

I

1/2 in
[Whole Number 201]

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.
CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION NO. 7, 1893.

STATISTICS
OF
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
IN THE
UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

BY
WESTON FLINT,
STATISTICIAN OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1893.

76010



Lett
State
187
Libr
sta
Sum
II,
Sum
bu
Pa
Sum
Gene
of
in
Distr
geo
Incre
Gene
lib
Incre
Incre
Par
Incre
Decre
Incre
wit
Sum
Pro
Classi
Statis
(Tal
Summ
ries
Summ
refer
Detail
1891
Detail
Cana

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of the Commissioner of Education to the Secretary of the Interior.....	I
Statement of statistics of libraries in the United States in former reports, 1870-'90.....	1
Libraries in the United States in 1891 of 1,000 volumes and over, summary of statistics of, classification according to size. (Table I).....	3
Summary of statistics as to support of libraries in the United States. (Table II, Part 1).....	5
Summary of statistics of libraries in the United States as to ownership of buildings, circulating or reference, free or subscription, etc. (Table II, Part 2).....	6
Summary of statistics of libraries as to class. (Table III, Parts 1 and 2).....	7
General summary of statistics of libraries in the United States as to number of volumes, population to library, and books to every 100 of the population in 1891. (Table IV).....	9
Distribution of libraries in the United States, and the number of volumes, by geographical divisions. (Diagram 1).....	11
Increase in number and size of libraries from 1885 to 1891.....	11
General summary of statistics of number of libraries, volumes, population to library, and books to every 100 of the population, in 1885. (Table V).....	12
Increase in number of libraries from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 2, Part 1)	13
Increase in number of volumes in libraries from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 2, Part 2).....	14
Increase in the average size of libraries from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 3)	15
Decrease of population to a library from 1885 to 1891. (Diagram 4)	16
Increase in number of books to every 100 of the population from 1885 to 1891, with percentages. (Diagram 5).....	17
Summary of statistics of libraries of the Dominion of Canada for 1891, by Provinces. (Table VI).....	18
Classification of libraries in Canada, by Provinces. (Table VII)	19
Statistics, by Provinces, showing how libraries in Canada are supported. (Table VIII).....	19
Summary, by Provinces, showing whether or not fees are charged in the libra- ries of Canada. (Table IX).....	20
Summary, by Provinces, showing the number of libraries in Canada that are reference or circulating or both. (Table X)	20
Detailed statistics of libraries of over 1,000 volumes in the United States in 1891, arranged by States and Territories.....	21
Detailed statistics of libraries of over 1,000 volumes in the Dominion of Canada in 1891, arranged by Provinces.....	205

Sin
tainin
Unit
have
of th
tion t
parat
toget
repor
amou
class
ratio
illust

In
collec
in th
300 v
(1884
retur
or ne

Th
and
toric
inclu
Inde
libra
libra
of th
peop

Th
givin

Pro
its 56
2,168

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF EDUCATION,
Washington, D. C., July 7, 1893.

SIR: I submit herewith for printing a Circular of Information containing the most recent statistics regarding the public libraries in the United States containing 1,000 volumes and upward. These statistics have been collected under the supervision of Mr. Flint, the statistician of this Office, who has carefully digested the returns. In the introduction to the circular he has given a series of diagrams showing the comparative condition of older and newer States in regard to libraries, together with an exhibit of the growth in the six years since the last report on libraries was printed. A comparison of libraries by size, amount of library property, method of support, method of issuing books, classes of books in the collections, number of volumes issued to readers, ratio of number of books to the population, and other items, is given, illustrated with graphic views.

In the year 1876 Gen. Eaton, then Commissioner of Education, collected statistics giving information concerning 3,647 public libraries in the United States. This list included all public libraries containing 300 volumes and upward that could be heard from. Ten years later (1884-'85), undertaking to revise this list, he succeeded in obtaining returns from 5,338 libraries—thus increasing the former list by 1,691, or nearly 50 per cent.

The expression "public library" in this list included school, college, and college society libraries; medical, theological, law libraries; historical, scientific, and sanitary libraries, social libraries, society libraries, including those of the Young Men's Christian Associations, those of Independent Order of Odd Fellows, and learned societies; general libraries, including free libraries supported by taxation, subscription libraries, government libraries, and in brief all libraries for the use of the public at large or for institutions, societies, or special classes of people.

The aggregate of volumes of these 5,338 libraries was 20,622,076, giving an average of nearly 4,000 volumes to each.

Precëminent among States was the showing of Massachusetts, with its 569 libraries and 3,560,085 volumes. Next came New York, with 2,168,508 volumes in 780 libraries.

The list of libraries herewith presented includes only such as contain 1,000 volumes and over, and the aggregate of such is given as 3,804. Deducting from the list of 1885 all libraries of less than 1,000 volumes, the number reported was 2,987. It appears from this that the increase in six years is something over 27 per cent in number of libraries. The increase in number of books is 66 per cent, being 12,000,000. From this it appears that there has been an increase in number of volumes on an average of nearly 2,000 to each library. In recent years large benefactions have been made to found and support libraries. In sections where public libraries are authorized by law for each town many donations from private sources have been made to furnish elegant and convenient buildings to hold the books.

The past fifteen years form an era of unparalleled activity on the part of the professional librarians of the country. It is interesting to note that the American Library Association was formed at the time of the publication of the first report by this Bureau of the statistics of libraries in the United States. That report contained a notice of the first convention of librarians in 1853 and a call for the first meeting of the Library Association in Philadelphia in 1876. The activity of the Library Association there founded has been a wise one, because it has been a concerted activity. It has organized beneficent movements, in the way of classification and methods of keeping library records; in useful devices for shelving, for issuing, for taking inventories, for establishing branch libraries in convenient places, for making the library useful to special classes, for printed catalogues, card and other catalogues. Much has been done in the way of cataloguing the contents of serial publications and reports of institutions and systems. The library is the most powerful of all the tools of thought, and to the American Library Association is due the gratitude of scholars for numerous devices which tend to the perfection of this instrument.

All persons interested in the subject of education will note with satisfaction the progress of the library. Next after the school and the daily newspaper comes the library in educative power. These three institutions are the great secular means which our people have to prepare themselves for their singular destiny. The school, for the most part, finds its function in teaching how to read. The newspaper and library furnish what to read.

It is clear that one of the most important interests in education is to be found in connecting closely the common school with the public library. It is common to call a person educated who knows the rudimentary branches—reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, history, grammar, etc. By these he is enabled to help himself to the information and wisdom stored up in the library. He is prepared to begin the work of educating himself. To be educated in any true sense of the word he must use the library and master the experience of mankind. The school gives the preliminary preparation for education, and

the library gives the means by which the individual completes and accomplishes his education.

I have often pointed out that the American school has some sort of justification for its much blamed adherence to the text-book method of instruction. The pedagogues of other nations, and especially those of Germany, condemn our system for its worst features—the slavish use of the book and the frequent acceptance by our teachers of parrot-like repetition of the text in the place of an intelligent understanding of what is set down in the book and a critical investigation of the subject at first hand.

This is doubtless the weakest side of our school education. But it has, I repeat, this great good thing to counterbalance in some measure its evil. It has by a happy sort of instinct been guided towards a newer and higher method than that which our critics would put in its place. For they would substitute the oral method, and thereby make the schoolboy still more dependent on the living voice of his teacher for what he gets from mankind. The boy who is taught to use the printed page properly—how to weigh its statements and critically test them by such experiments as he can make, or compare them with other authorities by aid of the library—is a far more shifty boy than the one who has merely received his instruction orally. For it is not usual to receive from the living teacher his words in a critical and questioning attitude. Few teachers are able to encourage in their pupils the spirit of inquiry and independent verification to the extent of letting their own teachings submit to this treatment. There is something too personal in this exclusively oral method, this lecturing method, and it has its weak sides, as weak as those it condemns in the American school. For if there are pupils in every school and whole classes in exceptional schools that memorize the words of the book without comprehending their meaning, on the other hand there are those taught by the oral method who write out the words of their teacher and piously repeat what has been dictated to them. Moreover, not having before them the full and well-balanced discussion of the text-book, they get a one-sided, distorted view of the subject-matter. They can not, if they come to a point where they lose the thread of the discourse, go back and pick it up—they are dragged from point to point by the necessity of keeping up with the lecturer and lose entirely what they fail to grasp on first hearing. Such pupils, too, grow up with a tendency to require oral explanation made to them and a reluctance to go to the scientific treatise and dig out the whole subject for themselves.

What there is good in our American system points toward this preparation of the pupil for independent study of the book by himself. It points toward acquiring the ability of self-education by means of the library.

Instead of parrot-like repetition of what is in the text-book, our model school requires the pupil to restate in his own language the ideas

of the book. But even this is a small part of what it requires, for it insists on a critical examination of the statements of the book in view of all the facts that can be otherwise ascertained and adduced by pupils and teacher, and also in view of the same author's statements elsewhere in the book.

The text-book is impersonal and does not impose on the individuality of the pupil the weight of authority that the living teacher carries with him in spite of all efforts that he may make to encourage independent judgment.

This is the good element in our American method, I repeat again, and when our country was everywhere sparsely settled (as it is even now except in a few sections) it was obvious that the individual must depend on the printed page of the book for what he should get from his fellowmen in the way of scientific observation of the world and man, and in the way of thought and reflection on the data recorded. The library is the storehouse of the aggregate observations of all mankind on the phenomena of the universe—not of what the senses of one single man have perceived, but of what the senses of all men have perceived; more than this, the library holds the record of the reflections of all human brains on these data of observation. And even more than this, the library holds in its works of literary art the portrayal of human nature as it has been lived and is lived by all stages of civilization and by the various races that people the earth. It holds this vast mass of observation, reflection, and insight, not in its crude form, but winnowed out—each grain that the library preserves was taken from a mountain of chaff. Doubtless it holds still on its shelves much chaff, but compared with the crude material of human experience from which it has been saved it is all precious grain.

In the American school the pupil is set to work learning how to master what is found on the printed page. This is the central object toward which our national methods have been unconsciously guided. In order that the pupil shall acquire the ability to use the library he must first learn to read. This involves learning the alphabet and the spelling book and much more. For the schoolboy must in school set about acquiring a new and higher vocabulary of words. He brings with him from home a colloquial vocabulary meager in its number of words and in their quality to express subtle distinctions or precise definitions, or elevated sentiment, or profound thoughts. In school he commences by learning first how to recognize the words of his colloquial vocabulary in a printed and written form. Before this epoch he has only known them by ear—they were sounds to him—now they must be represented to his eye by conventional characters.

After he has learned to recognize the words in printed form that were already familiar to him by ear, he is set to mastering a series of text-books which use strange technical words new to his ear, new to his eye, and likewise expressing ideas new to his mind. He learns a

special vocabulary of these for arithmetic and other branches of mathematics; another for geography and his relations to the earth and its inhabitants; another for history and his relations to his fellow-citizens, his nation, his race, and the stream of generations down which he and his contemporaries have descended. He learns to recognize in the institutions of society the organized forms of his higher selves that have been unfolded and realized for him in those institutions. A special vocabulary has to be learned for these things and also for the study of language in grammar and philology. Language is the first revelation of human nature, its structure being an embodiment of the logical laws of the mind.

Every special science has its own special vocabulary, larger or smaller, of new words. The schoolboy must learn their external forms and their internal meanings.

But there is a more important and more practical language of reading than science, and this is literature or what has been called the "literary bibles" of the nations. The content of literature is the revelation of human life in its aspirations and actions, in its victories and its defeats. Homer, Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe are the great leaders of the sacred army of men who have made and are making this revelation of human life. Every literary writer has a style of his own, which his readers must learn to master. The school teaches a hundred or more of these styles by choice extracts in the higher school readers, the selections being intense and impassioned pieces of prose and poetry calculated to arouse the imagination, refine the taste, and kindle the aspiration of the youth, as well as give him some acquaintance with the special vocabulary and peculiarities of style that he uses. For this purpose a book of selections like the typical school reader is far better than any other device that can be thought of. But it should be supplemented by other reading which deals with entire works of literary art.

I come now to mention a practical device by which the common school can especially fit its pupils for the use of the library, and a device, too, that any library can aid indefinitely in carrying out in its neighborhood.

The regular reading lesson in the school does not and can not occupy much time on the daily programme. Not many pages can be read over, because the pupil must be questioned and cross-questioned on the meaning and use of the words and on the power and effect of the style used and on the near and remote thoughts suggested. No pupil after a good drill on a literary piece ever reads a similar piece in book or periodical without looking consciously or unconsciously for some of the points that have been brought out in his lesson. He is now of a capacity to get more from his reading than was before possible to him. His vocabulary has been increased, but not so much as his power to increase it. If he would only take home

with him a book from the library and read a whole story written by the author whose literary gem he has carefully studied in school, he would be able to increase his higher vocabulary far more rapidly than he will do otherwise. He will, moreover, fix and assimilate this higher vocabulary in such a way that it will always remain his own. Still better, he will become a home reader and a user of the library for life.

Let us suppose that he has read for the day with his class at school a charming selection from Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." The teacher has ten copies of the "Lady of the Lake," and lets the ten best pupils in the class take home the poem for the week and read it through—a week is sufficient for this. The entire poem is the topic for an hour's conversation on a Friday afternoon. The next week the second ten pupils take this poem to their homes; a third week another set of ten, and so on until all the class have read this poem, which will make a memorable epoch in their lives. A selection from Swift's Gulliver's voyages to Lilliput or to Brobdignag would perhaps be found in the child's fourth or fifth reading book, and the whole story could be read at home by the children if ten or twenty copies of the book belonged to the school library.

The library is the most important link in that great movement that has recently spread hither from England. I refer to university and school extension. Few children complete the course even of the primary school. Only one in four who enter the high school completes it. The great desideratum, therefore, is some method by which the school influence can follow the pupils who leave school before completing the work, or who, graduating from it, ought to continue their work. Having learned how to read, they should now use their acquired power to some purpose, to master the fields of human learning.

I have spoken of the eminent value of works of literary art for giving the pupil a higher vocabulary of thought and feeling, and for making him acquainted with himself. By this knowledge one does not, of course, mean a knowledge of his own petty idiosyncrasies and peculiarities, but a knowledge of human nature at large; a knowledge of what is substantial in character and profound in human thought. Literature is the best, but it should not by any means be the exclusive course of reading.

For the supplementary reading to be done at home there should be intermingled books of history, books of travel, popular expositions of the different sciences. Some people would have these books and no others, and would call them alone the "solid" books, while the pure literary works they would denominate "trash." In my opinion they could not commit a more serious error. I have known many parents possessed of the science craze who tried to educate their children on science to the exclusion of literature, but their results were pitiful. Their children were deprived of an insight into human life—into the springs of human character and the motives that prevail among the people with whom they must live. This knowledge of human life

obtained through the writings of genius should occupy the first place on the list of studies essential to direct self-preservation, using the expression of Mr. Herbert Spencer and pointing out, by the way, that his own scheme of studies is very far from corresponding to the requirements of the principles that he lays down.

On the other hand, one must be careful not to commit the opposite mistakes of excluding science and history or of slighting these studies for literature. They are all necessary.

It must not be forgotten that this work in supplementary reading is a work of self-help on the part of the pupil and is of very great value from this point of view. It assists very much to neutralize the effects of bad school methods where they happen to exist. Another great point is that the books are taken home by the pupils into families who have no accumulation of books, or, at best, only of such books as lack popular interest. These books taken home are picked up by the parents and older brothers and sisters and read by them. This makes the supplementary reading system an educator of the people as people—an extension of the school that is of vital importance.

The library should get hold of this phase of school extension and so manage it that all who begin it are drawn into the use of the library.

Fiction is the bait by which we create a love for reading, and it should lead out to other reading, especially in the line of science, and history, and philosophy. But I have tried to show that it is not a hopeless case if it does not lead into these fields to any great extent, for the reading of fiction has the substantial benefits which I have stated. But there is fiction and fiction. Fiction written by an author who has deeply lived, deeply felt, and deeply thought is of value to all men whether simple or learned.

But the weak and shallow writer who has not sounded the depths of life, not seen its ethical substructure, such a writer is immoral and misleading in his views of life even though he supposes himself to be very religious, and be, in fact, engaged in writing Sunday-school books.

In another circular of information published by this Bureau is given a list of the 5,000 books to be purchased as the most useful foundation for a new library. These books are classified alphabetically by authors and titles, by two separate schemes of classification. Another circular, "Cutter's Rules," of which two editions have already been printed and circulated, relates to the minute details of the professional librarian's work. It is a circular prepared by Mr. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum, and has been widely called for and used.

I can not forbear calling attention again and again to the cosmopolitan significance of the three educational instrumentalities of our time. The school teaches how to read—how to use the printed page to get out of it all that it contains. The library furnishes the what to read; it opens the storehouse of all human learning. These two are complementary functions in the great work of education. But the third great

educational appliance of our time is the periodical, and especially the daily newspaper. In fact, we are in our time acquiring a sort of new consciousness by aid of this instrument, for it is a spiritual process of manufacturing public opinion out of private observation and reflection. Every morning it is customary for the dweller in the city to take a survey of the entire life of the globe—a brief glance at the nations most remote, a fuller view of those more nearly related to him, and a complete survey of what is in his neighborhood. The correlation of the near and the remote, the custom of carrying in his mind the world affairs, develops a sort of epic consciousness vastly more educative than the former village gossip that prevailed in the tavern or in the shop. It elevates the individual into a higher plane of thinking, substituting the universal for the particular. It would seem as though the world as a whole is bound to grow into this newspaper civilization and that it is a necessity of all newspaper civilizations to be democratic in their form of government. But it is evident that this newspaper species of education needs the coöperation and perfecting influence of the library. The school is essential to the newspaper reader to give him that knowledge of a printed vocabulary of words and that smattering of geography, history, grammar and science required to understand and follow the newspaper articles.

The apparatus for higher investigation is to be found in the bibliographic lists in various fields of human learning. The librarians have constructed indexes to periodical literature, subclassified under such heads as the several special sciences, the special departments of history, localities, biographies, etc. A "Critical History of America" in eight volumes has been prepared by a distinguished librarian. Here is a field in which the librarian prepares the mass of human learning for the use of his less persistent or less plodding fellow-citizen, the newspaper reader, or at best the popular book reader. The learned librarian leads him to original sources and offers these sources in a compendious form for his use. Indexes and collections of original sources do wonders to deepen and make accurate the scholarship of a nation. Those familiar with German scholarship need only to be reminded of the vast number of works of this order which facilitate the complete survey of special subjects.

The school and the newspaper and the library, working together, may be each helped by the other, and all may be united into one very potent instrumentality of education for the universal elevation of the people that is on its procession in different parts of the world. The community, locally self-governed, is likely to be interested with a truly cosmopolitan spirit (and shall I not say with a missionary spirit?) in all other peoples around the globe. In this line we see infinite possibilities of growth in perfection, infinite possibilities of that education which adds to the individual life vicariously the life and life's experience of all his fellow-men.

This aspect of the question suggests a still broader one: The school and the newspaper and the library, working together in mutual helpfulness, form the very potent means of education which is necessary for the universal elevation of the people that characterizes the history of the world in the present century. Intercommunication by steamships, railroads, telegraphs, telephones, and an omnipresent postal system, generates a cosmopolitan spirit, or what is better called the missionary spirit. Feelings of hostility toward foreign nations or distant sections of one's own country give place to feelings of humane personal interest. As each section becomes locally self-governed it uses its directive power more and more in view of the net result of the experience of the entire human race. This threefold means of education increases, with greater and greater rapidity, the diffusion of local self-government. There is a brain for each pair of hands. Each brain avails itself by means of the printed page of the labors of all other brains. Life becomes vicarious. Each human being lives his life not only for himself but as a lesson for all his fellowmen. Others may use his successful experiments and avoid repeating his unsuccessful ones.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. T. HARRIS,
Commissioner.

HON. HOKE SMITH,
Secretary of the Interior.

its
fa
pu
ga
m
re
n
pe
to
at
18
Li
ve
pa

of
(1
sh
ti
st
ea
m
th
to
tr
Li
su
ti
to
ta
wa
E
lib
sa
M
pr

STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

From the establishment of a Department of Education in 1867, and its conversion into a Bureau in 1869, the importance of libraries as a factor in educational work has been recognized in its reports and other publications. The extended work of the Bureau on this subject began in 1870, when the collection of statistics and the preparation of the matter for a special report on public libraries was undertaken. The report was issued in 1876. This was before any regular library journal was printed in this country, and what has been done during the period since 1870 by the Bureau contains no small portion of the history of the progress of libraries in this country. This special report, after giving a short history of the first convention of librarians in 1853, contains the notice of a call for the first meeting of the American Library Association in Philadelphia in 1876, thus showing at the very beginning its interest in library management as a very prominent part in the educational interests of the country.

The Bureau of Education at that time, in considering the importance of libraries in connection with education, undertook four distinct things: (1) To trace the history of public libraries in the United States; (2) to show their present condition and extent; (3) to discuss the various questions of library economy and management; and (4) to present complete statistical information of public libraries of all classes. At that early date these four points mentioned covered a large field in the matter of library economy and management, and the publications of the Bureau since that date have given no small portion of their pages to these questions. As to the early statistics of libraries in this country but little can be found. Prof. Jewett, in his "Notices of Public Libraries," published by the Smithsonian Institution in 1850, gave a summary of public libraries, amounting to 694 and containing at that time 2,201,632 volumes. In the census of 1850 an attempt was made to give the number of libraries and the number of volumes they contained, exclusive of school and Sunday school libraries. This number was 1,560; the number of volumes, 2,447,086. In 1856 Mr. ——— Edwards in his summary of libraries gave a much smaller number of libraries, being only 341, but the number of volumes was nearly the same, being 2,371,887, and was also based upon the census of 1850. Mr. William J. Rhees, in his "Manual of Public Libraries," which was printed in 1859, gave a list of 2,902 libraries, but of all this number

only 1,312 had any report whatever of the number of volumes they contained.

From these meager statistics it is seen that the reports do not vary very much, giving about the same number of libraries and number of volumes in them, taking account of the changes that would occur from the different classifications as to what was excepted or omitted as a library. The annual reports of the Bureau from 1870 to 1874 contained limited statistics of only a few hundred libraries, and little more is shown than the fact that there were about 2,000 public libraries of all kinds in the United States. About five years of labor was expended in collecting material for the special report of the Bureau upon public libraries, which was printed in 1876, and this gave a list of 3,649 libraries of over 300 volumes, and the total number of volumes was 12,276,964, this being about the first fairly complete collection of library statistics. In the report of the Bureau for 1884-85, after considerable correspondence and using the former work as a basis, another list of public libraries was published, amounting to 5,388 libraries of over 300 volumes, an increase of 1,869 libraries in ten years, or almost 54 per cent. The number of volumes contained in these libraries at that time was 20,622,076, or an increase of about 66 per cent, and showing that the percentage of increase in the number of volumes was even greater than that of the number of libraries. An estimate of the proportion of smaller libraries under 500 volumes in that list indicates that these smaller libraries included only about 20 per cent of the books, so that this list could be said to fairly show the extent of the libraries at that time.

In the report for 1886-87, detailed statistics of the various classes of libraries were given, except those of colleges and schools, which were included in the statistics of those institutions. From the uncertainty of the data and the imperfect records given of the very small libraries, it was deemed best to restrict the statistics to collections of books that might be fairly called representative, and as those having less than 1,000 volumes made but a proportionally small percentage of the whole number of books the basis of 1,000 volumes or over was taken. This list included the statistics only of libraries of this size and amounted to 1,777 libraries, containing 14,012,370 volumes, and were arranged in separate lists by classes as far as it could be done. The libraries thus reported, which were wholly or partly supported by public moneys, numbered 670 and contained 6,963,850 volumes. Those otherwise maintained numbered 1,109, containing 7,048,520 volumes. Nearly every one of the libraries maintained wholly or partly by public moneys was free for public use. Of the libraries otherwise maintained, 868 required membership fees, annual subscriptions, or payment for books taken out, and these contained 5,532,750 volumes. From this it would seem to follow that the other 911 libraries, containing 8,896,620 volumes, were probably free libraries. The number of libraries and of volumes in each of the seven special classes in the report made in 1887 was

as follows: Free public lending libraries, 434; volumes, 3,721,191; free public reference libraries, 153; volumes, 3,075,099; free public school libraries, 93; volumes, 177,560; free corporate lending libraries, 241; volumes, 1,727,870; libraries of clubs, associations, etc., 341; volumes, 2,460,334; subscription corporate libraries, 452; volumes, 2,644,929; and circulating libraries proper, 751; volumes, 215,487.

LIBRARIES IN 1891.

The statistics given in the following pages are for the year 1891, and include only libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, thus differing from the complete report of 1885:

TABLE I.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States and Territories.	Classification according to number of volumes.							
	500,000 and over.	300,000 to 499,999.	100,000 to 299,999.	50,000 to 99,999.	25,000 to 49,999.	10,000 to 24,999.	5,000 to 9,999.	1,000 to 4,999.
United States.....	3	1	26	68	128	383	565	2,630
North Atlantic Division.....	2		15	36	75	182	295	1,308
South Atlantic Division.....	1		6	9	15	34	59	214
South Central Division.....				4	3	27	36	186
North Central Division.....		1	4	13	30	119	143	789
Western Division.....			1	6	5	21	32	133
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>								
Maine.....				3	2	5	9	74
New Hampshire.....				1	2	7	6	76
Vermont.....					3	4	8	37
Massachusetts.....	2		4	8	26	66	101	301
Rhode Island.....				3	2	4	19	45
Connecticut.....			1	4	4	6	15	108
New York.....			7	9	20	42	63	370
New Jersey.....				2	7	9	12	66
Pennsylvania.....			3	6	9	39	62	231
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>								
Delaware.....						2	3	7
Maryland.....			3	2	5	8	8	45
District of Columbia.....	1		3	5	2	0	0	28
Virginia.....				2	1	6	13	23
West Virginia.....						1	4	2
North Carolina.....					2	2	6	33
South Carolina.....					3	1	6	23
Georgia.....					2	4	8	37
Florida.....						1	2	11
<i>South Central Division.</i>								
Kentucky.....				2		6	7	54
Tennessee.....					2	5	9	37
Alabama.....						4	5	18
Mississippi.....				1		1	4	25
Louisiana.....					1	0	2	20
Texas.....				1		1	6	22
Arkansas.....				1		1	3	7
Oklahoma.....								
Indian Territory.....								3
<i>North Central Division.</i>								
Ohio.....			1	5	5	27	24	131
Indiana.....				1	2	12	16	74
Illinois.....		1	2	1	6	28	33	147
Michigan.....			1	2	2	14	15	105
Wisconsin.....				2	1	11	8	61
Minnesota.....					5	2	9	40
Iowa.....					2	12	15	60
Missouri.....				2	4	7	12	89
North Dakota.....							1	2
South Dakota.....							1	10
Nebraska.....					1	2	5	23
Kansas.....					2	4	4	50

TABLE I—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891—Continued.

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States and Territories.	Classification according to number of volumes.							
	500,000 and over.	300,000 to 499,999.	100,000 to 299,999.	50,000 to 99,999.	25,000 to 49,999.	10,000 to 24,999.	5,000 to 9,999.	1,000 to 4,999.
<i>Western Division.</i>								
Montana.....							2	3
Wyoming.....						1		2
Colorado.....						3	8	13
New Mexico.....							1	4
Arizona.....							2	1
Utah.....						1	3	5
Nevada.....					1			2
Idaho.....							1	7
Washington.....						2	1	7
Oregon.....						3	2	12
California.....			1	6	4	11	12	77

By examining Table I, it will be seen that there were, in 1891, 3,804 libraries. Of these, 3 contain over 500,000 volumes; 1 between 300,000 and 500,000; 26 between 100,000 and 300,000; 68 between 50,000 and 100,000; 128 between 25,000 and 50,000; 383 between 10,000 and 25,000; 565 between 5,000 and 10,000; and 2,360 between 1,000 and 5,000. In the geographical distribution of these libraries, the North Atlantic Division has 2 of the first class, or 67 per cent; 15 of the third class, or 58 per cent; 36 of the fourth class, or 53 per cent; 75 of the fifth class, or 59 per cent; 182 of the sixth class, or 47.5 per cent; 295 of the seventh class, or 52 per cent; and 1,308 of the eighth class, or 50 per cent. The South Atlantic Division has 1, or 33.33 per cent, of the first class; 6, or 23 per cent, of the third class; 9, or 13 per cent, of the fourth class; 15, or 11.7 per cent, of the fifth class; 34, or 9 per cent, of the sixth class; 59, or 10.5 per cent, of the seventh class; and 214, or 8 per cent, of the eighth class. The South Central Division has 4, or 6 per cent, of the fourth class; 3, or 2.8 per cent, of the fifth class; 27, or 7 per cent, of the sixth class; 36, or 6.4 per cent, of the seventh class; and 186, or 7 per cent, of the eighth class. The North Central Division has the only one of the second class; 4, or 15.4 per cent, of the third class; 13, or 19 per cent, of the fourth class; 30, or 23 per cent, of the fifth class; 119, or 31 per cent, of the sixth class; 143, or 25 per cent, of the seventh class; and 789, or 30 per cent, of the eighth class. The Western Division has 1, or 4 per cent, of the third class; 6, or 9 per cent, of the fourth class; 5, or 4 per cent, of the fifth class; 21, or 55 per cent, of the sixth class; 32, or 5.7 per cent, of the seventh class; and 133, or 5 per cent, of the eighth class. A study of this table by States gives very interesting details of the location of the larger libraries, as well as the larger number of libraries in those portions of the country where the system of free public libraries has been longest in existence. Of all these classes, the State of New York has 511 libraries and Massachusetts 508, decreasing down to 3, which is the lowest number, as will be found in Table IV, on pp. 9-10.

TABLE II, Part 1.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

SUPPORT OF LIBRARIES.

States and Territories.	How supported.											Not reported.
	Corporation.	Taxes.	Corporation and taxes.	Feca.	Subscription.	Rents and subscription.	Subscription and taxes.	Endowment.	Private.	State.	Government.	
United States.....	1,501	879	26	24	22	1	2	15	13	11	1	1,307
North Atlantic Division	713	440	20	3	8			6	11	5		707
South Atlantic Division	146	60		4	3			2		2		122
South Central Division	152	23	1	1	2	1						72
North Central Division	414	312	3	6	6		2	4	2	4		346
Western Division	76	44	2	10	3		1	1			1	60
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>												
Maine.....	38	24							1			30
New Hampshire.....	23	37	1						2			29
Vermont.....	14	5			2							29
Massachusetts.....	153	192	12	1					2			148
Rhode Island.....	22	20	2		1							28
Connecticut.....	63	17		2	5			4				47
New York.....	183	113	1						1			213
New Jersey.....	44	6							1	5		40
Pennsylvania.....	173	26	4						4			143
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>												
Delaware.....	6	1						1				4
Maryland.....	32	11										28
District of Columbia.....	5	36		2								15
Virginia.....	31	4						1				14
West Virginia.....	3	2										2
North Carolina.....	19	1			1					2		21
South Carolina.....	24	2										6
Georgia.....	16	3		1	1							30
Florida.....	10			1	1							2
<i>South Central Division.</i>												
Kentucky.....	47	2		1	2							17
Tennessee.....	36	1	1			1						14
Alabama.....	14	3										10
Mississippi.....	14	4										13
Louisiana.....	24	2										6
Texas.....	15	9										3
Arkansas.....	2	1						1				8
Oklahoma.....												
Indian Territory.....		1						1				1
<i>North Central Division.</i>												
Ohio.....	77	37	2						1	1		75
Indiana.....	40	33		4				1				27
Illinois.....	83	68	1		2			2				62
Michigan.....	31	58										50
Wisconsin.....	33	32			2		2	1				13
Minnesota.....	17	17										22
Iowa.....	51	26		2	2							14
Missouri.....	41	9							1			54
North Dakota.....		1										2
South Dakota.....	4	3										4
Nebraska.....	10	5								3		13
Kansas.....	27	23										10
<i>Western Division.</i>												
Montana.....		2										3
Wyoming.....		3										
Colorado.....	8	8	1	1	1							5
New Mexico.....	3	1									1	
Arizona.....				2								1
Utah.....	2	2			1							4
Nevada.....	1	1										6
Idaho.....												3
Washington.....	2	1		1			1					5
Oregon.....	11	3										3
California.....	49	23	1	6	1			1				30

TABLE II, Part 2.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.
OWNS OR RENTS, CIRCULATING OR REFERENCE, FREE OR SUBSCRIPTION, ETC.

States and Territories.	Owns or rents building.						Circulating, reference, or both.				Free, subscription, or both, etc.				
	Owns.	Rents.	State.	City.	Government.	Not reported.	Circulating.	Reference.	Both.	Not reported.	Free.	Subscription.	Both.	Private.	Not reported.
United States	986	436	38	14	4	2,325	103	406	1,838	1,456	2,156	912	83	1	651
North Atlantic Division	605	239	19	14	3	1,033	32	175	1,045	661	1,113	426	43	1	336
South Atlantic Division	77	22	1	.....	.....	239	8	63	114	154	168	90	2	.....	79
South Central Division	35	7	1	.....	.....	211	6	35	73	140	126	77	5	.....	46
North Central Division	236	139	15	.....	.....	709	47	166	531	415	630	275	27	.....	167
Western Division	33	29	2	.....	1	133	10	27	75	86	119	44	6	.....	29
North Atlantic Division.															
Maine	27	14	1	.....	.....	51	4	10	50	29	43	38	1	1	10
New Hampshire	26	10	2	.....	.....	54	.....	4	64	24	58	22	3	.....	9
Vermont	10	5	.....	.....	.....	37	6	1	24	21	32	13	.....	.....	7
Massachusetts	161	70	6	13	1	257	.....	47	332	129	351	90	.....	.....	67
Rhode Island	13	11	.....	.....	.....	49	8	2	34	29	47	23	.....	.....	3
Connecticut	36	28	.....	.....	.....	74	14	5	60	50	62	55	2	.....	19
New York	187	42	6	1	2	273	.....	65	240	206	304	63	15	.....	129
New Jersey	29	20	3	.....	.....	44	.....	7	56	33	47	32	1	.....	16
Pennsylvania	116	39	1	.....	.....	194	.....	34	176	140	169	90	21	.....	70
South Atlantic Division.															
Delaware	3	3	.....	.....	.....	6	1	4	5	2	5	7	.....	.....	.....
Maryland	36	4	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	21	27	23	42	11	.....	.....	18
District of Columbia	1	4	.....	.....	.....	53	1	16	14	27	38	4	.....	.....	16
Virginia	4	2	.....	.....	.....	44	1	8	17	24	21	20	.....	.....	9
West Virginia .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	4	2	4	2	.....	.....	1
North Carolina	13	3	1	.....	.....	26	.....	4	18	21	18	8	.....	.....	17
South Carolina	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	5	12	16	14	13	.....	.....	6
Georgia	10	3	.....	.....	.....	38	2	4	12	33	20	19	1	.....	11
Florida	2	2	.....	.....	.....	10	3	.....	5	6	6	6	1	.....	1
South Central Division.															
Kentucky	6	2	.....	.....	.....	61	3	12	15	39	32	24	1	.....	12
Tennessee	6	1	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	7	19	27	21	20	2	.....	10
Alabama	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	1	4	5	17	15	5	.....	.....	7
Mississippi	11	2	1	.....	.....	17	1	3	15	12	16	7	.....	.....	8
Louisiana .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	1	5	6	20	17	11	1	.....	3
Texas	1	1	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	3	8	16	16	6	1	.....	4
Arkansas	1	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	4	8	6	4	.....	.....	2
Oklahoma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Central Division.															
Ohio	71	17	5	.....	.....	100	.....	16	106	71	92	45	7	.....	49
Indiana	13	8	.....	.....	.....	84	3	16	47	39	65	26	4	.....	10
Illinois	37	36	.....	.....	.....	145	9	21	107	81	141	59	5	.....	13
Michigan	30	26	4	.....	.....	79	14	7	72	46	92	26	.....	.....	21
Wisconsin	9	12	.....	.....	.....	62	3	14	37	29	52	20	.....	.....	11
Minnesota	15	7	3	.....	.....	31	4	5	26	21	33	8	.....	.....	15
Iowa	18	13	.....	.....	.....	64	4	7	47	37	52	36	2	.....	5
Missouri	28	4	2	.....	.....	71	3	10	41	51	41	32	2	.....	30
North Dakota	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1
South Dakota .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	3	2	6	9	1	1	.....	.....
Nebraska	8	5	1	.....	.....	17	3	2	15	11	20	5	2	.....	4
Kansas	6	10	.....	.....	.....	44	4	5	30	21	31	17	4	.....	8
Western Division.															
Montana	1	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Wyoming .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado	2	7	.....	.....	.....	15	2	1	13	8	15	6	1	.....	2
New Mexico	2	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Arizona .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah	1	1	.....	.....	.....	8	1	3	1	4	5	1	2	.....	1
Nevada	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6	1	1	.....	6	2	2	1	.....	3
Idaho .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Washington	1	2	.....	.....	.....	7	1	1	3	5	3	3	2	.....	2
Oregon .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	1	1	7	8	8	6	.....	.....	3
California	26	19	.....	.....	.....	66	4	66	44	47	71	25	.....	.....	15

r, 1891.
ETC.

TABLE III, Part I.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

CLASS OF LIBRARIES.

Private.		Class.													
1	Not reported.	States and Territories.	General.	School.	College.	College society.	Law.	Theological.	Medical.	Government.	Asylum and Reformatory.	State.	Young Men's Christian Association.	Social.	Scientific.
1	651	United States.....	1,196	911	523	106	117	99	59	39	113	20	75	215	104
1	330	North Atlantic Division.....	724	478	98	35	63	44	33	3	66	7	46	150	55
79	46	South Atlantic Division.....	51	73	76	17	10	13	6	36	9	4	7	8	7
167	29	South Central Division.....	37	52	94	18	8	6	4		3	1	5		5
		North Central Division.....	321	272	216	34	25	31	16		33	5	14	56	27
		Western Division.....	63	36	39	2	11	5			2	3	3	1	10
1	10	North Atlantic Division.													
9	7	Maine.....	44	14	6		5	3	1	1	3	1	1	10	2
67	3	New Hampshire.....	51	13	22	2					1	1		15	1
10	3	Vermont.....	36	13	13										
129	16	Massachusetts.....	269	71	15	4	15	10	9	1	14	1	3	57	16
70		Rhode Island.....	54	5	1		2	5	2		3	5	1	4	5
		Connecticut.....	77	25	5						5	1	4		
		New York.....	99	226	27	4	21	10	14	1	19	1	20	31	12
		New Jersey.....	28	27	7	3	3	4			4	1	4	9	3
		Pennsylvania.....	75	84	35	22	16	12	6		16	1	12	28	16
		South Atlantic Division.													
18	16	Delaware.....	6	1	1		2						1	8	1
9	1	Maryland.....	5	20	15		1	5	2	1	5	1	1		1
17	6	District of Columbia.....	4	9	4		1		1	35			3		2
11	1	Virginia.....	6	13	13	5	2	3	1						
		West Virginia.....	2	1	2		1								
		North Carolina.....	1	17	14	2	1				2	1			
		South Carolina.....	9	3	11	3	1	3	1				1		1
		Georgia.....	16	7	14	7		2	2		2	1			1
		Florida.....	5	2	2		1					1	1		
		South Central Division.													
12	10	Kentucky.....	10	19	19	6	1	4	2		1		1		2
7	8	Tennessee.....	11	7	25	6	1						2		
3	4	Alabama.....	1	7	9		2	2	1				1		1
		Mississippi.....	3	7	10	2	1				1	1			1
		Louisiana.....	4	4	14	3	1		1		1		1		1
		Texas.....	5	5	12	1	1								
		Arkansas.....	2	2	5		1								1
		Oklahoma.....													
		Indian Territory.....	1	1											
		North Central Division.													
49	13	Ohio.....	39	37	47	12	5	9	7		7	1	4	12	5
21	11	Indiana.....	34	25	18	7	4	2	3		3		2		3
15	5	Illinois.....	88	52	34	8	5	10	2		6		2		7
30	1	Michigan.....	47	36	14	1	2		1		7	1	24	2	1
		Wisconsin.....	28	27	15		1	4			2		1		1
		Minnesota.....	12	19	9		2	2	1		2		1	5	1
		Iowa.....	34	22	25	1	3				3		1		3
		Missouri.....	10	34	27	1	2	3	2				2	12	3
		North Dakota.....			3							1			
		South Dakota.....	3		5										1
		Nebraska.....	6	8	5	1	1				2	1	1	3	
		Kansas.....	20	12	15	3		1			1				1
		Western Division.													
		Montana.....	1		1		1					1			
		Wyoming.....	1		1										
		Colorado.....	6	6	3		2				1	1	2		2
		New Mexico.....			3		1								
		Arizona.....	2				1								
		Utah.....	6	2											
		Nevada.....	1		1						1	1		1	1
		Idaho.....	1	1			1								
		Washington.....	6	1	3										
		Oregon.....	3	5	5	2									1
		California.....	36	21	22		4	5					1		6

TABLE III, Part 2.—Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

CLASS OF LIBRARIES.—Continued.

	Class—continued.												
States and Territories.	Historical.	Garrison.	Sanitary and scientific.	I. O. O. F.	Masonic.	Mercantile.	Special.	Military.	Art.	Society.	Historical and scientific.	Historical and theological.	Not reported.
United States	53	18	4	12	9	11	2	1	1	47	4	1	63
North Atlantic Division	30	7	3	6	3	7	1			4	2		48
South Atlantic Division	6	2		2		1				8			1
South Central Division		4			1				1	9	1		5
North Central Division	15	4	1	4		2	1			11	1	1	20
Western Division	2	1			2	1		1		15			1
North Atlantic Division.													
Maine	1	1											
New Hampshire	1		1										4
Vermont													
Massachusetts	11	1	1	2	1								18
Rhode Island	2	2								1			1
Connecticut	3									3			1
New York	5	3	1	1	1	3							11
New Jersey	1			1		1							
Pennsylvania	6			2	1	3	1				2		13
South Atlantic Division.													
Delaware	1									1			
Maryland	1			1	2	1				1			
District of Columbia										2			
Virginia	1	1								1			
West Virginia	1												
North Carolina				1									1
South Carolina													
Georgia	2									3			
Florida	1												
South Central Division.													
Kentucky										3	1		
Tennessee										1			
Alabama										1			2
Mississippi										3			3
Louisiana									1	1			
Texas		3											
Arkansas					1								1
Oklahoma													
Indian Territory		1											
North Central Division.													
Ohio	3			2		1					1	1	
Indiana	1						1			2			
Illinois	3									1			
Michigan		1											3
Wisconsin	1									2			
Minnesota	1		1										1
Iowa	1									2			
Missouri	2			2	1	1							2
North Dakota													
South Dakota		1								1			
Nebraska	1												2
Kansas	2	2								3			
Western Division.													
Montana	1												
Wyoming													
Colorado						1							
New Mexico	1	1											
Arizona													
Utah										1			
Nevada					1								1
Idaho													
Washington													
Oregon					1								
California	1							1		14			

In Tables II and III an attempt has been made to summarize the statistics of the following pages as regards ownership, support, whether circulating or reference, free or subscription, and as to the special class or character of the library. It will be seen from the tables that very many of the libraries do not report all these items, hence the numbers are incomplete. Of the whole number of libraries, 1,042 own buildings and 436 rent, 2,325 not reporting. Of the several forms of support, those by subscription are 1,501; by taxation, 879; by corporation and taxation, 26; by fees, 24; and a small number by rents, subscription, endowment, private and other forms of support, while those not reporting under this head are 1,307. As to whether circulating or reference, 133 are reported as circulating only, 406 as reference, and 1,838 as both circulating and reference; not reporting, 1,456. As to free or subscription, 2,156 are reported as free, 912 as subscription, 830 as free or subscription, and 651 not reporting. As to the class or character of the libraries, 1,196 are general, 911 school, 523 college, 106 belong to college societies, 117 law, 99 theological, 59 medical, 39 Government, 113 asylum or reformatory, 20 State, 75 Young Men's Christian Association, 215 social, 104 scientific, 53 historical, 18 garrison or post, 4 sanitary and scientific, 12 Odd Fellows, 9 Masonic, 11 mercantile, 2 special, 1 military, 1 art, 47 society, 4 historical and scientific, 1 historical and theological, and 63 not reporting.

TABLE IV.—General summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891.

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, POPULATION TO LIBRARY, AND BOOKS TO 100 POPULATION, ETC.

States and Territories.	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes.	Number of pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes and pamphlets.	Average size of libraries.	Population for 1890.	Average number of people to a library.	Average number of books to every 100 of the population.
United States.....	3,803	26,826,537	4,340,817	31,167,354	8,104	62,622,250	16,462	50
North Atlantic Division	1,913	14,229,237	2,376,049	16,605,286	8,680	17,401,545	9,906	95
South Atlantic Division	339	3,486,571	790,309	4,276,880	12,620	8,857,920	26,206	48
North Central Division	254	1,203,220	138,488	1,341,708	5,257	972,893	42,863	12
North Central Division	1,099	6,441,858	908,567	7,350,425	6,688	362,279	20,348	33
Western Division	198	1,465,637	127,404	1,593,041	8,046	1,027,613	15,290	53
North Atlantic Division.								
Maine.....	93	448,598	90,562	539,160	5,797	661,086	7,108	82
New Hampshire.....	92	423,924	21,613	445,537	4,843	376,530	4,093	118
Vermont.....	52	273,511	17,300	290,811	5,592	332,432	6,393	87
Massachusetts.....	508	4,650,988	1,102,401	5,752,489	11,127	2,238,943	4,407	257
Rhode Island.....	73	481,729	85,141	566,870	7,765	345,506	4,733	164
Connecticut.....	138	941,274	179,488	1,120,762	8,121	742,258	5,379	151
New York.....	511	4,036,530	379,544	4,416,074	8,642	5,997,833	11,738	74
New Jersey.....	96	655,127	112,434	767,561	7,995	1,444,933	15,051	53
Pennsylvania.....	350	2,318,456	387,511	2,705,967	6,681	5,258,014	15,023	51
South Atlantic Division.								
Delaware.....	12	62,643	11,936	74,579	6,215	168,403	14,041	44
Maryland.....	71	857,214	73,928	931,142	13,115	1,042,300	14,682	89
District of Columbia.....	58	1,515,470	613,822	2,129,292	37,163	230,392	4,042	924
Virginia.....	50	340,110	30,800	370,910	7,418	1,065,980	33,320	22
West Virginia.....	7	36,980	3,128	40,108	5,730	762,794	108,971	5
North Carolina.....	43	184,441	11,272	195,713	4,551	1,617,947	37,027	12
South Carolina.....	33	183,982	10,650	194,632	6,171	1,151,149	34,883	18
Georgia.....	51	258,704	18,622	277,326	5,439	1,837,353	36,027	15
Florida.....	14	46,961	7,151	54,112	3,867	391,422	27,959	14

TABLE IV.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries of 1,000 volumes and over, 1891—Continued.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, POPULATION TO LIBRARY, AND BOOKS TO 100 POPULATION, ETC.—Continued.

States and Territories.	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes.	Number of pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes and pamphlets.	Average size of libraries.	Population for 1890.	Average number of people to a library.	Average number of books to every 100 of the population.
<i>South Central Division.</i>								
Kentucky	69	355,114	18,062	373,176	5,408	1,858,635	26,937	20
Tennessee	53	232,929	39,595	272,524	5,142	1,767,538	33,351	15
Alabama	27	100,216	22,121	122,337	4,530	1,513,017	56,038	8
Mississippi	31	130,314	16,125	146,439	4,724	1,289,600	41,600	11
Louisiana	32	200,618	25,284	225,902	7,059	1,118,587	34,956	20
Texas	27	86,603	8,401	95,004	3,519	2,235,523	82,707	4
Arkansas	12	93,600	8,500	102,100	8,505	1,128,179	94,014	9
Oklahoma						61,834		
Indian Territory	3	3,766	400	4,166	1,389			
<i>North Central Division.</i>								
Ohio	193	1,320,009	171,977	1,492,076	7,730	3,672,316	19,027	41
Indiana	105	541,826	47,370	589,206	5,231	2,192,404	20,880	25
Illinois	218	1,704,885	178,166	1,883,051	8,638	3,826,351	17,552	49
Michigan	139	733,377	80,734	814,111	5,857	2,093,889	15,064	30
Wisconsin	83	453,534	133,566	587,100	7,073	1,686,880	20,324	35
Minnesota	56	304,668	35,690	340,358	6,078	1,301,826	23,247	26
Iowa	95	24,856	58,160	83,016	5,084	1,911,896	20,125	25
Missouri	105	561,905	96,278	658,183	6,268	2,679,184	25,516	25
North Dakota	3	8,880	3,879	12,759	4,253	182,719	60,906	7
South Dakota	11	23,366	8,230	31,596	2,872	328,808	29,892	10
Nebraska	31	150,668	13,197	163,865	5,286	1,058,910	34,158	15
Kansas	60	213,384	81,320	294,704	4,912	1,427,096	23,785	21
<i>Western Division.</i>								
Montana	5	21,139	1,300	22,439	4,488	132,159	26,432	17
Wyoming	3	19,309	4,000	23,309	7,766	60,705	20,235	38
Colorado	24	120,920	18,180	139,100	5,796	412,198	17,175	34
New Mexico	5	11,154	3,230	14,384	2,877	153,593	30,719	9
Arizona	3	15,000	3,000	18,000	6,000	59,620	19,873	30
Utah	9	37,993	5,473	43,466	4,830	207,905	23,101	21
Nevada	8	40,215	1,970	42,185	5,273	45,761	5,720	92
Idaho	3	7,000		7,000	2,383	84,385	28,128	8
Washington	10	40,707	4,132	44,839	4,484	349,390	34,939	13
Oregon	17	88,544	18,519	107,063	5,121	313,767	18,454	28
California	111	1,083,665	68,600	1,152,265	10,381	1,208,130	10,884	95

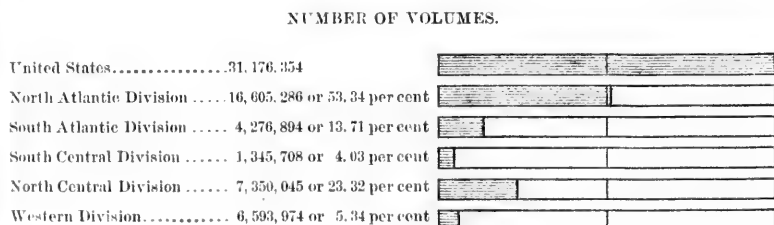
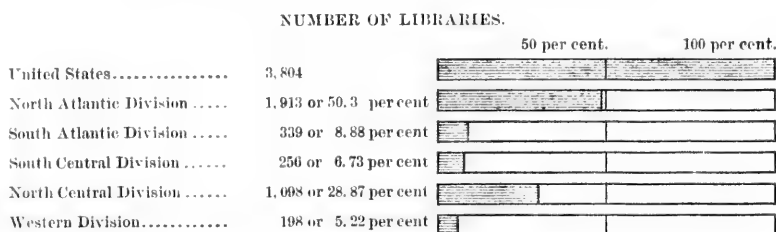
Table IV gives a summary of statistics of libraries by States and divisions, as to the size of libraries, including unbound books and pamphlets, and the average size of libraries; population according to the census of 1890; average of population to a library, and the average number of books to every 100 of the population in each State and division. From this table it will be seen that the 3,804 libraries contained at the close of the year 1891 26,896,537 bound volumes and 4,340,817 pamphlets, or a total of 31,167,354. The average size of libraries was 8,194 volumes; the average population to a library was 16,462, and the average number of books to every 100 of the population was 50.

As to the average size of libraries in the different divisions, the North Atlantic Division has an average number of 8,640 volumes to a library; the South Atlantic, 12,420; the South Central, 5,257; the North Central, 6,688; and the Western, 8,046. As to the average popu-

lation to a library, the North Atlantic Division has 9,906; the South Atlantic, 26,206; the South Central, 42,863; the North Central, 20,348, and the Western, 15,290. Of the average number of books to every 100 of the population, the North Atlantic division has 95, or nearly twice the average of the whole country; the South Atlantic, 48; the South Central, 12; the North Central, 33, and the Western, 53. The largest proportion of books to the population is in the District of Columbia, which has 924 books to every 100, and the next is the State of Massachusetts, having 257 to every 100.

The distribution of these libraries and the number of volumes they contain vary considerably in the several divisions. In order to show this more definitely, Diagram 1 has been prepared.

DIAGRAM 1.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes, 1891.



In this it will be seen that the North Atlantic Division contains 1,913 libraries, or 50.3 per cent of the whole number; the South Atlantic, 339, or 8.88 per cent; the South Central, 256, or 6.73 per cent; the North Central, 1,098, or 28.87 per cent, and the Western, 198, or 5.22 per cent. Of the distribution of volumes in the libraries, the North Atlantic Division has 16,605,286, or 53.34 per cent; the South Atlantic, 4,276,894, or 13.71 per cent; the South Central, 1,345,708, or 4.03 per cent; the North Central, 7,320,045, or 23.32 per cent, and the Western, 1,593,974, or 5.34 per cent.

INCREASE IN NUMBER AND SIZE OF LIBRARIES FROM 1885 TO 1891.

In order to give a proper estimate of the increase in the number of libraries and the number of volumes from 1885 to 1891, Table V has been prepared from the report of 1885.

TABLE V.—General summary of statistics of libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1885.

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, POPULATION TO LIBRARY, AND BOOKS TO 100
POPULATION IN 1885.

States and Territories.	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes and pamphlets.	Average size of libraries.	Population for 1885.	Average number of people to a library.	Average number of books to every 100 of the population.
United States.....	2,987	10,060,074	6,381	56,221,868	18,822	34
North Atlantic Division.....	1,543	10,388,224	6,084	15,809,158	10,246	66
South Atlantic Division.....	289	2,796,068	9,675	8,205,865	28,740	34
South Central Division.....	201	844,244	4,200	9,843,807*	48,974	9
North Central Division.....	813	4,081,306	5,020	20,168,156	24,807	20
Western Division.....	141	950,232	6,739	2,194,889	15,567	43
<i>North Atlantic Division.</i>						
Maine.....	74	352,749	4,767	654,600*	8,846	54
New Hampshire.....	78	329,006	4,218	361,400*	4,633	91
Vermont.....	42	202,267	4,816	332,200*	7,910	61
Massachusetts.....	427	3,355,229	7,853	1,942,141	4,548	173
Rhode Island.....	65	385,281	5,927	304,284	4,541	127
Connecticut.....	100	663,070	6,631	681,500*	6,615	97
New York.....	397	2,000,639	7,306	5,514,000*	13,889	53
New Jersey.....	74	431,381	5,829	1,278,033	17,271	34
Pennsylvania.....	286	1,770,600	6,191	4,741,000*	16,577	37
<i>South Atlantic Division.</i>						
Delaware.....	13	60,562	5,047	156,900*	13,075	39
Maryland.....	62	637,342	10,280	986,300*	15,908	65
District of Columbia.....	52	1,196,569	23,011	203,459	3,913	588
Virginia.....	46	310,235	6,744	1,579,000*	39,113	29
West Virginia.....	6	30,000	5,000	685,800*	114,300	4
North Carolina.....	35	149,635	4,275	1,505,000*	43,000	10
South Carolina.....	28	170,679	6,066	1,069,000*	38,179	16
Georgia.....	42	218,946	5,213	1,682,000*	40,045	13
Florida.....	6	22,100	3,683	338,406	56,601	6
<i>South Central Division.</i>						
Kentucky.....	54	253,591	4,686	1,749,000*	32,389	14
Tennessee.....	45	182,385	4,053	1,649,000*	36,644	11
Alabama.....	23	85,063	3,609	1,380,000*	60,000	6
Mississippi.....	23	87,049	3,784	1,206,000*	52,435	7
Louisiana.....	23	130,858	5,680	1,024,500*	44,543	13
Texas.....	22	54,521	2,478	1,885,000*	85,681	3
Arkansas.....	8	43,500	5,438	950,300*	118,788	5
Oklahoma.....						
Indian Territory.....	3	4,266	1,422			
<i>North Central Division.</i>						
Ohio.....	157	989,485	6,302	3,424,000*	21,809	29
Indiana.....	82	371,559	4,532	2,081,000*	25,378	18
Illinois.....	172	853,685	4,963	3,428,000*	19,930	25
Michigan.....	103	456,660	4,434	1,891,000*	18,359	24
Wisconsin.....	61	361,622	5,928	1,563,423	25,630	23
Minnesota.....	36	141,544	3,932	1,117,798	31,050	13
Iowa.....	68	287,013	4,221	1,753,980*	25,794	16
Missouri.....	69	380,521	5,515	2,400,000*	34,913	15
North Dakota.....	2	4,100	2,050			
South Dakota.....	5	6,530	1,306	415,610*	59,373	7
Nebraska.....	19	79,515	4,185	740,645	38,981	11
Kansas.....	39	148,072	3,797	1,343,700*	34,454	11
<i>Western Division.</i>						
Montana.....	3	12,200	4,067	71,800*	23,933	17
Wyoming.....	1	10,000	10,000	35,500*	35,500	29
Colorado.....	17	56,000	3,316	243,910*	14,348	23
New Mexico.....	4	13,470	3,368	134,141	33,535	10
Arizona.....	2	7,456	3,728	49,100*	24,550	15
Utah.....	7	25,499	3,357	172,400*	24,839	14
Nevada.....	5	25,977	5,195	52,500*	10,500	50
Idaho.....	3	7,000	2,333	52,400*	17,467	13
Washington.....	7	12,436	1,777	129,438	18,491	10
Oregon.....	11	44,839	4,076	233,700*	21,245	19
California.....	81	786,978	9,098	1,020,000*	12,593	72

* Estimated.

This table has been made by estimates and elimination to agree in form as far as possible with Table IV of the statistics for 1891, so as to make the comparison as to the average size of libraries, average population to a library, and average number of books for the six years between 1885 and 1891. The library journal for 1885 contained a table giving the number of books to each person, according to the report of libraries of 300 volumes or over for 1885, published by the Bureau; but that table was based upon the population of 1880, which was five years earlier than the report from the libraries, and hence was not an exact comparison as to population and libraries, etc. Table V has been corrected as to population by taking either the State census of 1885 or estimates for that year. The number of libraries for 1885 has been made upon the basis of those containing 1,000 volumes by subtracting all those under 1,000 volumes from the list. The number of volumes also includes only those of libraries containing 1,000 volumes, which makes it correspond to the table of 1891. Thus it will be seen that Tables IV and V are made upon the same basis as far as possible. By comparing these two tables it will be seen that the increase in the number of libraries has been quite a large percentage in the six years mentioned, as well as the increase in the number of volumes in the libraries. An examination of the figures for the different States will show the exact increase for each one, and makes a very interesting study. In order to show more clearly to the eye this increase, in both libraries and number of volumes in the whole United States and in the different divisions, Diagram 2 has been prepared.

DIAGRAM 2.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.—Growth from 1885 to 1891.

INCREASE IN NUMBER OF LIBRARIES.

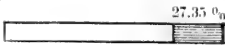
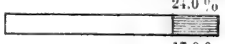

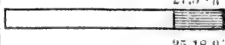
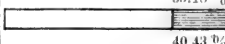
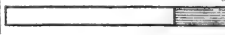
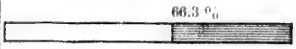

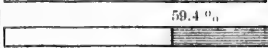

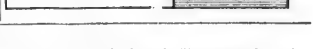
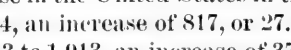
	1885.	1891.	Increase.	Libraries in 1885.	Increase to 1891.
United States.....	2,987	3,804	817		27.35 %
North Atlantic Division	1,543	1,913	370		24.0 %
South Atlantic Division	289	338	49		17.0 %
South Central Division.	201	256	55		27.5 %
North Central Division.	813	1,099	286		35.18 %
Western Division	141	198	57		40.43 %

DIAGRAM 2.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.—Growth from 1885 to 1891—Cont'd.

INCREASE IN NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

	1885.	1891.	Increase.	Volumes in 1885.	Increase to 1891.
United States.....	19,060,074	31,171,354	12,111,280		66.3 %
North Atlantic Division	10,388,224	16,605,286	6,217,062		59.9 %
South Atlantic Division	2,796,068	4,276,894	1,480,826		53.3 %
South Central Division	844,244	1,345,708	501,464		59.4 %
North Central Division	4,081,306	7,350,425	3,269,119		80.1 %
Western Division	950,232	1,593,044	642,800		67.5 %

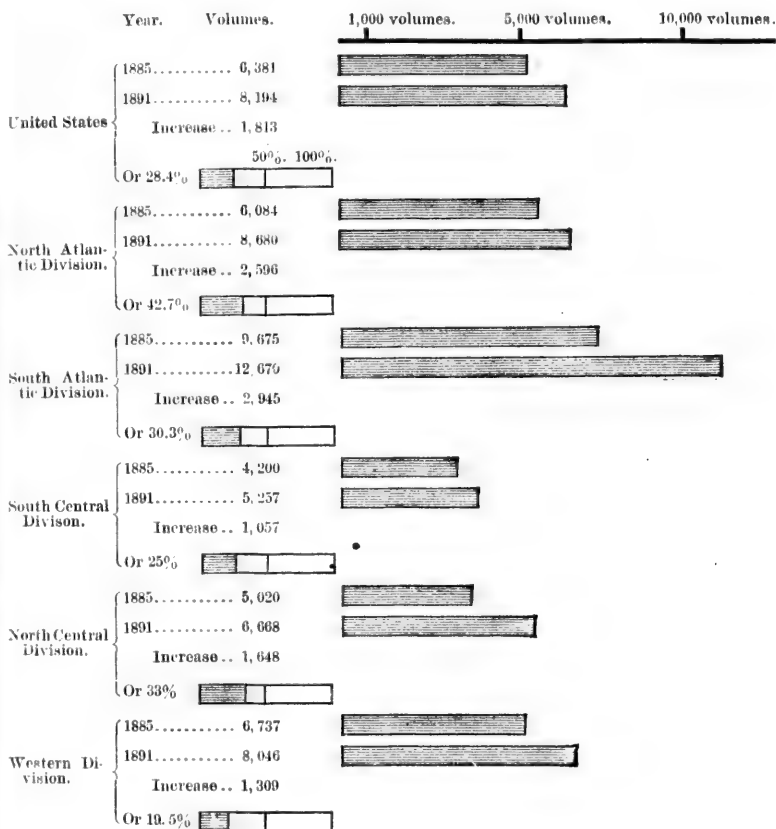
From this it will be seen that the increase in the United States in the number of libraries was from 2,987 to 3,804, an increase of 817, or 27.35 per cent; in the North Atlantic, from 1,543 to 1,913, an increase of 370, or 24 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 289 to 338, an increase of 49, or 17 per cent; in the South Central, from 201 to 256, an increase of 55, or 27.5 per cent; in the North Central, from 813 to 1,099, an increase of 286, or 35.18 per cent; and in the Western, from 141 to 198, an increase of 57, or 40.43 per cent. These figures show that, comparatively, the largest increase in the number of libraries was in the Western Division, and of the number of volumes the greatest increase was in the North Central Division. The percentage of increase in the whole country was 66.3 for six years, or an average of over 11 per cent each year, which at this rate would double the number of volumes and libraries every nine years.

From the foregoing tables, Diagram 3, p. 15, has been prepared to show the increase in the average size of the libraries in the country and in the several divisions. This shows that in the United States in 1885 the average size of the libraries of over 1,000 volumes was 6,381 volumes, and in 1891, 8,194, an average increase of 1,813 volumes to each library, or 28.4 per cent. In the North Atlantic Division the growth was from 6,084 to 8,680 volumes, an increase of 2,586, or 42.7 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 9,675 to 12,670 volumes, an increase of 2,995, or 30.3 per cent; in the South Central, from 4,200 to 5,257 volumes, an increase of 1,057, or 25 per cent; in the North Central, from 5,020 to 6,668 volumes, an increase of 1,648, or 33 per cent, and in the Western, from 6,737 to 8,046 volumes, an increase of 1,309, or 19.5 per cent. The libraries of the largest average size are found in the South Atlantic Division; but this is explained by the fact of the large average size of libraries in the District of Columbia, notably increased by the rapid growth of the Library of Congress during the last few years. The diagram shows that not only in the country as a whole, but in each geographical division there has been an increase in the average size of libraries,

To show the growth of libraries another diagram, No. 4, p. 16, gives the average population to a library in 1885 and 1891.

DIAGRAM 3.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.

INCREASE IN THE SIZE OF LIBRARIES, 1885-1893.

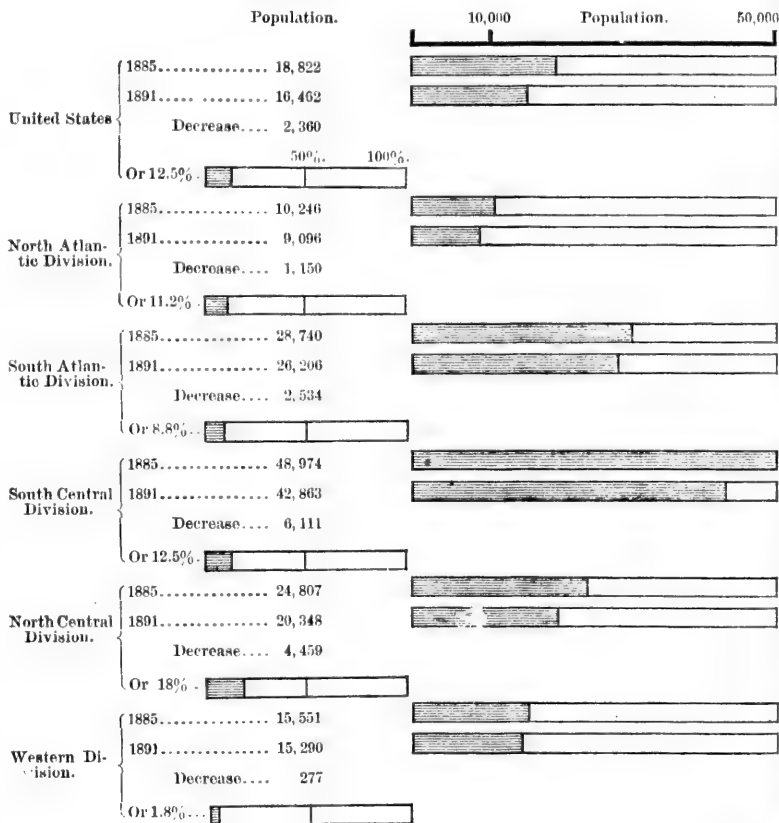


In the United States in 1885 there was one library to each 18,822 of the population, while in 1891 there was one to every 16,462, or a decrease of population to a library of 2,360, or 12.5 per cent; in the North Atlantic Division the decrease was from 10,246 to 9,096, 1,150, or 11.2 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 28,740 to 26,206, 2,534, or 8.08 per cent; in the South Central, from 48,974 to 42,863, 6,111, or 12.5 per cent; in the North Central, from 24,807 to 20,348, 4,459, or 18 per cent; and in the Western, from 15,557 to 15,290, 277, or 1.8 per cent. The distribution of libraries in the North Atlantic Division shows the smallest average population to a library and the least change in the number,

except the Western Division, where the increase of population from immigration has been greater than the increase in the number of libraries. But, generally, the establishment and growth in the size of libraries have been very large in nearly every section. In the general tables given, especially IV and V, one column shows the average num-

DIAGRAM 4.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.

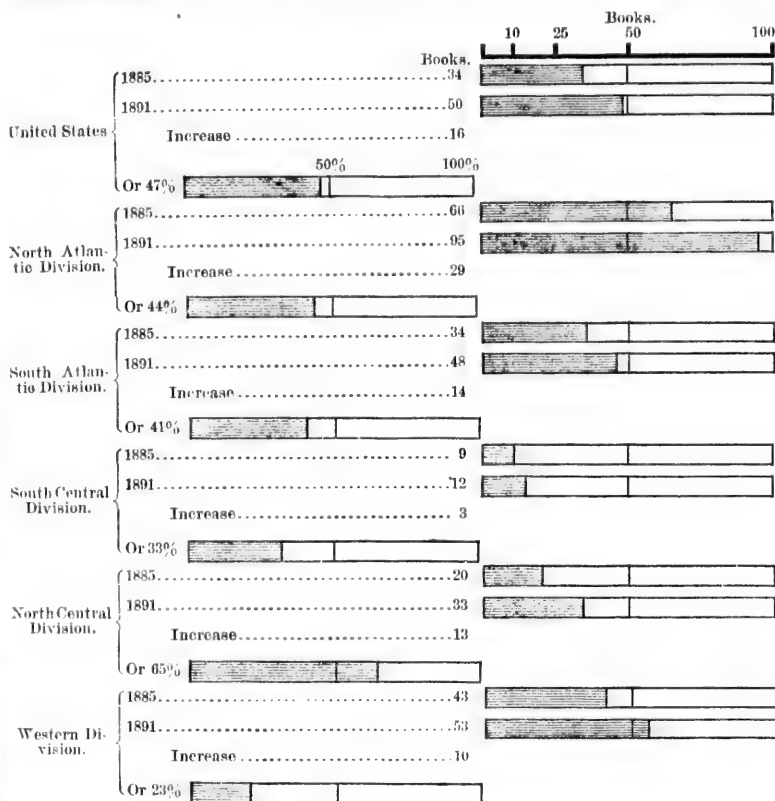
DECREASE OF POPULATION TO A LIBRARY, 1885-1891.



ber of books to each 100 of the population for every State and Territory. From these tables it will be seen that the increase in the number of books has been much greater than the increase in the population, according to the census, in nearly every State. In order to show to the eye this increase, Diagram 5 is given.

DIAGRAM 5.—Public libraries of over 1,000 volumes.

NUMBER OF BOOKS TO EVERY 100 OF POPULATION, AND INCREASE FROM 1885 TO 1893.



This shows that in 1885 there were in the United States in the libraries of the size mentioned 34 books to every 100 of the population, while in 1891 this number was 50, or an increase of 16 books, or 47 per cent. In the North Atlantic Division the increase was from 66 to 95, an increase of 29 books, or 34 per cent; in the South Atlantic, from 34 to 48, an increase of 14, or 41 per cent; in the South Central, from 9 to 12, an increase of 3, or 33.33 per cent; in the North Central, from 20 to 33, an increase of 13, or 65 per cent; and in the Western, from 43 to 53, an increase of 10, or 23 per cent. These figures show that, comparatively, the largest increase of books to population has been in the great Northwest, over 11 per cent each year. In the whole country there has been an average increase of 7.8 per cent per annum; that is, the increase of the number of books in the libraries of the country has been 7.8 per cent greater than the increase of the population during the past six years.

STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.*

A detailed list of the libraries in the Dominion of Canada is given at the close of the list of those in the United States, but the statistics are not quite so full or arranged upon exactly the same plan as the list of the United States. They include only libraries of 1,000 or more, and such details are found as could well be collected in the limited time given for the work.

The following (Table VI) is a summary of the statistics of the libraries of Canada by provinces, as far as they have been reported, and including the year 1891.

TABLE VI.—*Summary of statistics of public libraries in the Dominion of Canada, 1891.*

	Number of libraries.	Number of bound volumes at end of year 1891.	Number of pamphlets at end of year 1891.	Total number of volumes and pamphlets.	Number of volumes added in 1891.	Number of pamphlets added in 1891.	Number of volumes purchased in 1890-91.
Dominion of Canada.....	202	1,392,366	86,544	1,478,910	49,903	13,116	15,566
<i>Provinces.</i>							
British Columbia.....	4	10,025	200	10,225	940	50	.....
Manitoba and Northwest.....	5	27,168	3,859	31,025	1,818	528	.....
New Brunswick.....	6	34,714	180	34,894	738	12	.....
Nova Scotia.....	6	39,150	9,100	48,250	1,479	239	.....
Ontario.....	152	821,198	42,134	863,332	31,450	5,325	15,556
Prince Edward Island.....	2	5,200	.....	5,200	830	.....	.....
Quebec.....	27	459,781	31,073	490,354	12,648	5,692	.....

From this table it appears that the total number of public libraries in Canada of all kinds containing 1,000 or more volumes is 202, and of this number the Province of Ontario alone has 152, or over three-fourths of all, while Quebec has 27 or over one-half of the remaining fourth, the other provinces having from 2 to 6 libraries each.

The total number of volumes and pamphlets in all the libraries reported is 1,478,910, of which the Province of Ontario has 863,332 volumes, or almost 60 per cent, while the Province of Quebec has 490,354, or over 33 per cent; Nova Scotia, 48,250 volumes, or $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent; New Brunswick, 34,894 volumes, a little over $2\frac{3}{10}$ per cent; Manitoba, 31,025 volumes, or $2\frac{1}{10}$ per cent; British Columbia, 10,225 volumes, or not quite $\frac{7}{10}$ of 1 per cent; and Prince Edward Island, 5,200 volumes, or over $\frac{3}{10}$ of 1 per cent of the total number.

Classification.—As to the classification of these libraries, the following (Table VII) gives the summary by provinces:

* The list of libraries in Canada (pp. 206-213) was prepared by Mr. James Bain, jr., chief librarian of the Toronto Public Library.

TABLE VII.—Showing kind or classification of the libraries.

	Law.	Public.	Parliamentary.	University.	College.	College and law.	Historical.	Law and medical.	Medical.	College, law, and medical.	Mechanics' Institute.	University and medical.	General.	Scientific.	Free.	Not reported.	Total number.
Dominion of Canada.....	19	14	8	4	20	1	1	1	1	2	109	1	1	1	3	7	202
<i>Provinces.</i>																	
British Columbia.....	1	2	1														4
Manitoba.....	1																5
New Brunswick.....	2	1	1														6
Nova Scotia.....	1	1	1			1											6
Ontario.....	11	9	1	2	12		1	1	1		108				1	5	152
Prince Edward Island.....	1	1	1														4
Quebec.....	2	1	1		13					2	1	1	1	1	2	2	27

Of the 202 libraries, 195 make report as to the class to which they belong, and of these, 109, over one-half, belong to mechanics' institutes; and of this one class, 108, all except 1 are found in the province of Ontario. The next in number are the college libraries, 29, with 4 university, 19 law, 8 parliamentary, and 14 public libraries. As Ontario and Quebec have nearly nine-tenths of the libraries, but few of the classes are found in the other provinces.

Support of libraries.—The following (Table VIII) shows how the libraries are supported:

TABLE VIII.—Showing how the libraries are supported.

	Subscription.	Grant.	Vote legislative assembly.	Historical Society.	Fees.	Taxation.	College.	Government.	Grant and contributions.	Fees and grant.	Dominion Parliament Subscriptions and bequests.	Appropriation.	McMaster University.	College and gifts.	Bar.	Institution.	Number reported.	Number not reported.
Dominion of Canada.....	19	19	3	1	9	2	5	1	4	5	1	1	1	5	1	3	81	121
<i>Provinces.</i>																		
British Columbia.....	1	3															4	
Manitoba.....	1		2	1	1												5	
New Brunswick.....	2	3															6	
Nova Scotia.....	3						1										6	
Ontario.....	12	8	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	1				33	118
Prince Edward Island.....	1	1															1	1
Quebec.....	2					3								5	1	3	26	2

From this table it is seen that of the 81 libraries reporting this item, 19 are sustained by subscription and the same number by grant; 9, by fees; and 5 each, by college, fees, and grant, and college and gifts; 4, by grant and contributions; 3 each, by legislative assembly and insti-

tution; 2, by taxation, and 1 each, historical society, Government, Dominion Parliament, subscription and bequest, bar, and McMaster University.

Fees or free.—The next table (IX) gives the statistics as to whether or not fees are charged in the different libraries.

TABLE IX.—Showing whether fees are charged or not in the libraries.

	Yes.	No.	Open to members of legislative assembly.	Free only to members of university.	Free on receipt of speaker's card.	Free to attendants only.	Free to students.	Free to bar.	Annual subscription.	Number reported.	Number not reported.
Dominion of Canada	26	48	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	83	110
<i>Provinces.</i>											
British Columbia	1	3								4	
Manitoba	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			6	
New Brunswick	3	3								6	
Nova Scotia	2	3								5	
Ontario	13	20								33	118
Prince Edward Island		1						1		2	
Quebec	7	17					2		1	27	1

Of the 83 libraries reporting, 26 charge fees and 48 do not; 3 have fees to students, and a very small number have special conditions as shown in the table.

Circulating, reference, or both.—The last table (X) gives the proportion of circulating and reference libraries.

TABLE X.—Showing whether the libraries are circulating, reference, or both.

	Reference.	Circulating.	Both.	Number reported.	Number not reported.
Dominion of Canada	39	1	42	82	120
<i>Provinces.</i>					
British Columbia	2	1	1	4	
Manitoba	2		2	4	1
New Brunswick	4		2	6	
Nova Scotia	2		4	6	
Ontario	16		17	33	118
Prince Edward Island	1		1	2	
Quebec	12		15	27	1

Of the 82 libraries reporting, 39 are reference; 1 circulating, and 42 both reference and circulating; and of these 42 libraries, 17 are in Ontario and 15 in Quebec.

ment,
Master
whether

	Number not reported.
83	119
4	.....
6	.....
6	.....
5	.....
33	118
2	.....
27	1

3 have
ions as
propor-

LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF OVER ONE THOUSAND VOLUMES.

	Number not reported.
82	120
4	.....
4	.....
6	.....
6	.....
33	118
12	.....
27	1

and 42
n Onta-

Public libraries in the United

[EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.—In column 3, A. & R., Asylum and Reformatory; Col., College, Sch., Historical and Scientific; Hist. & Theol., Historical and Theological; I. O. O. F., Independent Order and Scientific; Sch., School; Sci., Scientific; Soc., Society; Theol., Theological; Y. M. C. A., Young

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Alabama.</i>								
Aubur ⁿ	Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1873	O.	T.	B.	S.	Col.	4,628
Birmingham	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	3,000
Demopolis	Marengo Female Institute.			C.		F.	Sch.	1,500
East Lake	Howard College Library.	1841	O.	C.		F.	Col.	10,000
East Lake*	Society libraries.						Col. Soc.	41,000
Florence*	State Normal School.	1873		T.			Sch.	1,000
Greensboro	Southern University.	1859	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	3,000
Huntsville	Bellefleur Library of the Huntsville Female College.	1853		C.	B.	F.	Col.	4,632
Marion	Judson Female Institute.	1836	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,280
Marion*	Marion Female Seminary.	1835					Sch.	1,000
Marion	Military Institute.			C.		S.	Milit.	1,000
Mobile*	Mobile Bar Library.	1872					Law	4,000
Mobile*	Mobile Library.	1879				S.	Gen.	5,500
Montgomery*	State and Supreme Court Library.	1828				F.	Law	17,626
Montgomery	State Board of Health.	1884	O.	C.			San. & Sci.	2,000
Selma*	Y. M. C. A. Library.					F.	Y. M. C. A.	
Spring Hill	Spring Hill College.	1829	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	15,000
Spring Hill*	Reading Room Association.						Gen.	1,000
Summerville*	Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.						Sch.	3,000
Talladega	Talladega College.	1875		C.	C.	F.	Col.	3,500
Talladega	Theological department.	1872	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	1,000
Tuscaloosa	Institute for Training Colored Ministers.	1880	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	1,500
Tuscaloosa	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital).	1860		C.		F.	Med.	2,000
Tuscaloosa*	Tuscaloosa Female College.	1850			B.	F.	Col.	3,000
Tuskegee	Alabama Conference Free College.			C.		F.	Col.	1,000
Tuskegee	Tuskegee Normal School.	1881				F.	Sci.	4,000
University	University of Alabama.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	11,000
<i>Arizona.</i>								
Prescott*	Territorial Library.	1864				F.	Law	5,000
Tucson	Free Public Library.			F.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,000
Yuma	Prison Library (Territorial).	1884		F.		F.	A. & R.	7,000
<i>Arkansas.</i>								
Arkadelphia	Onachita Baptist College.			C.		S.	Col.	3,000
Batesville	College Library.	1872			B.	S.	Col.	3,000
Conway	Hendrix College.			C.		S.	C.	3,000
Fayetteville	Arkansas Industrial University.	1872			B.	S.	Col.	5,000
Helena*	Southland College and Normal Institute.	1861				F.	Sch.	2,500
Little Rock	Arkansas State Library.	1846				F.	State	51,000
Little Rock*	Little Rock University.						Col.	1,500
Little Rock	Marquand Library.		R.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,000
Little Rock*	Masonic Library.	1883				F.	Soc.	2,500
Little Rock*	Supreme Court Library.	1836				F.	L.	5,000

* Includes unbound pamphlets.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Arkansas—Con'd.</i>								
Marianna.....	Male and Female Institute.						Sch.....	12,000
Pine Bluff.....	Library of Branch Normal College.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,100
<i>California.</i>								
Alameda.....	Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	R.	F.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,522
Anaheim.....	Public School Library.....	1867		F.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Belmont.....	Belmont School.....						Sch.....	1,064
Bonita.....	St. Augustine College.....	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,476
Bonita *.....	Young Ladies' Seminary.....	1852				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Berkeley.....	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1860		F.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,900
Berkeley.....	University of California.....	1868	O.	F.	B.	F.	Col.....	48,287
Chico.....	Free Library.....	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,360
College Park.....	University of the Pacific.....	1851	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,000
Colusa.....	Grammar Course School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,200
Healdsburg.....	Public School Library.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Hucemene.....	Public Library.....	1865		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
Livermore.....	Public School Library.....	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Lodi *.....	Free Library and Reading Room.	1855	O.			S.	Gen.....	1,200
Los Angeles.....	Public Library.....	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	25,237
Los Angeles.....	St. Vincent's College.....	1868		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	3,000
Los Angeles.....	Southern California College.			C.		S.	Col.....	1,400
Los Angeles.....	State Normal School.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,535
Los Angeles *.....	University of Southern California.	1880				F.	Col.....	2,000
Marysville *.....	City Library.....	1858				F.	Gen.....	4,000
Marysville *.....	College of Notre Dame.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,500
Mills College.....	Sage Library.....	1884	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	3,950
Mt. Hamilton.....	University of California. Lick astronomical department.	1875	O.	C. & T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2,875
Napa.....	Free Public Library.....	1885	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	3,781
Napa.....	Napa College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	4,500
Nevada City *.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1862		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.....	2,010
Oakland.....	California College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	2,000
Oakland.....	Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.	1873		C.		S.	Sch.....	1,450
Oakland.....	Field Seminary.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000
Oakland *.....	Free Public Library.....	1868				F.	Gen.....	10,738
Oakland *.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1867				S.	I. O. O. F.....	4,263
Oakland.....	Pacific Theological Library.	1869	O.	C.	B.		Theol.....	4,000
Oakland *.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	5,500
Oakland.....	St. Mary's College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	5,000
Orange.....	Public Library.....	1885	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Palo Alto.....	Lehand Stanford Junior University.			C.		F.	Col.....	9,000
Pasadena *.....	Pasadena Library.....	1884				S.	Gen.....	1,500
Pasadena.....	Public Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,286
Petaluma.....	Free Public Library.....	1867		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,250
Placerville.....	Neptune Library.....	1858	O.	S.	R.		Soc.....	1,500
Riverside *.....	Library Association Library.	1879				S.	Gen.....	1,050
Riverside.....	Public Library.....	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,750

* Includes unbound pamphlets.

States of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
12,000 2,100	400	300	100			\$500			\$500		T. A. Futrell, A. M. J. C. Corben.
10,522		927		45,645	962	6,066			776		Robert Kirk.
1,200						50			81		Leontine C. L. Janssen, librarian.
1,064 3,476 1,500 1,900	587										W. T. Reid. J. H. D. Wingfield.
48,287	10,000	4,343	2,687				\$3,333	\$50,000	4,335		Douglas Keith. J. H. C. Bonte, secretary of University of California.
1,360	149	64	128	1,847	456		120		48		Mrs. T. P. Hendricks, superintendent.
4,000 1,200 1,000 1,100 1,200	713 110 200	82 180	490 70	1,800			55 50				R. G. Atkin, librarian. J. E. Hayman, principal. J. Rice Bowman, librarian. E. H. Wallar, principal.
25,237 3,000		7,312 500		116,263 60	95,986	21,222			8,330		Tessa L. Kelso, librarian. Rev. A. J. Meyer, president.
1,400 3,535 2,000		300		4,600		500			500	\$60,000	Ira More, principal.
4,000 1,500 3,950	50	150			4,000						Sister Marie Alibènte. Miss E. W. Bushnell, librarian.
2,875	3,343								174		Edward S. Holden.
3,781 4,500 2,010 2,000 1,450	20 300 1,000 35	749	7	10,800		1,800					J. G. O'Neill, librarian.
1,000 10,738 4,263 4,000		22	8		65	84			49		Sister Mary Augustine, librarian. Mrs. M. B. Hyde.
5,500 5,000 1,500 9,000	1,500 300 3,000	100	300			50		400			Rev. George Moor, librarian.
1,500 4,286 5,250		1,656 318		19,116 6,429		3,466 939	100		600 520	2,300	S. E. Merritt, librarian. Mrs. J. C. Lackie, librarian.
1,500 1,050	300	100	200							4,000	F. F. Baras, librarian.
3,750	250			32,224		2,404	228				Mary M. Smith, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>California—Con'd.</i>								
Sacramento	California State Library	1852		F.	R.	F.	State	85,000
Sacramento	Free Public Library	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	18,561
Sacramento*	Sacramento Institute .....	.....					Sch	1,000
Sacramento*	Saint Joseph's Academy	1860				Both.	Sch	3,000
Sacramento*	Odd Fellows' Library .....	.....					I. O. O. F.	4,016
San Anselmo	Theological Seminary Library	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	18,000
San Bernardino	City High School .....	.....		T.		F.	Sch	2,050
San Buenaventura*	Ventura Public Library	1874				F.	Gen	2,500
San Diego	Free Public Library	1882	R.	T.	R.	F.	Gen	9,149
San Diego	School District Library .....	.....	R.	T.	C.	F.	Sch	1,160
San Francisco	Bancroft Library	1858	O.	End.	R.	F.	Gen	45,000
San Francisco	Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française	1875				S.	Soc	13,000
San Francisco	Bohemian Club Library	1872	R.	C.	R.	F.	Soc	7,000
San Francisco	California Academy of Sciences Library	1853		C.	R.	F.	Sci	6,000
San Francisco	California State Mining Bureau Library	1880	R.	T.	R.	F.	Sci	10,000
San Francisco	Chamber of Commerce Library	1851	R.	C.	R.	F.	Mer	1,126
San Francisco*	Cornwall Polytechnical College	1888		C.			Sch	1,500
San Francisco*	College of Notre Dame of San Francisco	1866					Sci	1,250
San Francisco	Free Public Library	1379		T.	B.	F.	Gen	69,914
San Francisco	Geographical Society of the Pacific	1881	R.	C.	R.	S.	Sci	1,000
San Francisco*	Grand Lodge F. and A. M. of the State of California	1850				F.	Mas	1,700
San Francisco*	Heald's Business College .....	.....					Sch	1,000
San Francisco	Irving Institute	1877	R.	F.	B.	F.	Sch	1,400
San Francisco	Knights of Pythias Library	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Soc	4,927
San Francisco	La Salle Library	1874		C.	R.		Col	5,325
San Francisco	Law Library, Bar Association of San Francisco	1872	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	3,900
San Francisco	Law Library, Southern Pacific Company	1863	O.	C.	B.		Law	10,000
San Francisco	Mariner's Free Reading Room Library	1876	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen	1,000
San Francisco	Mechanic's Institute	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	57,934
San Francisco	Mercantile Library Association	1853	O.	F.	B.	S.	Mer	62,000
San Francisco*	Military Library	1873				S.	Mil	1,223
San Francisco	Miss Lake's School for Girls .....	.....		C.		S.	Sch	1,500
San Francisco	New Jerusalem Church Free Library	1866	R.	C.	B.	F.	Theol	1,250
San Francisco	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1854	R.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	42,500
San Francisco, Fort Presidio	Post Library	1886		C.	C.	F.	Gov	1,675
San Francisco	Sacred Heart Academy .....	.....		C.		S.	Sch	5,000
San Francisco	St. Ignatius College	1855		C.		F.	Col	30,000
San Francisco	Ladies' Sodality Library	1870		C.	C.	F.	Col. Soc	1,700
San Francisco*	St. Mary's College	1863				S.	Col	5,250
San Francisco	St. Vincent's School .....	.....					Sch	1,475
San Francisco	San Francisco Law Library	1865		C.	B.	S.	Law	31,000
San Francisco	San Francisco Verein Library	1853		C.	B.	F.	Soc	4,229
San Francisco*	School libraries .....	.....				S.	Sch	9,414
San Francisco	Society of California Pioneers	1850				F.	Hist	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
85,000 18,561		35,000 1,773		41,512	50,000	\$5,725	\$873		\$1,449	\$18,000	W. D. Perkins, librarian. Caroline G. Hancock, librarian.
1,000 3,000 4,016 18,000											Rev. William Alexander.
2,050 2,300	1,000										N. A. Richardson, prin.
9,149 1,160 45,000 13,000	450 154 15,000	890 60 2,000	100 56 500	56,137	15,707	3,882 100	397		774 38 4,500	12,000	Miss Lu Younklin, libr. Eugene De Brun, supt. H. H. Bancroft.
7,000	1,500				12,000						Alfred Bonvier, chairman library committee.
6,000	3,000	500	2,550						1,500		Frank H. Vashit, assistant librarian.
10,000	8,000	750	1,200	5,000							C. Robinson, librarian.
1,126	1,735	28	103								Thom. J. Haynes, secre- tary.
1,500											
1,250											
69,914 1,000	1,961 1,500	5,668 50	434 200	134,622	94,842	35,790	2,000		8,565		J. V. Cheney, librarian. T. F. Trenor, assistant sec- retary.
1,700											
1,000 1,400 4,927 5,325 3,900		25 56 953 100	25 56 95 400	5,041 90	1,750	574 700			45 175		Edward B. Church, prin. D. Allison, librarian. Brother Alexander, libr. John M. Elmore, librarian.
10,000		500		5,000	5,000				1,500		Jas. P. Brown.
1,000											W. D. Bishop, librarian
57,934 62,000	4,147 1,665		139,090 264	18,392			66,310		4,506 1,489		Horace Wilson, librarian. Alfred E. Whitaker, libra- rian.
1,223 1,500											Miss Mary Lake.
1,250	200	40		250			70	\$1,500	45		John Doughty, librarian.
42,500	2,000	525	75	31,716			4,094	2,028	445		A. J. Cleary, librarian.
1,675		12			29						Wm. C. Davis, second lieut- enant, Fifth Artillery, librarian.
5,000 30,000 1,700 5,250 1,475 31,000 4,229	2,500	300 25		625					45		Brother Genebern. H. Imoda, president. G. Marantir, director.
9,414 3,000		909 124	46	1,842		5,000	1,500		4,000 250		Sister M. Vincent. James H. Deering. Theodore Angelis.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
California—Cond.									
San Francisco *	Sutro Library.....		R.		R.	F.	Gen.....	200,000	
San Francisco.....	Theological Seminary of San Francisco.	1871				F.	Theol.....	16,000	
San Francisco*.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	4,000	
San José.....	College of Notre Dame.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,000	
San José*.....	Free Public Library.....	1880				F.	Gen.....	6,500	
San José.....	San José Law Library.....	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law.....	3,000	
San José*.....	State Normal School.....	1862				F.	Sch.....	1,700	
San Louis Obispo *	I. O. O. F. Library.....	1874				F.	I. O. O. F.	1,000	
San Quentin.....	San Quentin State Prison Library.	1860	O.		B.	F.	A. & R.....	3,884	
San Raphael *	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.						A. & R.....	1,000	
Santa Barbara.....	Franciscan Mission.....	1786		C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	2,000	
Santa Barbara.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,497	
Santa Barbara.....	Santa Barbara Society of Natural History.	1876		C.	R.		Sci.....	2,000	
Santa Clara*.....	Santa Clara College.....	1851				F.	Col.....	18,000	
Santa Cruz.....	Free Library.....	1882			T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,726
Santa Rosa.....	Free Public Library.....	1884			T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,382
Santa Rosa.....	Pacific Methodist College..			C.		S.	Col.....	1,116	
Santa Rosa.....	Santa Rosa Seminary.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,000	
Stockton.....	Free Public Library.....	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,700	
Stockton.....	Public School Library.....	1870			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,700
Tulare City.....	Free Library.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000	
Vallejo.....	Free Library.....	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,656	
Ventura.....	Public Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,072	
Watsonville.....	Odd Fellows' Library Association.	1881		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	2,000	
Woodbridge.....	San Joaquin Valley College.			C.		S.	Col.....	1,000	
Woodland.....	Hesperian College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,500	
Colorado.									
Boulder.....	Buckingham Library, University of Colorado.....	1878			T.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,900
Canyon City.....	Colorado State Penitentiary.	1876	O.	F.	C.	F.	A. & R.....	2,319	
Central City*.....	Public School Library.....	1868				Both.	Sch.....	1,500	
Colorado Springs..	Colorado College Library.....	1874			C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Colorado Springs..	Free Reading Room and Library.	1885	R.	T. & C'n	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500	
Colorado Springs..	Garstin's Circulating Library.	1883	R.	Sub.	C.	S.	Gen.....	2,000	
Denver*.....	Burnham Library Association.	1882				S.	Gen.....	1,500	
Denver*.....	Circulating Library.....						Gen.....	3,000	
Denver.....	College of the Sacred Heart			C.		S.	Sch.....	4,000	
Denver.....	Denver & Rio Grande Ry. Dept. Y. M. C. A.	1886	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,010	
Denver.....	Matthews' Hall Library.....	1871			C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	7,000
Denver.....	Mercantile Library of the Chamber.	1880			C.	B.	F.	Mer.....	19,668
Denver.....	Public library.....	1889			T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,500
Denver*.....	Public school libraries (4).....	1875					F.	Sch.....	5,353

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Colorado—Cont'd.</i>								
Denver	State Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	State	11,360
Denver	Supreme Court Law Library.	1872		T.	R.	F.	Law	6,000
Denver	Symes Law Library.	1881	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	5,945
Denver	University of Denver	1880		C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Denver	Wolfe Hall.	1870					Sch	2,500
Denver	Y. M. C. A. Library	1875	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,200
Fort Collins	State Agricultural Library.	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sci.	3,246
Golden	State School of Mines	1884		T.		F.	Sci.	2,310
Greeley	Public Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	3,100
La Junta	Young Folk's Library					S.	Gen	7,000
Leadville	High School			T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Trinidad	Free Public Library					F.	Gen	5,000
<i>Connecticut.</i>								
Abington	Social Library	1793	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen	1,034
Andover	Porter Library	1879		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,250
Ansonia	High School						Sch	2,000
Ansonia	Y. M. C. A. Library	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Ashford*	Babcock Library	1865				F.	Gen	2,400
Baltic	Academy of the Holy Family.			C.		S.	Sch	2,000
Berlin	Berlin Library	1840	O.	C.	C.	F.	Gen	1,022
Bethlehem	Bethlehem Library Association.	1856	R.	C.	C.	F.	Gen	1,600
Birmingham	Allis' Circulating Library.	1856	O.	Sub.	C.	S.	Gen	3,500
Bolton	Bolton Free Library	1881	R.		B.	F.	Gen	1,000
Bridgeport	Park Avenue Institute.					S.	Sch	1,000
Bridgeport	Public Library and Reading Room.	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	21,756
Bristol*	Y. M. C. A. Library.	1869				Both.	Y. M. C. A.	2,200
Canaan	Douglas Library	1821	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	2,500
Cheshire	Episcopal Academy of Connecticut.			C.		S.	Sch	1,000
Chester	Public Library.	1875	R.	T.	C.	S.	Gen	1,345
Clinton	Morgan School Library	1872			B.	F.	Sch	2,150
Colchester	Colchester Library Association.	1856	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,221
Columbia	Free Library.	1883		C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,500
Cornwall	Cornwall Library	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,928
Cornwall*	Housatonic Valley Institute.						Sch	1,700
Danbury	Danbury Library	1869	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	9,845
Danielsonville	People's Library Association.	1854				S.	Gen	2,000
Durham*	Durham Academy						Sch	2,000
East Hartford	Raymond Library		O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
East River	Library Company.	1877	O.	F.	B.		Gen	1,200
Fairfield	Memorial Library	1876			B.	S.	Gen	1,603
Fairfield	Mill Plain Library	1871				S.	Gen	1,000
Farmington	Farmington Village Library.	1890		F.	C.	S.	Gen	2,734

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,369	600	1,200	180								Thom. N. Haskell, libr'n.
6,000		503				\$1,500			\$500		Jas. A. Miller, librarian.
5,945	500	250				1,500	\$900		1,000		A. E. Hinsley, secretary and librarian.
5,000	1,000	1,000	200	1,300	2,000		1,200		1,000		Wm. Fraser McDowell, chancellor.
2,500	4,880	200	2,000	300					2,000		B. M. Lewis, secretary.
1,200	1,350	210	68	800					465		Celia May Southworth, librarian.
3,246	300	60		1,800	600	350			115		Regis Shaulluet, pres't.
2,310											Fred. E. Smith, secretary.
3,100											Adella Holdridge.
7,000											
1,000											
5,000											
1,034	300	7	25	60							Miss Jessie E. L. Dennis, librarian.
1,250	400	10	40	500	500		25		20		E. M. Yeomans, assistant librarian.
2,000											Wm. H. Aughton, principal.
1,000	130	30		900							Henry Hoar, general secretary.
2,400											Sister M. Carine.
2,000											
1,022		232	215	3,110			107	\$130	100	\$1,320	Miss Emily Brandegee, librarian.
1,600		15	48						25		Geo. W. Perez, secretary.
3,500	200								1,000		Geo. C. Allis.
1,000											Chas. F. Sumner, pres't.
1,000	1,200	3,533	320	99,667	15,883	12,440			3,778		Agnes Hills, librarian.
21,756											
2,200											
2,500	108						198	1,300	108		Samuel Eddy, treasurer library committee.
1,000											Rev. S. J. Horton, D. D.
1,345		25		1,345					10		Alfred B. Hall, librarian.
2,150	30										Dwight Holbrook.
5,221	200	525	200	7,852				5,000			E. Fitch, librarian.
2,500	1,000	236	200	2,300			72	1,500	50	350	Wm. H. Yemans, secretary library committee.
1,928	80	110	35	1,680	240	52		1,450	100		E. C. Starr (Rev.), of executive committee.
1,700											
9,845		520		17,460	395		3,150		800		Mrs. C. H. Sanford.
2,000											
2,000	300	100	25	3,000		50	400	10,000	75	5,000	Jessie W. Hayden, librarian.
1,200	200	45	25	1,200			275	7,000	50	1,000	S. H. Chellenden, secretary.
1,603		1,003			15						F. E. B. Nichols.
1,000											
2,734	200	110					3,200				Julia S. Brandegee, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Connecticut—Continued.</i>								
Greenwich.....	Greenwich Reading Room and Library Association.	1877	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,970
Guilford.....	Guilford Circulating Library.	1871	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,280
Hartford.....	American Asylum Library.	1817		C.	B.	F.	A. & R....	2,000
Hartford.....	Case Memorial Library						Gen.....	55,000
Hartford.....	Connecticut Historical Society.	1825		C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	21,650
Hartford.....	Connecticut State Library.	1854					State.....	15,000
Hartford*.....	Hartford Bar Library Association.	1880				F.	Law.....	1,200
Hartford.....	Hartford Hospital Medical Library.	1856		C.	R.	F.	Med.....	1,500
Hartford.....	Hartford Library Association.	1839		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	37,000
Hartford.....	Hartford Retreat for the Insane.			C.		F.	A. & R....	2,000
Hartford.....	Hartford Theological Seminary.	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	55,000
Hartford.....	Public High School			T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,817
Hartford*.....	State Board of Education					F.	State.....	2,000
Hartford.....	Trinity College Library	1823	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	33,877
Hartford.....	United Workers' Society	1885	R.	C.	C.	F.	Soc.....	1,000
Hartford.....	Watkinson Library	1858		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	43,870
Jewett City.....	Slater Library	1884	O.		B.	F.	Gen.....	2,510
Lebanon.....	Buckingham Pastoral Library.	1804	O.	C.			Theol.....	2,000
Litchfield.....	Circulating Library.....	1871			C.	S.	Gen.....	2,800
Litchfield.....	Wolcott Library	1802		End.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,200
Lyme.....	Old Lyme Public Library	1856	O.	S.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,200
Manchester.....	High School (district No. 8).			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,057
Meriden.....	High School						Sch.....	1,525
Meriden.....	State Reform School Library	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R....	3,000
Meriden.....	Y. M. C. A. Library	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	6,760
Middletown.....	Berkely Divinity School	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	21,000
Middletown.....	Connecticut Hospital for the Insane.	1868					A. & R....	2,000
Middletown*.....	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.	1872				F.	Sch.....	1,800
Middletown.....	Ingersoll Library.....	1875	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,454
Middletown.....	Vesleyan University Library.	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	38,895
Milford*.....	Milford Lyceum	1858				F.	Soc.....	1,750
Moodus.....	E. Hadlam Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,440
New Britain.....	New Britain Institute	1853	R.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	8,000
New Britain.....	New Britain Normal School.	1851	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	8,500
New Canaan.....	New Canaan Reading Room and Circulating Library Corporation.	1878	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,413
New Haven.....	American Oriental Society Library.	1843		C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	3,000
New Haven*.....	Bartholemew's Library	1871				S.	Gen.....	4,000
New Haven.....	Connecticut State Board of Health.	1879	R.	T.	R.	F.	San. & Sci.	1,000
New Haven*.....	Eldersge School.	1805				F.	Sch.....	1,050
New Haven.....	Free Public Library	1886				F.	Gen.....	3,600
New Haven.....	Hill House High School Library.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,970		16		3,600	200		\$644	\$2,000			Mary M. Miller, librarian.
1,280	400	50									Miss Annetta A. Fowler, assistant librarian.
2,000											Job Williams, principal.
55,000		243	896				1,473	10,625	\$25		Frank P. Gay, secretary and librarian.
21,650		550									Chas. J. Hoadly, librarian.
15,000											
1,200											
1,500	1,000	15									Leander Hall, superintendent.
37,000		1,870		45,000	2,500			14,500	50,000		C. M. Hewins, librarian.
2,000							250	5,000	247		H. P. Stearns, M. D.
55,000	25,000	744	2,000				4,600		800	\$10,000	Alfred T. Perry, librarian.
2,817		169							300		Joseph Hall, principal.
2,000	22,000	1,376	700	2,221		\$1,600	28,000	1,100			Samuel Hart, acting librarian.
33,877		450									
1,000		529	137				108,000	1,000		120,000	Frank B. Gay, acting librarian.
43,870											
2,510		70					43	1,120	40	1,200	Rev. H. Martin Kellogg.
2,000		200	4,500						250		Mrs. W. C. Buell, librarian.
2,800		125		400			2,500		100		Mrs. W. C. Buell, librarian.
1,200	2,000	25	100					1,000	621		James Griswold, librarian.
2,200											
1,057											S. T. Frost, Principal.
1,525											G. Worth Howe.
3,000	885	540	80	7,895	800				80		A. H. Wilcox, general secretary.
6,760											J. H. Barbour, librarian.
		104									
21,000											
2,000											
1,800											
9,454				18,988				40,000	10		L. F. Philbrook, librarian.
38,895		947		6,217			1,823	18,792	1,479	40,000	W. J. James, librarian.
1,750		157		5,041			616				
3,440											
8,000	200	500	25	8,809	1,000		4,058		498		David N. Camp, chairman library committee.
8,500		800							800		C. F. Canall, principal.
1,413		30					475		25	3,200	F. L. Comstock, secretary.
3,000	4,000	80	200								Addison Van Name, librarian.
4,000											
1,000	1,000	100	75						120		C. A. Lindsley, secretary.
1,050											
3,600		150				500					Isaac Thomas, principal.
2,000											

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Connecticut—Continued.</i>								
New Haven.....	New Haven Colony Historical Society.	1862	R.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	3,500
New Haven.....	New Haven Orphan Asylum	1865	O.	C.		F.	A. & R.....	1,000
New Haven.....	Yale College	1701	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	185,000
New Haven.....	Foreign Missionary Library.	1891	O.	Sub.	B.	F.	Theol.....	1,500
New Haven*.....	Law department.....	1824					Law.....	9,000
New Haven*.....	Linonian & Brothers' Library.	1769				S.	Col. Soc.....	28,000
New Haven*.....	Medical Department...	1812					Med.....	3,000
New Haven*.....	Sheffield Scientific School.	1866					Sci.....	6,000
New Haven.....	Trowbridge Reference Library of Divinity School.	1870				F.	Theol.....	2,000
New Haven*.....	Young Men's Institute	1826				S.	Sch.....	12,000
New London*.....	Circulating Library	1870				S.	Gen.....	1,371
New London.....	New London Historical Society's Library.	1870		C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	1,113
New London.....	Public Library of New London.	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,150
New London*.....	Public school libraries (2) ..	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,100
New London.....	Y. M. C. A.	1840				F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,500
New Milford*.....	Benevolent Library	1886	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,500
New Milford.....	New Milford Library Association.	1886	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,400
Newtown.....	Newtown Library	1876	R.		B.	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Norfolk.....	Norfolk Library.....	1888	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,600
North Haven.....	Bradley Library	1884	R.	C.	C.		Gen.....	2,000
Norwalk.....	Norwalk Library Corporation.	1865	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Norwalk.....	Young Ladies' Institute			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,200
Norwich*.....	Norwich Circulating Library.	1871				S.	Gen.....	6,000
Norwich.....	Otis Library	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
Norwich.....	Peck Library	1856		C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	7,824
Oakdale.....	Raymond Library	1882	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,739
Plymouth.....	Plymouth Library Association.	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,169
Plymouth*.....	Terryville Lyceum Library.	1838				S.	Gen.....	1,008
Pomfret.....	Pomfret Library	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,355
Ridgefield*.....	Library Corporation	1879				S.	Gen.....	1,540
Rockville.....	Rockville Library	1870	R.		C.	S.	Gen.....	2,500
Rocky Hill.....	Library Association	1794	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,035
Saybrook.....	Acton Library	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,468
Simsbury.....	McLean Seminary			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,200
Simsbury.....	Simsbury Free Library	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,934
South Coventry ..	Hale Donation Library	1804		C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	1,251
South Coventry ..	South Coventry Circulating Library.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,930
South Manchester	South Manchester Free Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,300
South Norwalk...	Public Library and Reading Room.	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,123
Southport.....	Mill Plain Circulating Library.	1871	R.	C.	C.	S.	Soc.....	1,175
Stafford Springs..	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000

ed States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,500	5,000	180					\$675				Dwight E. Bowers, librarian.
1,000											Mrs. G. W. Caroline L. Curtis, president.
185,000	100,000	8,730	20,000	45,000			21,300	\$78,000	\$9,800	\$135,000	Addison Van Name, librarian.
1,500											Prof. Geo. E. Day, dean divinity school.
9,000											
28,000											
3,000								12,000	650		Geo. J. Brush, director.
6,000											
2,000											
12,000											
1,371											
1,113	1,359	84	112						75		Thos. S. Collier, secretary and librarian.
9,150		9,150	675	36,851	387			100,000	6,000	50,000	Mary A. Richardson, librarian.
1,100											
1,500	500										Fred. H. Law.
1,500											
2,400		142		4,023			210		32		
1,600	15	165	25	2,240		\$87		161	130		Miss Abbie L. Peck, librarian.
4,600		675		10,418							Edward Cobb, second librarian.
2,000		125							40		Harriett D. Andrews.
3,500		150		2,600					150		Lawrence P. Mott, librarian.
1,200											Mrs. Melville E. Mead.
6,000											
17,000		400					2,225	25,000	486	6,000	Jonathan Trumbull, trustee and treasurer.
7,824		412		1,506			800	12,000	800		H. W. Kent, librarian.
1,739	312	21	156	224			392	7,500	285		Miss Lucy R. Parish, libr.
1,169	12	143	12	2,600	25	2,000		3,000	80		A. L. Beardsley, president and librarian.
1,008											
2,355	160	130	20	1,200	15	140			110		Lonise Clare Hoppin, assistant librarian.
1,540											
2,500		300									E. W. Foote.
1,035	50	62		1,314		100	150	500	50		Mrs. Adelaide W. Wright.
3,468		50	62	630	432				58	3,000	C. A. Clark.
1,200		300		6,000	50	200		6,000	300	10,000	J. B. McLenn.
2,939		23	4				43	9,000	42		E. J. McKay, acting libr.
1,251											Frederick D. Avery, chairman board of trustees.
1,930	23	98	45	2,287			18		100		J. E. Stanley, librarian.
3,300		202		10,000							Alice B. Cheney.
2,123		186		13,519			1,040		166		Angeline Scott, librarian.
1,175		29		600			18				Louisa B. Perry, librarian.
1,000											Francis N. Bagnall, principal.

Public libraries in the United

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Connecticut—Continued.</i>								
Stafford Springs..	Stafford Library Association.	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,600
Stamford*	Ferguson Library	1881				Both.	Gen	5,000
Storrs	Storrs Agricultural School.	1881		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,145
Stratford	Stratford Library Association.	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,500
Suffield	Connecticut Literary Association.	1833		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,600
Talcottville	Talcott Free Library	1882	O.	Sub.	R.	F.	Gen	1,000
Terryville	Terryville Lyceum Library.	1842		C.	B.	S.	Soc	1,035
Thomaston	Laura Andrews Free Public Library.	1880			B.	F.	Gen	1,438
Thompsonville	High School			T.		F.	Sch	1,000
Torrington*	Library Association	1864				S.	Gen	3,186
Wallingford	Town Library	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,513
Warrenville	Babcock Library	1865	R.	End.	C.	F.	Gen	2,878
Washington	Washington Reading Room and Circulating Library Association.	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
Waterbury*	Congrégation de Notre Dame.	1809					Sch	1,846
Waterbury	College of the Immaculate Conception.			C.		S.	Col	1,500
Waterbury*	High School						Sch	1,000
Waterbury	Silas Bronson Library	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	44,183
Watertown	Watertown Library Association.	1865	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	5,850
Waukegan*	Waukegan Village Library Association.	1861				S.	Gen	1,016
West Hartford...	West Hartford Free Library.	1882		Sub.	B.	F.	Gen	1,819
Westport	Staples High School					F.	Sch	1,500
West Winsted	Beardsley Library	1874	R.		B.	S.	Gen	60,468
Wethersfield	Connecticut State Prison Library.	1827		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,786
Wethersfield*	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866				S.	Gen	1,560
Willimantic	Dunham Hall Library	1878	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	3,774
Willimantic	Public Library	1864	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,515
Windsor*	Loomis Institute	1874					Sch	1,000
Woodstock	Woodstock Library	1880		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,300
<i>Delaware.</i>								
Dover	Delaware State Library	1830		T.	R.	F.	State	21,000
Dover*	Dover Library	1885				S.	Gen	1,890
Dover	Scott Library of Wilmington Conference Academy.	1878		C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,200
Lowes	Lowes Library Association.	1878	R.		C.	S.	Gen	1,000
Milford	Milford Library Association.	1882	R.		C.	S.	Gen	1,349
Newark	Delaware College Library..	1835		F.	B.	F.	Col	4,770
Newark*	Delta Phi Society	1835				F.	Col. soc.	1,238
New Castle*	Library Company	1812				S.	Gen	4,000
Odessa	Corbit Library	1846	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen	2,750
Wilmington	German Library Association.	1873	O.	C.	R.	S.	Gen	2,535
Wilmington	Historical Society of Delaware.	1864	R.	C.	R.	S.	Hist	2,572
Wilmington	Law Library Association of New Castle County.	1873		C.	R.	S.	Law	5,000
Wilmington*	United States district court.					F.	Law	1,178
Wilmington	Wilmington Institute	1788	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	18,061

* Including pamphlets.

the United

States of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,600	650	55	225	540			\$180		\$78		A. Howard, treasurer.
5,000											
1,145	400	50	37	1,207					60		B. F. Koon, principal.
2,500	100	150	10	4,760			450		145		Rev. Joel S. Ives, president.
1,600	300	75	00								W. Scott, principal.
1,000		25		23	2		100		15	\$10,000	David Ferguson, librarian.
1,035		33		435		\$55	18		58		A. S. Gaylord, secretary.
1,438											Miss H. A. Norton, librarian.
1,000											E. H. Parkman, principal.
3,180											
2,513		143							235		Miss Emma Lewis, librarian.
2,878	300	75	20				120	\$3,000	85		Peter Platt, librarian.
2,000		81	75	1,479			78		7,262		W. G. Burswick, secretary and treasurer.
1,846											
1,500											Sister St. Mary.
1,000											
44,183	8,000	2,001	507	64,778	3,143		12,185	262,934	1,362	18,000	H. F. Bassett, librarian.
5,850	500	405	48	7,894				20,000	401	10,000	Nancy E. Bronson, librarian.
1,016											
1,810		97		3,607			180		61		Elizabeth S. Elmer, librarian.
1,500											Henry S. Pratt.
20,468		314	23	8,347			1,000	6,000	285		Louise M. Carrington, librarian.
1,786											S. E. Chamberlin, warden.
1,560											
3,774	72	120	75	2,000					150		Jennie Ford.
3,515		122		3,440	75	300					Mrs. Wm. P. Jordan.
1,000											
1,300	300			2,080					50		O. A. McClellan, president of association.
21,000		1,000				1,050			400		Peter C. Gruwell, librarian.
1,890											
1,200	30			120		60			50		W. L. Gooding.
1,000											
1,349	75	75	75	1,349	1,349						Edward Duffel, librarian.
4,770	3,627	705	452								Robert H. Davis, president.
1,238											Geo. A. Harter, A. M., PH. D.
4,000											
2,750	56	221	26	2,750			85	1,150	127	400	Joseph L. Gibson, clerk.
2,535						212	235		278		Albert Buchler, secretary.
2,572	0,907	83	227						10		Jno. J. Gallagher, librarian.
5,000		200				500			400		Nathaniel W. Davis, secretary and treasurer.
1,178											
18,051	1,181	599	120	33,103					648		Geo. A. Elliott, chairman of committee.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>District of Columbia.</i>								
Georgetown	Riggs Memorial Library ...	1889	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	61,104
Washington	Academy of the Holy Cross			C.		S.	Sch	1,000
Washington*	Academy of the Visitation	1850					Sch	1,000
Washington*	Adjutant-General's Office			T.			Gov't	4,177
Washington*	American Medical Association					F.	Med	7,000
Washington	Bar Association of the District of Columbia	1870		C.	R.	S.	Law	6,000
Washington*	Bureau of Ordnance (Navy Department)	1838		T.			Gov't	1,500
Washington	Carroll Institute	1873		C.	B.	S.	Sch	3,500
Washington*	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1864				F.	A. and R.	3,000
Washington	Columbian University Library	1822			B.	F.	Col	5,000
Washington	Department of Agriculture Library	1860		T.	R.	F.	Gov't	20,000
Washington	Department of Justice Library			T.	R.	F.	Gov't	21,500
Washington	Department of State Library	1789		T.	B.	F.	Gov't	50,000
Washington	Department of the Interior Library	1849		T.	B.	F.	Gov't	11,500
Washington*	District of Columbia Library	1878		T.			Gov't	1,000
Washington*	Executive Mansion Library	1810		T.		F.	Gov't	2,000
Washington*	Free Select Library	1886			C.	S.	Gen	3,000
Washington	General Land Office Library			T.	R.	F.	Gov't	2,030
Washington	Gonzaga College Library						Col	11,000
Washington	Government Hospital for the Insane Library	1854		T.	R.	F.	Gov't	2,614
Washington	Grand Lodge A. F. A. M., District of Columbia	1869	R.	C.	B.	F.	Mas	2,637
Washington*	Health Department	1873				F.	Sci	1,000
Washington	Central High School			T.		F.	Sch	5,000
Washington*	House of Representatives	1789				F.	Gov't	125,000
Washington	Howard University	1870		T.	B.	F.	Col	9,963
Washington	Library of Congress	1800		T.		F.	Gov't	659,843
Washington	Library of the Bureau of Statistics	1866		T.	R.		Gov't	4,200
Washington*	Library of the Supreme Council, 33d S. J., U. S. A.	1882				F.	Mas	9,000
Washington	Light Battery "C," Third Artillery, Library					F.	Gov't	1,500
Washington	Light-House Board Library	1852		T.		F.	Gov't	3,538
Washington	Marine Hospital Bureau Library			T.	R.		Gov't	1,800
Washington*	Masonic Library of the District of Columbia	1810		T.			Mas	2,278
Washington*	Mount Vernon Institute	1872		T.			Sch	1,000
Washington*	Mount Vernon Seminary	1875					Sch	1,000
Washington	Museum of Hygiene Library, Navy Department	1882	R.	T.		F.	Gov't	9,938
Washington	Navy Department Library	1878		T.	R.	F.	Gov't	24,518
Washington	Norwood Institute Library	1882		F.	R.		Sch	1,185
Washington*	Nautical Almanac Office	1850					Gov't	1,600
Washington	Post-Office Department Library	1862		T.	B.	F.	Gov't	10,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
18,800	8,096							\$12,600		Jas. F. X. Mulvany, librarian. Mother M. Augusta.
20	300	4								B. Kennon Peter, librarian.
85	175	3,000	3,500	\$3,000				108	\$70,000	Jas. B. O'Neill, librarian.
2,000								500		H. L. Hodgkins, librarian.
15,000	500	300						3,000		E. H. Stevens, librarian.
798	88							2,500		J. A. Finch, librarian.
1,500					2,000					Andrew H. Allen, chief, Bureau Rolls and Library.
270	150	36,000						500		
								500		Wm. E. Nott, acting librarian.
159										I. W. Blackburn, M. D., librarian.
78		910				\$50		60		Wm. R. Singleton, librarian.
										F. R. Lane, principal.
10,000	654	500	2,800					1,000		Irene Chaplin Tyler, librarian.
210,000	17,455	5,000			56,500			9,650	280,000	Abisworth R. Spofford, librarian.
4,800	175	201	67	95						J. N. Whitney, chief clerk.
1,500										Fritz Kattengelt (sergeant), librarian. Geo. W. Cullen, commander U. S. N., naval secretary. Walter Wyman, Supervising Surgeon-General, M. H. S.
1,180										Thomas Owens, surgeon, U. S. N.
1,305								3,000		F. M. Wise, superintendent naval war records.
400	167	180						304		Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. Cahell.
250	350	20	5,400	2,384						W. B. Cooley.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>District of Columbia—Cont'd.</i>								
Washington*	St. John's Collegiate Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,500
Washington	Scientific Library of Patent Office.	1836	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.	50,000
Washington*	Signal Office, U. S. Army	1861	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gov't.	10,540
Washington	"Solicitor of the Treasury" Library.	1843	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	7,000
Washington	Surgeon General's Office, U. S. Army.	1865	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.	104,300
Washington	Treasury Department Library.	1875	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	21,000
Washington	United States Bureau of Education Library.	1868	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	45,000
Washington	United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Office Library.	1832	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	12,000
Washington*	United States Commission on Fish and Fisheries.	1871	.....	T.	.....	.....	Gov't.	2,655
Washington	United States Geological Survey Library.	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	30,414
Washington	United States Hydrographic Office Library.	1867	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.	3,166
Washington	United States National Museum Library.	1881	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.	4,858
Washington	United States Naval Observatory Library.	1845	.....	T.	R.	F.	Gov't.	13,000
Washington	United States Senate Library.	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	72,592
Washington	United States Soldiers' Home.	1856	.....	T.	.....	F.	Gov't.	5,000
Washington	War Department Library.	1800	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gov't.	30,000
Washington*	Washington Circulating Library.	1883	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.	3,000
Washington	Wayland Seminary C. B. Davis Library.	1865	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.	2,500
Washington	Young Men's Christian Association Library.	1852	.....	F.	R.	F.	Y.M.C.A.	1,500
<i>Florida.</i>								
De Funiak Springs.	De Funiak Library	1877	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,200
De Land	John B. Stetson University.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.	4,300
Gainesville	East Florida Seminary	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.	1,000
Gainesville	Florida Library Association.	1883	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,000
Jacksonville	Cookman Institute.	1876	.....	C.	C.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Jacksonville	Library Association	1882	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	2,131
Lake City	Florida State Agricultural College.	1870	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sci.	2,000
Milton*	Public Library, Santa Rosa Academy.	1875	.....	C.	C.	F.	Gen.	10,000
Pensacola	Young Men's Christian Association Library.	1887	R.	F.	B.	S.	Y.M.C.A.	1,000
St. Augustine	Free Public Library	1874	.....	Sub.	C.	F.	Gen.	3,000
St. Augustine*	Regimental Library, Second U. S. Artillery.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gar.	1,350
Tallahassee*	State Library, { Executive	1845	.....	.....	.....	F.	{ State	8,000
Tallahassee	University Library Association.	1884	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	4,600
Winter Park	Rollins College	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.	2,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school colleges, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Georgia.</i>								
Albany*	Public library	1878				S.	Gen.	3,000
Americus	Americus Library Association.	1878	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.	2,346
Athens	High school						Sch.	2,500
Athens*	Lucy Cobb Library	1859				S.	Col.	2,000
Athens	University of Georgia Library	1803				S.	Col.	26,000
Athens*	Demosthenian Society	1801				F.	Col. soc.	3,000
Augusta	Medical College of Georgia.	1820		R.		F.	Med.	5,000
Dahlonega	North Georgia Agricultural College.			C.			Sci.	1,000
Milledgeville*	Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College.	1880				F.	Milit. & sci.	3,000
Athens*	Phi Kappa Society	1820					Col. soc.	3,000
Atlanta*	Abyssinian Library	1880				S.	Gen.	2,500
Atlanta	Atlanta Baptist Seminary	1871		C.	B.	F.	Theol.	2,500
Atlanta	Atlanta Female Institute, Clonian Society.	1869				S.	Col. Soc.	1,000
Atlanta	Clark University Library	1876		C.	R.	F.	Col.	2,000
Atlanta*	Gammon School of Theology.					F.	Theol.	2,100
Atlanta*	Graves Library of Atlanta University.	1870				F.	Col.	7,000
Atlanta	Spelman Seminary						Sch.	1,500
Atlanta*	State Library	1825				F.	State	45,000
Atlanta	Young Men's Library	1867	O.	C.	B.	Sub.	Gen.	14,850
Augusta*	Young Men's Library Association.	1818				S.	Gen.	5,769
Barnesville*	Gordon Institute	1873				F.	Sch.	2,000
Blackshear*	Library and Literary Association.					S.	Gen.	1,000
Buford	Buford College						Col.	2,500
Cartersville	West End Institute			C.		S.	Sch.	1,000
Cave Spring	Georgia Institution for the Deaf.	1859				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Columbus	Columbus Public Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	7,000
Cuthbert	Andrew Female College			C.		F.	Col.	2,500
Dahlonega	Deacon Palaestra Society Library.	1873			R.	F.	Soc.	1,800
Forsyth	Monroe Female College			C.		F.	Col.	1,000
Griffin*	Griffin Female College	1857					Col.	1,100
Hawkinsville*	Library and Literary Association.	1879					Gen.	1,400
La Grange	Southern Female College Library.	1843	O.	C.	R.	S.	Col.	5,000
Macon*	Georgia Academy for the Blind.	1852				F.	Sch.	1,000
Macon	Lewis Public Library	1880		Sub.	C.	F.	Gen.	4,000
Macon	Mercoer University Library.	1858		C.	B.	F.	Col.	8,000
Macon*	Ciceronian Society					S.	Col. Soc.	3,000
Macon	Phi Delta	1840	O.	F.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	3,000
Macon	Public Library and Historical Society.	1874	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen. Hist.	12,000
Macon	Wesleyan Female College	1830	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	2,100
Marietta	Marietta Library	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,200
Milledgeville	Georgia State Asylum Library.	1887	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	4,584
Newnan*	College Temple	1853					Col.	15,000
Norcross*	Georgia School of Language, Science, and Art.						Sch.	5,000
Oxford	Emory College Library	1836	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	8,000
Oxford*	Few Library	1838				S.	Col. soc.	3,700
Oxford	Phi Gamma Society Library	1837	O.		B.	S.	Col. soc.	1,670
Rome	Shorter Female College	1857					Col.	2,000
Savannah	Georgia Historical Society	1830	O.	C.	B.	S.	Hist.	10,274

United States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
.....	3,000										
.....	2,346										
.....		76		6,724			\$496				Miss Mary C. Grawberry, librarian.
.....	2,500										T. J. Simmons, principal.
.....	12,000										
26,000											
.....	5,000	5,000	1,000	1,682							Miss Sarah Frierson, librarian.
.....	3,000										Edward Geddings, dean.
.....	5,000										
.....	1,000										
.....	3,000										
.....	3,000										
.....	2,500										
.....	2,500										
.....	1,000	119							\$50		Wm. E. Holmes, librarian.
.....	2,000										
.....	2,100	500	20	15	400				40		W. H. Croghan.
.....	7,000										
.....	1,500										
45,000											Miss Harriet E. Giles.
.....	14,850										
.....	5,769	1,018		16,851					918		Anne Wallace, librarian.
.....	2,000										
.....	1,000										
.....	2,500										
.....	1,000	1,500									
.....	1,200	500									Mrs. J. W. Harris, sr.
.....	7,000										
.....	2,500	75		8,000	250	\$1,200			125		Anna T. Hull, librarian.
.....	1,800	200	40		500				30		Robt. E. A. Hamley.
.....	1,000										
.....	1,100										
.....	1,400										
.....	5,000										
.....	600	1,200	200		2,200				700	\$4,000	Chas. C. Cox, president.
.....	1,000										
.....	4,000										
.....	20			1,500			10		10	800	Luella M. Tollansbree, music teacher.
.....	8,000										Victoria H. Crusselle.
.....	500	150	100						20,000		
.....	3,000										
.....	3,000										
.....	12,000	200	75	25	3,000				100		Y. E. Barger.
.....							1,820		16,000		T. S. Sanford, librarian.
.....	2,100										
.....	1,200	500	75	25				\$100	150		W. C. Bass, president.
.....	4,584	100	141		2,400		155		55		Miss A. S. Burnap.
.....		5,252	451	1,500	2,488						Robt. A. Trippe, librarian.
.....	15,000										
.....	5,000										
.....	8,000										
.....	3,700	1,600	800	650			400		350	50,000	W. A. Candler.
.....	1,476										
.....	2,000	221		60	3,500				25	5,000	Ralph Bardwell, treasurer.
.....	10,274	1,849	422	290	13,043		3,774		630	50,000	William Harden, libr.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Georgia—Cont'd.</i>								
Savannah*.....	Georgia Military Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Savannah*.....	Savannah Medical College.....	1853.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Med.....	3,500
Thomasville*.....	Library Association.....	1876.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	3,000
West Point.....	Young Men's Library Association.....	1872.....	R.....	C.....	R.....	S.....	Soc.....	1,250
<i>Idaho.</i>								
Boise City*.....	State Law Library.....	1803.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Law.....	5,000
Lewiston*.....	Lewis Collegiate Institute.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Moscow*.....	Public Library.....	1883.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,000
<i>Illinois.</i>								
Abingdon.....	Hedding College.....	1855.....	.....	C.....	R.....	F.....	Col.....	2,000
Addison.....	Evangelical Lutheran Teachers' Society.....	1864.....	O.....	C.....	.....	F.....	Sch.....	1,400
Albion.....	Southern Collegiate Institute Library.....	1889.....	O.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	1,000
Alton.....	Flayner Memorial Library.....	1866.....	O.....	C.....	C.....	S.....	Gen.....	8,500
Alton*.....	Public Library.....	1852.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	6,000
Anna.....	Illinois Southern Hospital for the Insane.....	1873.....	.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	A. & R.....	1,210
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Library.....	1858.....	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,400
Aurora.....	Jennings Seminary Library.....	1857.....	.....	C.....	R.....	S.....	Sch.....	1,000
Aurora.....	Public Library.....	1882.....	O.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	11,556
Barry.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	2,115
Batavia.....	Public Library.....	1882.....	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	4,018
Belleville.....	Public Library.....	1883.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	11,612
Belvidere.....	Ida Public Library.....	1885.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	7,551
Bement.....	Bement Library Association.....	1863.....	R.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,600
Bloomington.....	Bloomington Library Association.....	1856.....	O.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	12,892
Bloomington.....	Illinois Wesleyan University.....	1850.....	.....	C.....	R.....	F.....	Col.....	4,000
Bourbonnais Grove.....	St. Viator's College Library.....	1869.....	.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Col.....	2,500
Braidwood.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,800
Bunker Hill.....	Bunker Hill Academy.....	.....	.....	C.....	.....	S.....	Sch.....	2,000
Bunker Hill.....	Library Association.....	1866.....	R.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	2,150
Cairo.....	Public Library.....	1877.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	5,489
Cambridge.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	R.....	T.....	C.....	F.....	Gen.....	4,628
Canton*.....	Carleton Library.....	1872.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	2,000
Carbondale.....	Library Association.....	1877.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,000
Carbondale.....	Southern Illinois (State) Normal University.....	1874.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Col.....	10,093
Carlinville.....	Blackburn University Library.....	1857.....	.....	C.....	R.....	S.....	Col.....	2,267
Carlinville.....	Carlinville Library Association.....	1876.....	.....	C.....	C.....	S.....	Gen.....	2,800
Carrollton*.....	Carrollton Library Association.....	1876.....	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,800
Carthage.....	Carthage College.....	1871.....	.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Col.....	5,500
Centralia.....	Public Library and Reading Room.....	1872.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	2,000
Champaign.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	4,059
Champaign.....	State Laboratory of Natural History.....	1877.....	.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	Sci.....	1,850
Champaign.....	University of Illinois.....	1867.....	.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	Col.....	20,463
Chester*.....	Southern Illinois Penitentiary.....	1878.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	A. & R.....	2,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000											
3,500											
3,000	130										D. A. Jones, secretary,
1,250											
5,000											
1,000											
1,000											
2,000	500	25	25								Rev. J. G. Evans, D. D.,
1,400	1,000	100	60						\$50		L. D., president.
1,000				1,000	1,000					\$10,000	E. A. W. Krauss.
8,500	300	373	30	13,080	2,080			\$3,800		16,000	J. E. Biggs, librarian.
6,000											Miss Florence Dolbee.
1,210					5,616					451	Mary E. Bell, librarian.
1,400	200	90	40	3,120		\$100				90	Masket Lee, librarian.
1,000	400										Rev. C. C. Lovejoy, A. M.,
		795		65,883	6,000	3,200	\$225		1,008	12,000	James Shaw, librarian.
11,556	1,049	75	50			200			83		Margarite Neubauer.
2,145		191		13,814		720	40		126		Margaret R. Twining, li-
4,018	3,990	655	618	19,337		2,500	102		725	53,600	brarian.
11,612	1,101	462	68	21,322		700			468		F. J. Staufenbergel, libra-
7,551				2,500		40					rian.
1,600											Mrs. J. A. Force, libra-
		1,321	35	11,479	10,000		1,965		141	20,800	rian.
12,892	1,500	400	500								Mrs. N. R. Galliner, libra-
4,000											rian.
2,500	200	500	100	700	400		125		50		W. A. Heidel.
1,800	350		175	600							Rev. E. L. Rivard, C. S. V.
2,000											Miss Ada Dando.
2,150	648	27		1,640						20,000	Rev. S. L. Stiver, A. M.
5,489	518	231	15,559	1,000		2,000			539		L. L. Powell, librarian.
4,628	300	178	75		7,800	225	11		133		M. E. York, librarian.
2,000											
1,000	2,414	671	6						1,000	1,200	Robert Allyn, principal
10,093											and in charge.
2,267	180	157	5				100		100	12,000	Richard Edwards, presi-
2,800		45	84	900					62		dent.
1,800											Lolek W. Woods.
5,500	500	300	50				150	1,000	150		Holmes Dysinger, presi-
2,000											dent.
4,059		400		15,000	3,000		60		300		Nellie C. Kellogg, libra-
1,850	9,533										rian.
20,463											H. C. Forbes, librarian.
2,500	5,000	837	500			1,900			1,000		J. D. Crawford, librarian.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Chicago	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	4,050
Chicago*	Allen Academy	1874				F.	Sch	2,600
Chicago	Aurora Turnverein	1861	R.	C.	B.	S.	Soc	1,613
Chicago	Chicago Academy of Sciences.	1857	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci	5,500
Chicago*	Chicago Athenæum	1871				S.	Gen	1,050
Chicago	Chicago College of Pharmacy.	1859	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci	1,500
Chicago	Chicago Historical Society.	1856	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	20,000
Chicago	Chicago Homeopathic Medical College.	1870		C.	R.	F.	Med	5,000
Chicago	Chicago Law Institute.	1857		C.	R.	F.	Law	24,618
Chicago*	Chicago Medical Press Association.	1875					Med	3,000
Chicago*	Chicago Public School Libraries (19).					F.	Sch	21,000
Chicago	Chicago Theological Seminary.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	11,000
Chicago*	Chicago Turngemeinde	1856				F.	Soc	1,400
Chicago*	Dearborn Observatory	1866					Sci	1,100
Chicago	De la Salle Institute			C.		S.	Sch	1,200
Chicago*	Girl's Higher School						Sch	1,200
Chicago	Grant Collegiate Institute Library.			C.	C.	F.	Sch	1,000
Chicago*	Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary.	1855				F.	Theol.	10,950
Chicago	Hyde Park School Library			C.	R.	S.	Sch	1,500
Chicago*	Kirkland School						Sch	1,000
Chicago	Lake View High School Library.	1885		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,036
Chicago	McCormick Theological Seminary.		O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	12,369
Chicago	Medical Director's Office, Headquarters Department Missouri.		R.	T.			Med	1,000
Chicago	Newberry Library	1887	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen	79,000
Chicago*	Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest.	1859				F.	Theol.	9,950
Chicago	Public Library	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen	175,874
Chicago	St. Francis Xavier's Academy.			C.		S.	Sch	2,000
Chicago	St. Ignatius College Library	1869		C.	B.	S.	Col	15,963
Chicago	St. Patrick's Academy	1861					Sch	1,000
Chicago*	Seminary of the Sacred Heart.	1859					Sch	5,600
Chicago*	Union Catholic Library Association.	1868				S.	Gen	3,000
Chicago	University of Chicago	1890	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	380,000
Chicago	Western Theological Seminary.	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	4,000
Chicago	Young Men's Christian Association, Madison Street Department.	1889	O.	C.	R.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,700
Chicago	Young People's Library Association of the Third Presbyterian Church.	1880			C.	S.	Gen	2,195
Cobden	Cobden Library Association.	1877	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,810
Cordova	Public Library		R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,262
Danville*	Public Library	1883				F.	Gen	4,000
Danville*	Public School Library	1882				F.	Sch	1,200

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Decatur.....	Decatur High School.....	1865	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Decatur.....	Free Public Library.....	1876	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,900
Delavan.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,165
Dixon.....	Dixon Hose Company.....	1872		C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	3,500
Dixon.....	Northern Illinois Normal School Library.....	1881	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	3,000
Dundee.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Edwardsville.....	Edwardsville Public Library.....	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,800
Elgin.....	Hospital Library.....	1875		T.		F.	A. & R.....	1,500
Elgin.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,973
Elmhurst.....	Evangelical Proseminary Library.....	1871		C.	B.	S.	Theol.....	1,575
El Paso.....	El Paso Ladies' Library Association.....	1873		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,850
Englewood.....	Cook County Normal School.....	1869		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	8,038
Englewood.....	High School Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,700
Eureka.....	Eureka College Library.....	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	2,335
Evanston.....	Free Public Library.....	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,102
Evanston.....	Garrett Biblical Institute.....	1857	O.	C.	B.	S.	Theol.....	6,000
Evanston.....	Northwestern University Library.....	1855		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	24,116
Ewing.....	Ewing College.....			C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Ewing*.....	Society libraries (3).....						Col. Soc.....	1,800
Fechainville*.....	St. Mary's Training School.....						Sch.....	2,000
Flora*.....	Library Association.....	1873				S.	Gen.....	2,000
Freeport.....	Public Library.....	1890		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,900
Fulton.....	Northern Illinois College.....	1873				F.	Col.....	1,000
Galesburg.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	4,000
Galesburg.....	Knox College Library.....	1837		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Galesburg*.....	Adelphi Society Library.....						Col. Soc.....	1,200
Galesburg.....	Lombard University Library.....	1852		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,000
Galesburg.....	Public Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,386
Galesburg*.....	Public School Library.....	1867				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Geneseo.....	High School.....					F.	Sch.....	1,000
Geneseo.....	Northwestern Normal Library.....	1883	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,500
Geneseo.....	Public Library.....	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,252
Gilman.....	Gilman Library Association.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,000
Godfrey.....	Post Memorial Library.....	1890	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,000
Greenville.....	Greenville College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,000
Greenville*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1856				S.	Social.....	1,000
Griggsville*.....	Circulating Library.....	1870				S.	Gen.....	1,400
Hamilton.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	10,000
Hyde Park*.....	Hyde Park Lyceum.....	1883				S.	Soc.....	1,000
Jacksonville*.....	Free Reading Room and Library.....	1874				S.	Gen.....	2,400
Jacksonville.....	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane.....			T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,852
Jacksonville.....	Illinois College.....	1829			B.	F.	Col.....	12,540
Jacksonville.....	Phi Alpha I. I. Society.....	1845			B.	F.	Col. Soc.....	1,800
Jacksonville*.....	Sigma Phi Society.....	1843				F.	Col. Soc.....	1,800
Jacksonville*.....	Illinois Female College.....	1847		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Jacksonville.....	Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1860	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	10,700
Jacksonville.....	Jacksonville Female Academy.....			C.		F.	Sch.....	2,000

United States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	1,000											L. B. Lee, principal.
	10,500		680		63,079		\$3,000					Mrs. Alice G. Evans, librarian.
	1,165											Geo. A. Franklin, superintendent.
	3,590	200	42		2,800	2,700		\$76		\$50		Henry S. Dev, librarian.
	3,000	500	100	25						150 \$10,000		J. B. Dille, principal.
	1,500				1,590	12	565			180		H. J. Baumann, librarian.
	1,800	100	75	10	1,973		109	135		50		Sarah Coventry, librarian.
R...	1,500		150					400		200		H. J. Brooks, M. D., superintendent.
	11,973	553	824	98	73,956	3,120	3,135			888		Miss C. C. Harvey, librarian.
	1,575	130	28		1,575					180		D. Avion, inspector.
	1,850		40		6,240		50	20		40		Mrs. S. T. Curtis, librarian.
	8,038								\$4,000			Mary M. Weaver, librarian.
	1,700	250	75					100		100	60,000	H. A. Minassian, librarian.
	2,335	1,500	321	250	1,253			304		304		May Van Benachoten, librarian.
	10,102	300	628	30	29,943	1,317	2,754	1,649		1,196		Milton S. Terry, librarian.
	6,000		200							300		Lodilla Ambrose, assistant librarian.
	24,116	15,000	837	300	2,000	3,000			112,000	1,500		J. A. Leavett.
	1,000	200										
	1,800											
	2,000											
	4,900	400	1,800	75		2,100	2,170	100		3,200	4,000	Harriet Lane, librarian.
	1,000											J. A. Williams, principal.
	4,000	200	250	500				250		250		W. E. Simonds, of committee of library.
	7,000											H. S. Ensign, librarian.
Soc...	1,200	500										Prof. John Clarence Lee, librarian.
	6,000											Elizabeth Phillips, lib'r'n.
	14,386	226	444	32	34,046	6,702	2,500			630		
	1,500											
	1,000	200	100	50	600					150	4,500	W. J. Cook, principal.
	1,500											
	4,252	100	518				1,196					Mrs. F. E. Potter, librarian.
	2,000	75	72				105			93	500	
	2,000	50										A. G. Smith, president.
	1,000											
	1,000											
	1,400											M. Blanche Griffin, principal.
	10,000											
	1,000											
	2,400											
R...	1,852		163		3,600		600			600		H. H. Cauvill, M. D., superintendent.
	12,540	600	300	30	200	1,000					6,000	H. W. Milligan.
Soc...	1,600		40	5	200			50		50		Utten E. Read.
Soc...	1,800											
	1,000	1,700	600	150	4,415	6,524	500			500		W. F. Short, president.
R...	10,700											John. H. Woods, librarian.
												•
	3,000											

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	
Illinois—Cont'd.									
Jacksonville.....	Public Library.....	1890	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,772	
Joliet.....	Joliet Business College.....	1866	R.		R.	S.	Sch.....	12,000	
Joliet.....	Joliet Public Library.....	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,434	
Joliet*.....	State Penitentiary.....	1872				F.	A. & R.....	9,000	
Kankakee.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1872			C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,100
Kewanee.....	Public Library.....	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,000	
Knoxville*.....	Public Library and Reading Room.....	1878				F.	Gen.....	1,324	
Knoxville.....	St. Mary's School.....	1868				C.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Lake Forest.....	Lake Forest University.....	1859				B.	F.	Col.....	11,000
Lake View.....	High School.....	1874				F.	Sch.....	1,000	
Lebanon.....	McKendree College.....	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,500	
Lebanon.....	Philosophian Society.....	1837			B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,100	
Lebanon.....	Platonian Society.....	1849			B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,800	
Lincoln.....	Library Association.....	1874	R.	C. T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,100	
Lincoln.....	Lincoln University.....	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,500	
Litchfield.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,500	
Lombard.....	Lombard Free Library.....	1882				F.	Gen.....	1,075	
Longwood.....	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Library.....				C.	S.	Sch.....	12,000	
Macomb City.....	Free Public Library.....	1885				B.	F.	Gen.....	4,716
Maplewood*.....	School Libraries of Maplewood.....	1883					F.	Sch.....	1,000
Maroa*.....	Maroa Library Association.....	1870				S.	Gen.....	1,100	
Maywood.....	Public Library.....	1877	R.	Sub.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000	
Menard.....	Southern Illinois Penitentiary.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	4,016	
Mendota.....	Mendota Library Association.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,116	
Moline*.....	Public Library.....	1873				F.	Gen.....	6,241	
Monmouth*.....	Monmouth College.....	1856				S.	Col.....	15,000	
Monmouth.....	Warren County Library and Reading Room.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	14,500	
Morgan Park*.....	Baptist Union Theological Seminary.....	1867			C.	S.	Theol.....	25,000	
Morris*.....	Library Association.....	1873				S.	Gen.....	1,600	
Morrison.....	Morrison Literary and Scientific Association.....	1878	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,446	
Mt. Carroll*.....	Mt. Carroll Seminary.....	1853				S.	Sch.....	5,000	
Mount Carroll.....	Public School Library.....	1870			C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,038
Mount Morris.....	Cassell Library.....	1881	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	16,000	
Mount Morris.....	Mount Morris College.....				C.	S.	Col.....	25,000	
Mount Vernon.....	Supreme Court Law Library.....	1840			T.	R.	F.	Law.....	10,500
Naperville.....	Northwestern College.....	1866			C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Newton.....	High School.....				T.	F.	Sch.....	1,000	
Normal.....	Illinois Soldiers' Orphans' Home.....	1869			T.	F.	A. & R.....	3,000	
Normal.....	State Normal University.....	1857			T.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Oak Park.....	Library Association.....	1882				F.	Gen.....	1,316	
Oak Park.....	Seoville Institute.....	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,750	
Olney.....	Public Library.....	1886	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,522	
Onarga*.....	Grand Prairie Seminary and Commercial College.....	1863			C.	S.	Sch.....	1,650	
Onarga*.....	Public Library.....	1873				F.	Gen.....	2,190	
Ottawa.....	High School.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000	
Ottawa.....	Illinois Law Library.....	1849			T.	R.	F.	Law.....	8,000
Ottawa.....	Odd Fellows' Library, Lodge No. 41.....	1865	R.	C.	B.	S.	L. O. O. F.....	1,549	

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4,772	770	573	392	9,978	3,600	\$1,691	\$50		\$73		C. W. Alexander, libr.
12,000	1,500	1,000	150						1,000		H. Russell.
9,454	356	571	40	47,627		2,000			619		Mrs. Adelia Mack, librarian.
9,000											
2,400	300	200	50	2,000					150		Mrs. Alice R. Hamlin, secretary.
0,000	150	353	75	15,456	1,200	1,500			212		R. P. Parrish, president.
1,524											
1,300	25	120	10	30	2,500				65		Rev. C. W. Leffingwell, rector.
11,000							500				H. M. S. Wiley.
1,000											
4,500	3,000	50					15				A. G. Jepson, librarian.
1,100											F. E. Hobbs.
1,800	70	42	60								W. R. Dorris.
3,100		243				250			99		Alma E. Braucher, librarian.
2,500	1,500	50	65	100							A. E. Turner, president.
2,500		30		5,132		540	176		54		W. D. Wallace, librarian.
1,075											M. Pacifica.
12,009											
4,716		557		20,000		800			458		Mahala Phelps, librarian.
1,600											
1,100											
2,000	60	130	100	2,200	700		300		150		W. L. Morgan.
4,016					26,000	350					Thos. M. Griffith, chaplain.
3,116		85		3,160			144	\$3,000		\$3,000	J. D. Moody, secretary.
6,241											
15,000											
14,500	6,000	700	480	17,000	21,000		4,100	37,000	1,200	15,000	Thos. H. Rogers, secretary.
25,000											
1,600											
3,446	23	151	7	3,224	26		350	6,700	200	2,500	H. A. Strawder, librarian.
5,000											
1,058	20		2	283							S. A. Maxwell, librarian.
16,000		500				132					G. V. Goshorn.
25,000											J. G. Royer.
10,500	1,000	198	100			1,000			1,100		Frank W. Havill, clerk and librarian.
2,000	300	100	50				1,000		50		H. F. Kletzing, librarian.
1,000											J. F. Arnold, principal.
3,000		400	158				200				H. C. De Motte, Ph. D., superintendent.
7,000	1,500	096		13,244					500		Miss Ange V. Milner, librarian.
1,316											
5,750		370		26,031			2,758	25,000	375		Miss Martha E. Brehre, assistant librarian.
2,522		321		11,578		800	29		287		Mrs. Hattie Kitchell, librarian.
1,650											
2,190											
1,000	100	25							90		J. O. Leslie.
8,000	500	350	50						1,500		A. H. Taylor, librarian.
1,540	250	60	40	230							J. O. Harris.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Illinois—Cont'd.</i>								
Ottawa	Reddicks Public Library...	1888	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,282
Ottawa*	Young Ladies' Temperance Union Library Association.	1881				F.	Gen.	2,000
Paris*	Y. M. C. A. Library.....					F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
Pekin	Pekin Public Library Association.	1867		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,500
Peoria	High School Library.....	1870		T.		S.	Sch.	1,295
Peoria*	Peoria Law Library.....	1879		C.	B.	S.	Law	5,000
Peoria	Public Library.....	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	43,000
Peru	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Pittsfield*	Public Library.....	1878		T.		F.	Gen.	1,200
Polo	Buffalo Public Library.....	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,000
Pontiac*	State Reform School.....	1870				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Port Chester	Port Chester Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	O.	C.	C.	F.	Gen.	1,800
Princeton	High School Library.....	1867		T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Princeton	Matson Library.....	1879	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,700
Pullman	Public Library.....	1883	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	7,000
Quincy	Chaddock College Library.				B.	F.	Col.	1,400
Quincy	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,160
Quincy	St. Francis Solanus Library.	1860		C.	B.	F.	Col.	3,296
Ravenswood	Ravenswood Historical Society.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.	1,236
River Forest*	River Forest Institute.....					F.	Sch.	2,500
Rockford	Public Library.....	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	19,549
Rockford	Rockford College Library.	1849			B.	F.	Col.	4,000
Rock Island	Augustana College and Theological Seminary.	1860		C.	B.	F.	Col.	10,000
Rock Island	Public Library.....	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,447
Rushville	Rushville Library Association.	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,500
South Chicago*	Public School Library.....	1873		T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Springfield	Bellie Stuart Library.....		R.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,000
Springfield	High School Library.....			T.		F.	Sch.	1,500
Springfield	Illinois State Historical Society.	1889		T.	R.	F.	Hist.	3,045
Springfield	Illinois State Library.....	1818		T.	B.	F.	State	38,000
Springfield	Illinois State Museum of Natural History.	1888		T.	B.	F.	Sci.	1,150
Springfield	Public Library.....	1836	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	18,861
Springfield*	Supreme Court, Central Grand Division.	1837		T.			Law	8,000
Springfield*	Ursuline Academy of St. Joseph.			C.			Sch.	1,000
Springfield*	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1873		C.		S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Sterling	Public Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,870
Streator	Ladies' Library Association.	1876		C.	C.	S.	Gen.	4,348
Teutopolis	St. Joseph's Diocesan College.	1861		C.	B.	F.	Col.	4,000
Upper Alton	Shurtleff College Library.	1835		C.	B.	S.	Col.	8,645
Upper Alton	Alpia Zeta.....	1845			B.	S.	Col. soc.	1,147
Upper Alton	Sigma Phi.....	1850					Col. soc.	1,800
Upper Alton*	Theological Department.	1866					Theol.	1,605

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Illinois—Cont'd.									
Urbana	Free Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,540	
Virginia*	Central Illinois Science Society.	1872				F.	Sci	1,297	
Warsaw*	Free Public Library	1872		T.		F.	Gen	1,805	
Waukegan	High School			T.		F.	Sch	1,200	
Westfield	Westfield College Library	1865		C.	B.	F.	Col	1,297	
Wheaton	Wheaton College Library	1858	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,000	
Wilmington	High School			T.		F.	Sch	1,000	
Winnetka	Public Library	1883	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,459	
Woodstock	Public Library	1891		T.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,308	
Woodstock	Todd Seminary for Boys			C.		S.	Sch	1,000	
Yates City	School and Public Library	1878		F. F.	B.	Both.	Sch	1,700	
Indiana.									
Anderson	Public Library	1891	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,200	
Aurora	Public Library	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,500	
Bedford*	Lawrence County Library	1833				F.	Gen	1,200	
Bloomington	Indiana University Library	1820			T.	B.	S.	14,684	
Bloomington	Monroe County Library	1825		T.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000	
Bluffton	Wells County Library	1838		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,094	
Brazil*	Public Library Association	1879				F.	Gen	1,310	
Brookville*	Brookville Township Library.	1852				F.	Gen	1,500	
Brookville*	Society of Natural History.	1881				F.	Sci	2,000	
Columbus City	Public School			T.		F.	Sch	2,000	
Connersville*	Township Libraries.	1865				F.	Gen	3,120	
Covington	Indiana Normal College.	1886		T.			Col	1,200	
Crawfordsville	Wabash College Library.	1833	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	30,000	
Crawfordsville*	Calliopean Literary Society.	1855				S.	Col. soc	2,000	
Crawfordsville*	Wabash Lyceum Literary Society.	1855				S.	Col. soc	2,000	
Danville	Central Normal College Library.	1876	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch	2,500	
Elkart*	Public School Library	1884				Both.	Sch	2,500	
Evansville.	Vanderburg County Library.			T.	C.	F.	Gen	2,400	
Evansville.	Willard Library	1885	O.	End.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	18,000
Fort Wayne*	Catholic Library Association.	1871		C.			Gen	4,700	
Fort Wayne	Concordia College Library.	1839		C.	R.	F.	Col	6,000	
Fort Wayne	Public School Library	1866			B.	Both.	Sch	6,196	
Fort Wayne	Railroad Department of Y. M. C. A.	1884	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A	1,343	
Fort Wayne	Taylor University Library.	1847	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	1,200	
Fort Wayne	Westminster Seminary	1883	R.	C.	R.		Sch	2,000	
Frankfort.	High School Library.	1879		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,817	
Frankfort.	Public Library	1877	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,500	
Franklin	Franklin College Library	1876		C.	B.	F.	Col	7,000	
Franklin	High School.			T.		F.	Sch	1,813	
Goshen	Public School Library	1885		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,950	
Gosport.	High School Library	1870			R.	S.	Sch	1,000	
Greencastle	De Pauw University Library.	1838		C.	R.	S.	Col	12,085	
Greencastle	School of Theology Library.	1885	O.	C.	R.	S.	Theol	2,400	
Hanover	Hanover College	1828	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	12,000	
Hanover*	McLean Faculty Library						Special	1,000	
Hanover	Philaethan Society Library.				C.	S.	Col. Soc	1,342	
Hanover	Union Literary Society Library.				B.	S.	Col. Soc	1,000	

the United

States of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	4,540		493		12,270		\$883			\$200		Ida B. Hanes.
	1,297											
	1,805											C. S. Sawyer, principal.
	1,200											P. A. Timmons.
	1,297		201	303	48	1,800	20				\$30,000	
	3,000		500	100	150	1,200	2,500					G. E. Perry, principal.
	1,000											Grace E. Sloate, librarian.
	1,459			106		3,551		250		105		Agnes E. Quinlan, secretary.
	1,308			225		1,200	1,894	300	\$95	150		Rev. R. K. Todd.
	1,000											J. D. C. Hoyt, secretary
	1,700		100	92		2,523		174		72		board of education.
	1,200		200	600	20		1,000			700		M. Kilbourne, librarian.
	3,500			94	52	3,120		182		77		Jno. A. Conwell, treasurer.
	1,200											
	14,084		5,000	1,865	2,000	7,825	93,900			5,000		Wm. W. Spangler, librarian.
	2,000					1,800	110		\$1,300			Eva A. Slocomb, librarian.
	1,094		150	10	50	212	75			12		Wm. H. Eichhorn, county superintendent.
	1,310											
	1,500											
	2,000											P. H. Kirsch, principal.
	2,000											
	3,120											
	1,200											
	30,000			712						20,000	40,000	E. B. Thomson, librarian.
	2,000											
	2,000											
	2,500		1,000	200	100					500		J. A. Joseph.
	2,500											
	2,400											
	18,000		5,000			18,468				4,000		C. H. Butterfield, secretary.
	4,700											
	6,000		2,000	50	10			100	100	100		Prof. A. Crule.
	6,196			408		21,856	2,302			457		Mary Irwin, librarian.
	1,343		75	200	10	2,416				143	12,000	J. W. Burns, general secretary.
	1,200			200	100			150		150		T. C. Reade, president.
	2,000			250						200		Mrs. D. B. Wells.
	1,817			300		800				60		John A. Wood, principal.
	1,500				75			500		350		Kate Gordon.
	7,000			350						120		R. I. Thompson, librarian.
	1,813			200		1,050	23,180	120		150		J. A. Wood, principal.
	1,950					4,850				300	15,000	W. H. Sims, superintendent of city schools.
				6						15		Iva B. Baldwin.
	1,000			839			20,000	1,520	2,200	500		Edwin Post, librarian.
	12,685											
	2,400		300	100	40					175	20,000	John Poucher, librarian.
	12,000		3,000	500	100	2,800	150			500		D. W. Fisher, president.
	1,000											
	1,342		125	42	6	634		50		45		Everett A. , librarian.
	1,000											Lella Garritt, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indiana—Cont'd.								
Hartsville	Hartsville College Library.	1872		C.	B.	F.	Col	1,250
Huntington	Public School Library	1889		T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
Indianapolis	Bar Association	1878		T.	B.	F.	Law	1,905
Indianapolis	Bobbs Free Medical Library.	1869		C.	B.	F.	Med	4,000
Indianapolis*	Center Township Library.					F.	Gen	3,600
Indianapolis	Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane.	1848			B.	F.	A. & R	1,020
Indianapolis	College of Physicians and Surgeons, Haymond Clark Library.	1879		C.	R.	F.	Med	1,500
Indianapolis	Indiana Historical Society.	1832		T.	R.	F.	Hist	1,000
Indianapolis	Indiana Institution for the Blind.	1847	O.	T.	R.	F.	A. & R	1,000
Indianapolis*	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.	1853		C.			Sch	3,800
Indianapolis	Indiana State Board of Agriculture.	1853		T.	R.	F.	Sci.	5,000
Indianapolis	Indiana State Law Library.	1867		T.	R.	F.	Law	17,000
Indianapolis	Indiana State Library.	1825		T.	R.	F.	State	20,832
Indianapolis	Indiana State Medical Society Library.	1849	R.	Sub.	R.	F.	Med	1,200
Indianapolis	Marion County Library.	1844		T. Sub.	B.	S.	Gen	5,000
Indianapolis	Public Library.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	50,015
Indianapolis	William Hacker Library, Scottish Rite Masons.	1884	O.	C.	R.	S.	Soc	3,000
Irvington	Butler University.	1855		C.	B.	F.	Col	3,075
Irvington*	Society Libraries (3)						Col. Soc	2,000
Jeffersonville	Indiana State Prison.	1853		F.	B.	F.	A. & R	2,175
Jeffersonville*	Township Library	55				F.	Gen	1,200
Ladoga*	Central Indiana Normal School.	1876				F.	Sch	2,000
Lafayette	Public Library	1888		T.	B.	F.	Gen	11,220
Lafayette	Purdue University	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,864
La Porte	Odd Fellows' Library Association.	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F.	1,325
La Porte	High School			T.		F.	Sch	3,500
Madison	Madison Library Association.	1854	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	3,878
Marion	High School			T.		F.	Sch	2,500
Merom	Union Christian College Library.	1862		C.	C.	F.	Col	1,300
Michigan City	Indiana State Prison (North)	1885		F.	B.	F.	A. & R	2,900
Mishawaka	Public School Library	1883			B.	F.	Sch	1,050
Mitchell*	Southern Indiana Normal College.	1880				F.	Sch	1,000
Moore's Hill	Moore's Hill College Library.			C.	B.	F.	Col	1,000
Mount Vernon*	County and Mechanics' Library.	1850				F.	Gen	1,200
Muncie*	Public Library	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen	7,748
New Albany*	De Pauw College for Young Women.	1846		C.		S.	Col	1,200
New Albany	Public Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	6,752
New Albany	Township Library	1851			B.	F.	Gen	1,010

ed States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,250												Miss Mary Lena Barnes, B. L.
5,000					8,900		\$632			\$500		S. M. Saylor, secretary executive committee.
1,905			280					\$250				Charles W. Frund, president association.
4,000		3,000	300	500	2,000	3,000			\$3,000			E. S. Eldevin, M. D., dean.
3,600												C. E. Wright, M. D.
1,020		3,000										S. E. Earprut, dean and secretary.
1,500		500	100	500								Wm. H. English, president.
1,000		1,000	100	100								E. E. Griffith, superintendent.
1,000		500	100							150		Leon T. Bagley, secretary.
3,800												W. W. Thornton.
5,000		2,000	300	100								J. P. Dunn, librarian.
17,000						2,000	2,000					E. S. Elder, M. D., secretary and librarian.
20,832		3,000	1,334	881	1,200		6,500			2,000		Jessie Allen, librarian.
1,200		3,000	200	200		50				700		Charles Evans, librarian.
5,000			97	776				421	2,000	100		Y. S. Hacker, trustee.
50,015		5,000	5,052	300	140,992	131,130	20,000	300		6,000	100,000	Omar Wilson.
3,000		500	100	200						200		P. J. Collap, chaplain.
3,075		600	207					450		400		Mrs. Virginia Stein, librarian.
2,000												Elizabeth D. Swan, librarian.
2,175		2,175			12,500			1,234		503	1,000	D. C. McCollum, secretary.
1,200												A. G. Hall, principal.
2,000												Elizabeth M. Garber, librarian.
11,220		987	836	130	37,030	1,100	2,833			462	40,000	Russell K. Bedgood, principal.
4,864			930							800		W. H. Xanders, chaplain and librarian.
1,325		300									25,000	B. J. Bogue, superintendent of school.
3,500												Chas. W. Lewis, deputy.
3,878			225		12,000		400	100		349		Jas. H. Ashabanner, librarian.
2,500												David Harbeson, trustee.
1,200			100		500			100		100		
2,900		400										
1,050		350	1,080	50	1,450		54	60		100		
1,000												
1,000		100								40		
1,200												
7,718			145		7,995	058						
1,200												
6,752			931		30,024	237	2,361			2,421		
1,010		150	17	27	701	300						

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Indiana—Cont'd.</i>								
New Harmony.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	8,000
New Harmony.....	Working Men's Institute.....	1838	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	8,990
Notre Dame.....	St. Mary's Academy, St. Mary's Library.....			C.		F.	Sch.....	5,200
Notre Dame.....	University of Notre Dame Lemmonier Library.....	1872		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	45,000
Oldenburg.....	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis.....			C.			Sch.....	1,800
Plymouth.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	3,000
Princeton.....	Princeton Library Association.....	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,181
Renssler.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
Richmond*.....	Earlham College.....	1847		C.			Col.....	4,000
Richmond.....	Ionian Society Library.....	1857			B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,438
Richmond*.....	Phœnix Society Library.....	1856				S.	Col. Soc.....	1,000
Richmond.....	Morrison Library.....	1861		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
Richmond.....	Wayne County Law Library Association.....	1874		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	3,500
Rockport.....	Ohio Township Library.....	1855	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
St. Mary's.....	St. Mary's Academic Institute.....			C.			Sch.....	18,000
St. Meinrad*.....	St. Meinrad's College.....	1860		C.		F.	Col.....	1,008
St. Meinrad.....	St. Meinrad's Abbey Library.....	1854					Theol.....	15,000
South Bend.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,300
South Bend*.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....			C.			Y. M. C. A.....	1,000
Spiceland.....	Spiceland Academy Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,200
Terre Haute.....	Indiana State Normal School Library.....	1870		T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	8,000
Terre Haute.....	Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,875
Terre Haute.....	Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	1883		C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	6,628
Valparaiso.....	Northern Indiana Commercial College.....	1878		C.			Sch.....	6,000
Valparaiso.....	Northern Indiana Normal School Library.....	1881		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	6,000
Vevay.....	Workingmen's Library.....	1850				F.	Gen.....	1,800
Vincennes*.....	Cathedral Library.....						Gen.....	1,500
Vincennes.....	Vincennes University Library.....	1806		C.	B.	Both.	Col.....	5,200
Warsaw.....	Public Library.....	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,540
Winchester.....	Randolph County Law Library Association.....	1883		C.		S.	Law.....	2,300
<i>Indian Territory.</i>								
Fort Sill*.....	Post Library.....	1868				F.	Gar.....	1,166
Tahlequah.....	Male Seminary Library.....	1854	O.	End.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,400
Tahlequah.....	National Library.....	1872	O.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	1,200
<i>Iowa.</i>								
Albia*.....	Albia Lyceum.....	1870				F.	Gen.....	1,500
Ames.....	Iowa Agricultural College Library.....	1869	O.	T.	R.	F.	Col.....	8,260
Anamosa.....	Penitentiary Library.....	1873		F.		F.	A. and R.....	3,300
Boone.....	Free Library.....	1889	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,926
Burlington.....	Burlington Institute.....	1857	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Burlington.....	Free Public Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,000
Cedar Falls.....	Free Public or City Library.....	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,300
Cedar Falls.....	Iowa State Normal School.....	1876		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,431

ited States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
8,000												Mrs. Elma Wood, principal.
8,900		3,000	150	500	10,580	7,525		\$390	\$2,000	\$209	\$5,000	Arthur Dransfield.
5,200												
45,000					16,000	25,000				2,500		J. F. Edwards.
1,800												
3,000												R. A. Chase, principal.
3,181			393		8,701		\$600	400	400	550	7,000	Annie M. Wright, librarian.
1,000												Samuel E. Sperling, principal.
4,000												
1,438		400						43		45		Alva Mills.
1,000			700		60,000					1,000	17,000	Sarah A. Wrigley, librarian.
17,000				200						100		C. C. Binkley, treasurer.
3,500												
1,000		500	25	200	300	500						E. C. Stateville.
18,000												
1,008			4,000									Rev. Bede Maler, O. S. B. librarian.
15,000												E. F. Lohr, principal.
1,300												
1,000												Mrs. Mattie E. S. Charles, secretary.
1,200		800										Arthur Cunningham, librarian.
8,000		200	1,500	100	20,000	60,000		18				Lucy C. Wanner, librarian.
8,875		12	970	15	25,740	2,160	3,036	122		778		W. H. Hirschner, B. S., librarian.
6,628		1,05	615	150						700		
6,000												
6,000		2,000										O. P. Kinsey, librarian.
1,800		500										James Boyd.
1,500												
5,200		125										E. A. Bryan, president.
2,540		500	60	100	4,840	400	400			200		Mrs. E. Morvier.
2,303												
1,166												
1,400		200		25	1,600				10,000	2,000	100,000	Geo. M. Hughes, librarian.
1,200		200									18,000	W. H. Mayes, assistant executive commissioner.
1,500												
8,260		300	1,000	100				2,216	1,000	900	35,000	Fanny Thomas, librarian.
3,300			800							900		W. C. Gilbreath, clerk.
1,926		195	277		6,366		400			245		W. W. Nixon, librarian.
2,000		1,000	50	100								M. E. Broddus, president.
13,000			872				4,500			1,460		C. M. Smith, librarian.
3,300		218	60	30	6,170		550	30		175		George Flachenecker, librarian.
4,431			1,225		4,640		2,000			2,000		H. H. Seely, president.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iowa—Continued.</i>								
Cedar Rapids*	Cedar Rapids Library.....	1879	O.	.....	.....	S.	Gen	2,500
Cedar Rapids.....	Coe College Library.....	1881	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,500
Cedar Rapids.....	Iowa Masonic Library.....	1844	O.	C.	B.	F.	Mas	10,000
Cedar Rapids.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Clinton.....	Public School Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	S.	Sch.	3,000
College Springs.....	Amity College Library.....	1871	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,004
Council Bluffs.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	10,008
Council Bluffs.....	Iowa School for the Deaf.....	.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,000
Davenport.....	Davenport Academy of Natural Science.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci	.....
Davenport.....	Davenport Library Association.	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	15,000
Davenport.....	Grant Law Library Association.	1832	.....	.....	R.	.....	Law	6,000
Davenport.....	Griswold College Library ..	1850	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	8,500
Davenport.....	Immaculate Conception Academy Library.	1859	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.	2,461
Davenport.....	Iowa Orphan Home Library.	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,200
Davenport.....	Kemper Hall.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.	10,000
Davenport.....	St. Ambrose College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	3,350
Decorah.....	Norwegian Luther College Library.	1861	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col	6,407
Denison.....	High School.....	.....	.....	T.	.....	F.	Sch.	1,050
Des Moines.....	Des Moines College.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col	4,000
Des Moines.....	Drake University.....	1881	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,500
Des Moines.....	Iowa State Library.....	1838	.....	T.	R.	F.	State	44,500
Des Moines.....	Public Library.....	1883	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,207
Dexter*	Dexter Normal School.....	1885	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.	1,000
Dubuque.....	German Presbyterian Theological School of the Northwest.	1871	.....	C.	B.	S.	Theol.	2,652
Dubuque*	Iowa Institute of Science and Art.	1869	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sci	2,000
Duquaque*	St. Joseph's College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col	2,000
Dubuque.....	Young Men's Library.....	1866	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Gen	14,271
Eldora.....	Iowa Industrial School.....	1880	O.	T.	.....	F.	Sch	1,575
Eldora.....	Public Library.....	1878	.....	T.	C.	S.	Gen	1,283
Epworth.....	Epworth Seminary.....	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Sch.	1,600
Fairfield.....	Jefferson County Library.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	12,020
Fairfield.....	Parsons College Library.....	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,500
Fayette.....	Upper Iowa University.....	1857	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Fort Dodge.....	Free Public Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,629
Fort Madison.....	Fort Madison Circulating Library.	1883	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,250
Fort Madison.....	Iowa State Penitentiary Library.	1856	O.	F.	C.	F.	A. & R.	7,000
Grinnell.....	Iowa College.....	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	17,172
Hopkinton.....	Lenox College Library.....	1856	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col	4,000
Independence.....	Free Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,159
Indianola.....	Public Library.....	1884	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	2,191

ited States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	2,500											Mrs. S. W. Stookey, principal and librarian.
	1,500	3,000										T. S. Parvin, librarian.
C. A.	10,000	4,000	300	400				\$750		\$275		Louis E. Melick, office secretary.
	2,000		100		2,000							O. P. Boatwick, superintendent.
	3,000		734		2,894		\$1,000	98				T. J. Kennedy.
	2,004	500	50	45						30		Maria F. Davenport, librarian.
	10,008	1,180	71	36,244			5,672			1,245		Henry W. Rothert, superintendent.
	3,000	500	600	200				600		600		W. S. I. Barris, curator.
		26,061	61	1,557								O. C. Billen, librarian.
	15,000										\$10,000	
	6,000											
	8,500	5,000	500	355	2,700	1,780				750		Wm. Stevens Perry, bishop of Iowa, president.
	2,464											Sister Mary Gonzaga.
R.	1,200	500	300	100			500			300		J. R. Bowman.
	10,000											Wm. K. Berry, D. D.
	3,350											Rev. J. T. A. Flanagan.
	6,407		320		2,292			287	\$200	204		Christian Maeseth, librarian.
	1,050	1,000										A. C. Warthin, principal.
	4,000	2,000	500	50				700		700		Minnie Dennis, librarian.
	3,500											G. T. Carpenter, chancellor.
	44,500		2,000	39,834					3,000	3,000		Mrs. Mary H. Miller, librarian.
	8,207		900		59,180		4,930			1,468		Ella M. McLoney, librarian.
	1,000											G. Moery, librarian.
	2,052	233										August Voges, librarian.
												Asa Norr, librarian.
	2,000											
	2,000											Miss C. Wilder, librarian.
	14,271		973		25,023					984		B. J. Miles, superintendent.
	1,575	348		40	1,240	30						E Esther A. Hulbert, librarian.
	1,283	3	183	5	1,705	11						W. S. Lewis, B. S.
	1,600											A. T. Wells, librarian.
	12,020	11,500	604	500	9,540	16,525		1,440	800	30,000		W. A. Wirtz, librarian.
	2,020	1,000	150	250								Rev. J. W. Bissell, D. D.
	2,500	1,000	5,000	150	1,500	750			250	300		W. H. Johnston, librarian.
	5,000	500	622	80	14,894		790			404		Mrs. O. E. Newton.
	4,629		120		1,740					40		
	1,250											H. M. Morgan, librarian.
R.	7,000				27,000							
	17,172	1,000	1,562	2,000	5,000			100		100		J. M. Chamberlin, librarian.
	4,000	500	120	150				146		115		A. G. B. Wilson, librarian.
	3,159		50		8,277		1,029			82		Mrs. Elizabeth A. Sanford, librarian.
	2,191	73	112		554		698	58		191		Miss Hannah Babb, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iowa—Continued.</i>								
Indianola.....	Simpson College Library.....	1867		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Iowa City.....	Iowa State University Library.....	1860		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	27,257
Iowa City.....	Law Library.....	1868			R.	F.	Law.....	5,700
Iowa City.....	State Historical Society of Iowa.....	1857	R.	T.	R.	F.	Hist.....	15,000
Keokuk.....	Keokuk Bar Association Library.....	1883		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	7,000
Keokuk.....	Keokuk Library Association.....	1863	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	10,000
Keosauqua*.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1818		C.		S.	I. O. O. F.....	1,000
Knoxville.....	High School.....			F.		F.	Sch.....	1,000
La Porte City.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	4,000
Le Claire*.....	Public Library.....	1876				F.	Gen.....	1,200
Le Grand.....	Christian College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,000
Le Mars.....	Public Library.....	1887	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Lyons.....	German Association Library.....	1859		C.		S.	Soc.....	1,000
Lyons.....	Lyons Young Men's Association.....	1863	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Soc.....	5,096
Manchester*.....	Manchester Reading Room.....	1883				F.	Gen.....	9,000
Maquoketa.....	Boardman Library Institute.....	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	2,165
Mason City.....	Free Library.....	1888	O.	T.	C.	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Mason City.....	Free Reading Room.....	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	A. and R.....	1,454
Mount Pleasant.....	Iowa Hospital for the Insane.....	1861		C.	B.	F.	A. and R.....	2,930
Mount Pleasant.....	Iowa Wesleyan University Library.....	1855		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,000
Mount Pleasant*.....	Public Library.....	1876				S.	Gen.....	4,050
Mount Vernon.....	Cornell College.....	1857		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	10,188
Mount Vernon.....	Adelphian Society.....	1859			B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,184
Onawa*.....	Franklin Library.....	1867				F.	Gen.....	1,000
Orange City.....	Northwestern Classical Academy.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	3,000
Osage.....	Cedar Valley Seminary.....	1876		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Osage*.....	Sage Library.....	1875				F.	Gen.....	2,000
Oskaloosa.....	High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,800
Oskaloosa.....	Oskaloosa Library (College).....	1861		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,100
Oskaloosa.....	Penn College.....	1873		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,000
Oskaloosa*.....	Public Library (under auspices of Masonic fraternity).....	1884				S.	Gen.....	1,600
Ottumwa.....	High School Library.....	1876			B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Pella.....	Central University Library.....	1853		C.	C.	F.	Col.....	5,000
Salem*.....	Whittier College.....	1867		C.			Col.....	1,000
Shenandoah*.....	Western Normal College and Shenandoah Commercial Institute.....			C.			Col.....	3,000
Sioux City.....	City Library.....	1883	O.			F.	Gen.....	4,000
Sioux City*.....	Northwestern Business College.....			C.			Sch.....	2,500
Tabor.....	Tabor College Library.....			C.	B.	Both.	Col.....	5,250
Toledo.....	Western College Library.....	1856		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,100
Trenton.....	Henry County Institute of Science.....	1870	O.	C.	C.	S.	Sci.....	1,400
Vinton*.....	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Library.....	1872				S.	Gen.....	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Iowa—Continued.</i>								
Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind	1858		C.		F.	Sch.	1,500
Vinton	Tilford Collegiate Academy	1865		C.			Sch.	1,000
Waterloo	Library Association	1865		C.		S.	A. & R.	1,600
Waverly	Public Library	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,225
Waverly	Wartburg College	1881		C.		S.	Col.	1,750
Wilton*	Norton Normal and Scientific Academy.	1881		C.		S.	Sch.	1,200
Winterset	Winterset Public Library	1891		T.	B.	Both.	Gen.	1,300
<i>Kansas.</i>								
Argentine	Argentine Public Library and Reading Room.	1891	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	1,124
Atchison	Atchison Public Library	1879	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	4,198
Atchison	Firth I. O. O. F. Library	1875		C.	B.		I. O. O. F.	3,000
Atchison	Midland College	1859		C.		S.	Sch.	2,500
Atchison	St. Benedict's College Library.	1859		C.	B.	F.	Col.	7,500
Atchison	St. Thomas Aquinas Library.	1880			B.	S.	Theol.	1,829
Baldwin	Baker University	1872		C.	B.	F.	Col.	4,300
Blue Rapids	Ladies' Library Association.	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,295
Burlingame	Public School			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Burlington	Free Public Library	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,348
Cawker City	Woman's Hesperian Library Club.	1885	O.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	1,120
Chanute	Public School Library	1888	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Sch.	1,286
Clay Center	High School Library			T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Emporia	Anderson Memorial Library.	1889			B.	F.	Col.	3,000
Emporia*	College of Emporia	1884		C.		F.	Col.	4,000
Emporia	Free Library	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,300
Emporia	State Normal School Library	1863		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	6,847
Eureka	Southern Kansas Academy.			C.		S.	Sch.	1,000
Fort Leavenworth	Post Library	1833		T.	B.	F.	Gar.	2,025
Fort Leavenworth	United States Infantry and Cavalry School Library.	1881		T.		F.	Gar.	3,200
Highland	Highland University Library.	1857	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	5,000
Holton	Public School Library	1881		T.	B.		Gen.	1,700
Independence	Ladies' Library Association.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,272
Junction City*	Trott's Select Library	1872				S.	Gen.	1,200
Kansas City	Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M.	1858		C.	R.	F.	Mas.	1,000
Lansing	Kansas State Prison	1868		T.	C.	S.	A. & R.	4,470
Lawrence	City Library	1868	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,000
Lawrence	University of Kansas Library.	1866		T.	B.	F.	Col.	16,228
Lindsborg	Bethany College Library	1886		C.	B.	F.	Col.	3,500
McPherson	McPherson College and Industrial Institute.			C.		S.	Col.	1,200
Manhattan	State Agricultural College Library.	1863		T.	B.	F.	Soc.	12,170
Marysville*	Public School Library	1882				F.	Sch.	1,000
Newton	Free Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,279

ited States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500											T. F. McCune, principal.
1,000											T. F. Tobin.
1,600											
1,225	50	30	50	20					822		D. A. Long, clerk.
1,750	50										
1,200											
1,300	100	1,300	400	100					500		Mary Cassidy, librarian.
1,124	250	84	106	800	1,500						S. W. Wadsworth, librarian.
4,198		300			7,778				300	\$10,000	Mrs. Leontine Seefeld, librarian.
3,000	600			5,000							A. Bindewald, librarian.
2,500											Jacob A. Clutz, D. D.
7,500	700	1,500	50				\$257		257		Rev. Gerard Heinz, O. S. B., vice-president and director.
1,829		60		5,400	5,600		153		167		Rev. Gerard Heinz, O. S. B., vice-president and director.
4,300	200	400		2,000			300	\$3,000	150		E. M. Wood.
2,205	1,200	75	25	2,175					1,000		Mrs. A. W. Barlow, secretary.
1,100	100	60				\$100			80		Mrs. Mary E. Newman, librarian.
1,348	24	171	2	7,980		479	50		130		Mrs. Della Hall, librarian.
1,120		137							122		Mrs. Mary L. Mathews, president.
1,280	283	34	126	673			23		30		S. W. Black.
1,000											E. L. Cowdrick.
3,000	75	75	25	350	425				100		H. G. Behotegny, librarian.
4,000											
3,300	250	200	50	12,000	1,200	1,100	200		300		Mrs. A. J. Carpenter, librarian.
6,837		615		7,200					500		
1,000											Rev. E. G. Lancaster, A. M.
2,025	72	28	7	14,600	95						C. W. Abbot, first lieutenant and adjutant, 12th Infantry, librarian.
3,200	350								901		W. S. Scott, secretary.
5,000	500	30	24				40				Rev. A. B. Irwin, corresponding secretary.
1,700	200	26	50						50		Oscar Hale, city superintendent of schools.
1,272	800	64	100	580			184		51		Mrs. J. E. Pugh, secretary.
1,200											
1,000	2,000	600	125				50		50		John H. Brown, assistant secretary.
4,476		134							55		W. B. Poinsett, chaplain.
3,000	600	1,000	200	36,500	21,900	1,200	900		600		Mrs. M. F. Simpson, librarian.
16,228	4,000	2,437	200						3,500		Carrie M. Watson, librarian.
3,500	1,000	500									Prof. P. H. Pearson.
1,200											S. Z. Sharp, LL. D.
12,170	3,500	787	500	7,645			200		500		D. E. Lantz.
1,000											
2,279	300	328	157	11,331	200	1,200	48		199		L. MacAlpine, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Kansas—Cont'd.</i>								
Olathe.....	Kansas Institute for Education of the Deaf and Dumb.	1887		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,124
Olathe.....	Olathe Library Association.	1874		C.	R.	Both.	Gen.	1,400
Osage City.....	High School Department Library.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,230
Osage Mission.....	St. Ann's Academy.			C.		S.	Sch.	1,600
Oswego.....	Oswego Library Association.	1877	R.	C.	C.	F.	Gen.	1,300
Ottawa.....	Ottawa Library Association.	1874	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	3,000
Ottawa.....	Ottawa University Library.	1870		C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,700
Paola.....	Free City Library.	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,516
Paola*.....	Normal School.	1879		C.			Sch.	2,500
Parsons*.....	Memorial and Historical Library.	1880					Hist.	4,780
Peabody.....	Public Library.	1875	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,000
St. Marys.....	St. Mary's College.	1809		C.			Col.	3,000
St. Marys*.....	Reading Room Association.						Col. Soc.	2,000
St. Marys.....	Senior Students' Library.				B.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,800
St. Marys*.....	Sodaloty of the Blessed Virgin Mary.	1869					Col. Soc.	1,000
Salina.....	High School Library.			T.		F.	Sch.	2,000
Salina.....	Normal University.	1884		C.	R.	F.	Col.	1,500
Topeka*.....	College of the Sisters of Bethany.	1872		C.		S.	Col.	2,000
Topeka.....	Free Public Library.	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	12,000
Topeka.....	Kansas State Historical Society.	1875		C.	R.	F.	Hist.	12,950
Topeka.....	Kansas State Library.	1862		T.	R.	F.	State	27,450
Topeka*.....	State Board of Agriculture.	1870		T.		F.	Sci.	1,000
Topeka.....	Washburn College.	1866		C.		F.	Col.	5,928
Troy.....	S. L. K. Library.	1876		C.	C.	S.	Soc.	1,000
Wichita*.....	City Library.	1880				S.	Gen.	2,500
Wilmington*.....	Wilmington Library.	1888			B.	F.	Gen.	1,500
Winfield.....	High School Library.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
<i>Kentucky.</i>								
Bardstown.....	St. Joseph's College.	1824		C.		S.	Col.	4,000
Bardstown*.....	St. Joseph's Library.	1826				F.	Gen.	2,000
Near Bardstown*.....	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution.	1825					Sch.	4,000
Berea.....	Berea College Library.	1865		C.	B.	Both.	Col.	5,000
Bowling Green.....	Ogden College Library.	1835		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,780
Bowling Green.....	Pottet College.			C.		S.	Col.	3,000
Bowling Green.....	Southern Normal School and Business College.	1884		C.		S.	Sch.	3,500
Bowling Green.....	State Board of Health Library.	1878	R.	T.	R.	F.	San. & Sci.	3,000
Burkesville.....	Alexander College.	1871		C.		F.	Sci.	1,000
Cecilian.....	Cecilian College.	1860		C.		F.	Col.	1,000
Covington*.....	High School Library.	1860				F.	Sch.	2,000
Cynthiana.....	High School Library.					F.	Sch.	2,000
Cynthiana*.....	Library and Reading Room.	1885				S.	Gen.	2,250
Cynthiana.....	Smith's Classical School.					S.	Sch.	1,000
Danville.....	Centre College of Kentucky.	1819		C.	C.	F.	Col.	6,900
Danville*.....	Chamberlin Philosophical and Literary Society.	1824				S.	Col. Soc.	1,700
Danville*.....	Union Theological and Literary Society.	1830				S.	Col. Soc.	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kentucky—Cont'd.								
Danville	Danville Theological Seminary Library.	1853	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol	10,000
Danville	Institute for Deaf Mutes.	1823		C.			Sch	1,500
Eminence	Eminence College.	1860		C.			Col	2,000
Farmsdale	Kentucky Military Institute.	1846		C.			Sch	4,000
Farmsdale	Philomathian Society.						Col. Soc.	1,200
Frankfort	Kentucky Geological Survey.	1870				F.	Sci.	1,050
Frankfort	Kentucky Penitentiary Library.	1854		F.		F.	A. & R.	4,500
Frankfort	Kentucky State Library.	1821		T.	R.	F.	State	80,000
Georgetown	Georgetown College Library.	1829		C.	B.	F.	Col	8,000
Georgetown	Cicoronian Society Library.	1830			B.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,125
Georgetown	Tau Theta Kappa Society Library.	1830			C.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,000
Glasgow	Glasgow Normal School.	1876		C.		F.	Sch	1,500
Harrodsburg	Daughters College.	1856		C.	B.	S.	Col	3,000
Harrodsburg	High School Department Library.					F.	Sch	4,000
Hopkinsville	Public School Library.	1882		Sub.	B.	S.	Sch	1,200
Jackson	Jackson Collegiate Institute Library.	1880		C.	C.	T.	Sch	1,500
Lexington	Kentucky University Library.	1800		C.	R.	F.	Col.	13,888
Lexington	Philothean Society Library.	1805			R.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,200
Lexington	Lexington Library Association.	1800	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	15,000
Lexington (near Bardstown).	St. Catherine's Academy Library.			C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,000
Louisville	Baptist Orphans' Home.	1860	O.	C.	R.	F.	A. & R.	1,020
Louisville	Grand Lodge of Kentucky, F. A. A. M.	1800	R.	C.	R.	F.	Mas	2,150
Louisville	Hampton College.	1878					Col	1,000
Louisville	Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind.	1842		C.			A. & R.	2,000
Louisville	Library Association.	1871				S.	Gen	10,000
Louisville	Louisville Law Library.	1839		C.	R.	S.	Law	7,000
Louisville	Louisville School of Pharmacy for Women.	1881		C.			Med	1,661
Louisville	Medical Department, University of Louisville.	1837				F.	Med	4,000
Louisville	Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.	50,000
Louisville	Preston Park Theological Seminary.			C.		S.	Theol.	8,000
Louisville	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.	1850		C.		F.	Theol.	16,500
Louisville	Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church.	1831		C.	R.	F.	Theol.	1,800
Louisville	Y. M. C. A. Library.	1875		C.		S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,500
Marysville	L. O. O. F. Library.	1850	O.	C.	R.	S.	L. O. O. F.	1,512
	Maxville and Mason County Library, Historical and Scientific Association.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist. & Sci.	2,700
Midway	Kentucky Female Orphan School Library.	1848		C.			Sch	1,000
Millersburg	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Danby-Kavanaugh Library.	1870		C.		F.	Col	1,500
Millersburg	Millersburg Female College.			C.	R.	F.	Col	1,500

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
10,000	200	250	35						\$15	\$25,000	Rev. Stephen Yerkes, D.D. acting librarian.
1,500											
2,000											
4,000											
1,200											
1,050											
4,500	500	300	150				\$445		281		W. B. Cooper, chaplain.
80,000		2,000				\$700	250				M. B. R. Day, librarian.
8,000	2,000										Arthur Vager, librarian.
1,125	15	8	12		2		30		10		Hopkins Moon.
1,000	100	5							10		S. W. Saxon, president.
1,500											Augustus Williams, lib'r'n.
3,000	500	25							30		C. W. Bell.
4,000											
1,200	3	200		2,500	300						C. H. Dietrich, librarian.
1,500	40	200									M. C. Marion.
13,888	1,135	130	52								Chas. Louis Loas, president.
1,200	500		40								Prof. J. W. McGary.
15,000		200		3,000							K. B. Aker, librarian.
1,000	200	110	200	500	200				100		Sister Lucy.
1,020	2,000						50				Miss Mary Hollingsworth, superintendent.
2,150	1,500	300	200				200		180		H. B. Grant, grand secretary.
1,000											
2,000	2,500	100	50				50		50		B. B. Hinton.
10,000											
7,000		200									
1,600											
4,000											
50,000		600		12,250	47,574		20,937		1,199		E. A. Grant, secretary.
8,000											
16,500		1,000	1,000				500		500	50,000	Prof. John R. Sampey, D.D., librarian.
1,800							1,500				Chas. H. Pettet, secretary board of trustees.
1,500		100			1,612		80		75		Jno. W. Thompson.
1,512	300	50		1,000			500	\$20,000	75		W. D. Hoxson, librarian.
2,700											
1,000			7						25		Licin Corbin, principal.
1,500											
1,500	75	63							88		Cadesman Pope, president.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theology, real school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Kentucky—Cont'd.</i>								
Mount Sterling*	Athenæum Library	1876				Y.	Soc.	2,000
Nazareth	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution.	1825		C.		Y.	Sch.	4,000
Nazareth	Nazareth School Library	1852			B.	F.	Sch.	4,000
Newport*	Odd Fellows' Library Association.	1868		C.		Y.	I. O. O. F.	3,600
Owensboro	Public School Library	1886			B.	Y.	Sch.	1,561
Powee Valley	Kentucky College for Young Ladies.			C.			Col.	1,000
Princeton	Princeton Collegiate Institute Library.	1881		C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,500
Richmond	Central University	1874		C.	R.	F.	Col.	6,000
Russellville	Bethel College	1856		C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,700
Russellville	Logan Female College	1876		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,500
St. Mary's	St. Mary's College Library			C.		F.	Col.	2,000
Shelbyville	Science Hall Library	1825		C.		F.	Sch.	2,000
S. Carrollton*	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College.			C.			Sch.	1,000
Springfield*	Academy of St. Catherine of Sienna.	1822		C.			Sch.	3,000
Winchester	Kentucky Wesleyan College			C.		F.	Col.	2,000
Winchester	Winchester Female College			C.		S.	Col.	1,000
<i>Louisiana.</i>								
Baton Rouge	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1861		T.		F.	Col.	20,000
Clinton	Sullivan Female Collegiate Institute.			C.		Y.	Sch.	1,000
Convent P. O.*	Jefferson College (St. Mary's).	1865		C.		F.	Col.	15,000
Convent P. O.*	Society libraries					F.	Col. soc.	1,200
Grand Coteau	St. Charles College	1836		C.	R.	Y.	Col.	8,000
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana.	1825		C.	B.	F.	Col.	3,000
Jackson*	Franklin Institute					Y.	Col. soc.	1,600
Jackson*	Union Literary Society	1840				Y.	Col. soc.	1,600
Mansfield	Mansfield College Library	1852		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,500
Minden	Jefferson Davis College			C.		Y.	Col.	1,000
New Orleans	Camatz Institute			C.		Y.	Sch.	10,000
New Orleans	Christian Woman's Exchange Free Circulating Library.	1888		C.	C.	Y.	Gen.	4,000
New Orleans	College of the Immaculate Conception.			C.		S.	Col.	12,000
New Orleans	Fisk Free Library					F.	Gen.	12,000
New Orleans	Grand Lodge, F. and A. M.	1865		C.	R.	F.	Mas.	4,000
New Orleans*	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home.	1875		C.		F.	A. and R.	1,500
New Orleans	Leland University	1870		C.	C.	F.	Col.	2,400
New Orleans	Medical Library, Charity Hospital.	1879		C.	B.	F.	Med.	6,472
New Orleans	New Orleans Academy of Sciences.	1855		C.		F.	Sch.	1,000
New Orleans	New Orleans Law Library	1856		C.	B.	Y.	Law	2,500
New Orleans	New Orleans University	1873		C.	B.	F.	Col.	4,000
New Orleans*	Public School and Lyceum Library	1844				Both.	Sch.	17,000
New Orleans*	St. Isidore's College			C.			Col.	1,500
New Orleans*	St. Joseph's Convent			C.		S.	Sch.	3,000
New Orleans*	St. Mary's College			C.			Col.	1,000
New Orleans	Sauile College Library	1876		C.	R.	F.	Col.	2,150
New Orleans	State Library of Louisiana	1838		T.	B.	F.	State	41,000

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000											
4,000											
4,000	200	12	48	6,000							
3,600											
1,561	112	25	60								
1,000											
1,500		15							\$41		Heman H. Allen, principal.
6,000	1,000	100	300								L. H. Blanton, chancellor.
2,700	300	150	100		250						
1,500	200	75	30						75		A. G. Murphey.
2,000	1,000	20	50								
2,000	500	125							125		W. T. Poynter, principal.
1,000											
3,000											
2,000											
1,000											
20,000											W. H. Goodale, librarian.
1,000											
15,000	1,000										
1,200											
8,000	2,000	300	50	400	250				750		James De Potter.
3,990	500	50	40								W. L. C. Hunnicutt.
1,000											
1,400	100	1,400								\$1,000	A. D. McVoy, president.
1,000											
10,000		124	230			\$577	\$31				Miss Leone De Varenne.
4,000											Mrs. John Barkley.
12,000	2,000										
12,000		684					2,000				Chas. G. Gill, librarian.
4,000	500	92									Richard Lambert, grand secretary and librarian.
1,500											
2,400				996		10			10		Mrs. S. M. Selton.
6,472	1,984	16	276	407	2,042						Henry Gor' Lewis, librarian.
1,000	10,000	27	210								
2,500		500	200	500							P. G. Labarre.
4,000	1,000	25	50								L. G. Adkinson, president.
17,000											
1,500											
3,000											Rev. Mother Colette.
1,000											
2,150	200								50		George Soule.
41,000	3,500	500	200	175							Mrs. Cecile Hamilton, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Louisiana—Cont'd</i>								
New Orleans.....	Straight University Library.....			C.		F.	Col.....	1,500
New Orleans.....	Tulane University Library.....	1884		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	13,500
New Orleans.....	Ladies' Art Union.....	1882				F.	Art.....	2,000
New Orleans*.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1852		C.			Y. M. C. A.	1,800
Winsted.....	Gilbert Academy and Agricultural College Library.....	1880		C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
<i>Maine.</i>								
Alfred.....	York County Bar Library.....	1815		C.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,500
Auburn.....	Androscoggin County Law Library.....	1855		C.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,500
Auburn*.....	Edward Little High School.....	1809				F.	Sch.....	1,400
Auburn.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Augusta.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Augusta*.....	Kennebec Law Library.....	1800				S.	Law.....	1,200
Augusta.....	Littigow Library.....	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,750
Augusta*.....	Maine Board of Agriculture.....	1855				F.	Sch.....	1,102
Augusta.....	Maine Insane Hospital, Col. Block Library.....	1850		C.	R.	F.	A. & B.	4,000
Augusta.....	Maine State Library.....	1820	O.	T.	B.	F.	State.....	40,000
Bangor.....	Bangor Theological Seminary.....	1814	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	17,400
Bangor.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Bangor.....	Penobscot Bar Law Library.....	1849		C.	R.	F.	Law.....	2,200
Bangor.....	Public Library.....	1883	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	31,029
Bar Harbor.....	Bar Harbor Library.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Bath.....	Orphans' Home.....	1870	State.	T.	R.	S.	Gen.....	1,970
Bath.....	Patten Free Library.....	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,171
Biddeford*.....	Bibliothèque De L'Institut Canadien Française de Biddeford, Me.	1809				F.	Gen.....	1,292
Biddeford.....	High School.....						Sch.....	2,500
Biddeford.....	Public Library.....	1862		T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Brunswick.....	Bowdoin College Library.....	1704	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	40,000
Brunswick*.....	Medical School of Maine.....	1820				F.	Med.....	4,000
Brunswick.....	Public Library Association.....	1880		T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,753
Bucksport.....	Buck Memorial Library.....	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,490
Bucksport.....	East Maine Conference Library.....	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,500
Calais.....	St. Croix Library.....	1870	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,200
Camden*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1853				S.	Gen.....	1,200
Cannan.....	Wiltshire Library Association.....	1878	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,238
Castine.....	Eastern State Normal School.....						Sch.....	1,300
Castine.....	Town Library.....	1801	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,632
Cherryfield.....	Public Library.....	1837	It.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,200
Cornish.....	Library Association.....	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,168
Cumberland Mills.....	Mills Library.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,845
Deering.....	Frost Library, Westbrook Seminary.....	1840		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,500
Deering P. O. (Woodfords). Dexter.....	Deering Public Library.....	1870				S.	Gen.....	1,259
Dexter.....	Town Library.....	1867		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,100
Dover.....	C. B. Kittredges Circulating Library.....	1872		Private	B.	S.	Social.....	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of unbound pamphlets	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of buildings.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500	12,000	5,300	500				\$50		\$1,000		Anna F. Condict, librarian.
12,500		485		121							James Sherrard, general secretary.
2,306											H. J. Clements.
C.A. 1,830											
2,000											
		123					256		334		James E. Roney.
1,500		41					360		53		I. W. Hanson, treasurer.
1,500											
1,400											
C.A. 2,000	100	109		1,500	200		150		100 \$20,000		E. T. Garland, general secretary.
											J. H. Parsons.
1,000		209		16,123			1,000	\$20,000	217		Julius M. Clapp, librarian.
1,200											
6,750											
1,462											
R 4,000									1,000		Bigelow T. Sanborn, superintendent.
	10,000	1,200	400	5,000		\$506	12,000		500 4,500		L. D. Comer, State librarian.
40,000											
		600	200				720		12,000 500		C. J. H. Rones, librarian (professor).
17,400											Miss J. A. Philbrook.
											Albert W. Paine, librarian.
1,000	500	70	75				407	300	280		Mrs. M. H. Curran, librarian.
2,200	5,676	1,510	1,515	44,008	28,666		5,604	112,000	1,851		L. E. Wasgatt, librarian.
31 0.29											John G. Richardson, trustee.
	36	175		5,395			1,200		225		Miriam D. Newman, librarian.
4,000	203	65	32						50		
1,970											
		864		36,122	5,556	1,250	1,054	3,500	823 16,000		
5,171											
1,292											
2,500	100					200			250		Jno. P. Marston.
4,000											Mrs. Frank Cole, librarian.
10,000	3,000	1,766	300	9,292		2,050	17,000	1,465			G. T. Little, librarian.
1,000											
4,755		141		8,178		200	1,438	1,775	81		I. P. Booker, recording secretary.
											Alice B. Gardner, librarian.
2,499		100		2,718				10,000			A. F. Chase, principal.
3,500	1,000	500	200								Elizabeth C. Jackson, librarian.
4,200	300	80		3,884							Geo. W. Johnson, librarian.
											Rolliston Woodbury.
1,200											P. J. Hooke, librarian.
1,238		80		1,288			50		50		Miss Rebecca Burnham, librarian.
											S. J. L. O'Brien, president.
1,300											Lucy S. Anderson, librarian.
2,692	201			3,000	2,000	155					A. B. Allen, A. M.
1,200	500	10	50	20							
1,188	40	25	21	1,560					30		
1,835		200	156	10,409							
3,500	500	150	120	500	800	300	75		225		
1,259											
8,100	600	200	60	10,938		300			174		Lizzie S. Springall, librarian.
											Elmer E. Cole, clerk.
1,000	100	50	50	1,500			100		40		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Maine—Cont'd.</i>								
East Machias.....	Public Library Association	1874		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,068
Eastport.....	Public Library Association	1879		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,857
Ellsworth.....	City Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,092
Farmington *.....	Abbott Family School.						Sch.	2,500
Farmington.....	Little Blue.	1844	O.			Private	Gen.	2,500
Farmington.....	Public Library	1891	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,500
Farmington.....	State Normal School.	1864		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,700
Freyburg.....	Freyburg Academy	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,019
Gardiner.....	Public Library	1871		T.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,260
Gorham.....	Public Library	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,650
Gorham.....	State Normal School.	1879		T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,638
Hallowell.....	Social Library	1842	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	6,000
Kennebunk.....	First Congregational Parish Library.	1862		C.	B.	F.	Social.	2,600
Kennebunk.....	Kennebunk Library	1882	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,700
Kents Hill.....	Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	6,240
Kittery.....	Rice Public Library	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,265
Lewiston.....	Bates College Library	1863	O.	C.	R.	S.	Col.	10,673
Lewiston.....	Cobb Divinity School.	1840	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	3,504
Lewiston *.....	Estes Circulating Library					S.	Social.	1,000
Lewiston.....	Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Library Association.					B.	Gen.	5,000
Lewiston.....	Nichols Latin School						Sch.	1,200
Machias.....	Porter Memorial Library	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,924
New Gloucester.....	Public Library	1888		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,400
New Sharon.....	Town Library	1859	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,500
Norway.....	Public Library	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,000
Orono.....	Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.	6,334
Oxford *.....	Freeland Holmes Library	1873				F.	Gen.	1,200
Portland.....	Boys' Library State Reform School.	1853		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,951
Portland.....	Clark's Circulating Library	1878				S.	Social.	3,500
Portland *.....	Greenleaf Law Library	1867				S.	Law	2,802
Portland.....	High School Library	1872		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,300
Portland.....	Maine Historical Society	1822		T.	R.	F.	Hist.	9,500
Portland.....	Mechanics' Library	1820	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.	13,000
Portland *.....	Portland Society of Natural History.	1843				F.	Sci.	1,300
Portland.....	Post Library	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,150
Portland.....	Public Library	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	36,588
Presque Isle *.....	Presque Isle Library	1865				S.	Gen.	1,000
Richmond.....	Library Association	1868	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	4,111
Saccharappa *.....	Westbrook Social Library	1892				S.	Social.	1,200
Saco.....	Dyer Library	1881				F.	Gen.	8,112
Saco.....	York Institute Library	1866	O.	C.	R.	S.	Gen.	1,000
Searsport *.....	Sears Public Library	1872				F.	Gen.	1,800
Skowhegan.....	Free Public Library	1867	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,000
South Berwick.....	Berwick Academy						Sch.	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

city, location, etc.	Number of bound volumes	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1,068		57		1,200						\$55		Josiah Harris, librarian.
1,857	490	127		2,059						75		Amanda H. Haney, librarian.
3,092		24										Adelaide Tine, librarian.
12,500	12,900	50	50									
12,500	300	2,500	300	6,000			\$2,000			1,600		S. Clifford Belcher, librarian.
2,500												Geo. C. Partington.
1,700	500	30	120	150		\$50				50		John Edward Dineman, A. M.
1,019	65	6	10	20	500							Charles O. Wadsworth, librarian.
5,260		104		7,231						237		Sara L. Robie, librarian.
2,650	52	120		4,470			241			109		W. J. Corbell.
1,698	309	163					250			329		Annie F. Page, librarian.
6,000		60		3,500		80	100	\$2,000	140	\$16,100		F. P. Hale, librarian.
2,600		118		2,500			133	1,750	150			
2,700		150					128	500	150	1,500		E. Worth, president.
6,210	10,000	300	70				250		300			A. E. Caldwell.
3,265	393	43	50	9,470	9,312				30,000	177	17,300	Moses A. Safford, president.
10,673		410								500		J. Y. Stanton, librarian.
3,504		104							2,235			Alfred W. Anthony, librarian.
1,000												R. C. Pennell, superintendent.
5,000												Ivory S. Frisbee.
1,200												Ursula M. Penningman, librarian.
1,924	360	71	60	3,000						75		Lucius C. Curtis.
1,100		125		5,200			150		125			Miss Grace Baker, librarian.
1,500		85	12					1,000	60			S. N. Buck, librarian.
2,000		100		3,600	350	500			100			Harriet Converse Fernald, librarian.
6,934	1,130	824	894	1,307			3,000		1,200	25,000		
1,200												
R. 1,951									700			E. P. Wentworth, librarian.
3,500	150											
2,802												
1,300				4,325	900							Abner F. Chase, principal
9,500	12,500	650	322					10,300	125			Hubbard W. Bryant, librarian.
13,000		700		22,000								
1,300												
1,150												T. N. Horn, second lieutenant.
36,548	29,617	1,396	900	96,058	27,323		9,900		1,500	50,000		Alice C. Furbish, assistant librarian.
1,000		77	25	1,115								
4,111							121			71		Wm. H. Stuart, librarian.
1,200												
8,119	1,392	163	128	19,548	774							S. W. Tucker, librarian.
1,600	6,000	447	527				1,600	12,300				W. S. Dennett, librarian.
1,800												
5,000		185		20,000					30,000	170		Clara A. Morris, librarian.
1,000												Geo. A. Dickey.

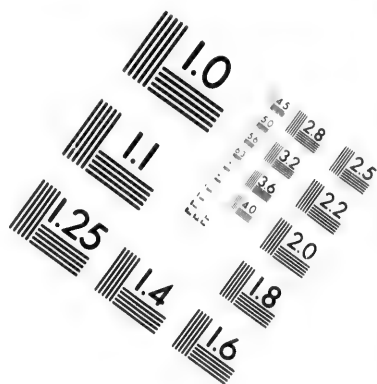
Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Maine—Cont'd.</i>								
Thomaston	Ladies' Library	1851				S.	Social	2,600
Thomaston	State Prison Library	1828	O.	T.	C.	F.	A. & R.	1,733
Togus	National Soldiers' Home (Eastern Branch).	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Govt.	7,426
Waterville	Colburn Classical Institute						Sch.	1,200
Waterville	Colby University	1820	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	27,735
Waterville	Library Association	1873		C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,394
Westbrook	Social Library	1892	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social	1,300
Winterport	Ladies' Circle Library	1865		C.	C.	S.	Social	1,470
Wiscasset	Social Library	1891				S.	Gen.	1,432
York Harbor	York Library	1883	O.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,455
<i>Maryland.</i>								
Agricultural College.*	Mercer Literary Society (Maryland Agricultural College).	1850					Soc.	2,500
Ammendale	Normal Institute						Sch.	3,900
Annapolis	Maryland State Library	1826	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	103,000
Annapolis	St. John's College	1789	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	6,356
Annapolis	United States Naval Academy Library.	1845	O.	T.	B.	F.	Govt.	31,957
Baltimore	Archbishop's Library		O.	C.	R.		Theol.	10,000
Baltimore	Baltimore and Ohio Employees' Free Circulating Library	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	10,700
Baltimore*	Baltimore Female College						Col.	3,940
Baltimore*	Baltimore Normal School for Colored Teachers						Sch.	1,200
Baltimore*	Baltimore Turngemeinde	1852				F.	Social	1,326
Baltimore	Boys' Home	1872	O.	C.	R.	F.	A. & R.	2,500
Baltimore	Calvert Hall Institute						Sch.	3,715
Baltimore	City Library	1874			B.	F.	Gen.	10,305
Baltimore*	College of Physicians and Surgeons.						Med.	1,500
Baltimore*	Convent of the Visitation	1838					Sch.	1,000
Baltimore*	Concordia Library	1865				F.	Social	2,300
Baltimore	Enoch Pratt Free Library	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	106,663
Baltimore	Friends' Elementary and High School	1864	R.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	4,000
Baltimore	House of Refuge	1855	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,627
Baltimore	John Hopkins University	1876	O.		R.	F.	Col.	55,000
Baltimore	Knights of Pythias	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	6,500
Baltimore*	Library Company of the Baltimore Bar	1840				S.	Law	10,000
Baltimore	Loyola College	1852	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	30,000
Baltimore	Maryland Academy of Sciences.		O.		R.	F.	Sci.	1,000
Baltimore*	Maryland Chirurgical Faculty.	1830				S.	Med.	4,998
Baltimore	Maryland Historical Society.	1843	O.	C.	B.	S.	Hist.	30,000
Baltimore	Maryland Institute	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	18,798
Baltimore*	Maryland Penitentiary	1848				F.	A. & R.	1,400
Baltimore*	Maryland School for the Blind.	1853	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Baltimore	Masonic Library Association.	1876		C.	B.	F.	Mas.	2,000

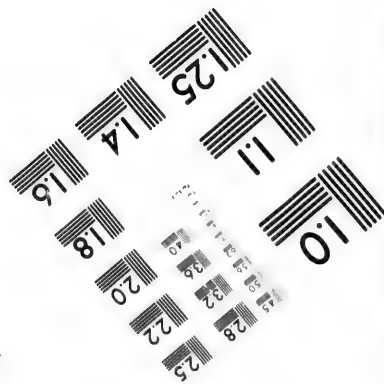
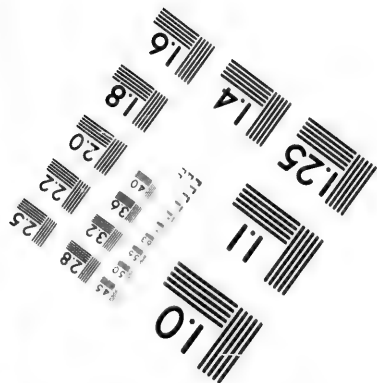
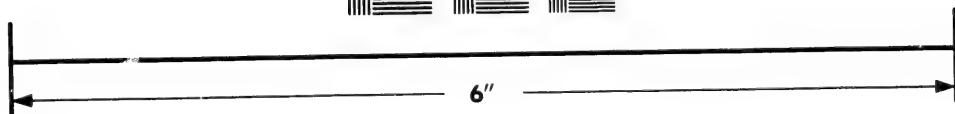
States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent expenditure.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,600	500	3	125	6,500			\$134		\$103		Thomas F. Phinney, librarian.
1,733											Luther Stephenson, governor.
7,426		1,401		39,360	39,760				351		J. H. Hanson, LL. D.
1,200	10,000	791	500	7,500				\$5,000	600		Edward W. Hall, librarian.
27,535	100	40		500			60		60		A. H. Plaisted, librarian.
1,981	100	100	20						90		Rev. E. E. Bacon, librarian.
1,300		31		1,250		30			30		Mrs. Charles Abbott.
1,179											
1,422	500	200	150	1,100					125		Sarah M. Varrell, librarian.
1,425											
2,500											
3,900											Brother Ronald.
102,000	400	74							2,500		E. P. Duvall, librarian.
6,356		681		7,782			2,000		200		T. H. Hicks, librarian.
31,957									2,000		Arthur Newton Brown, librarian.
10,000	3,000	1,000	500	42,538	723				1,200		A. M. Irving, librarian.
10,700											
3,940											
1,200											
1,326											
2,500	200	75	100								John H. Lynch, superintendent.
3,745											Brother Leonard.
10,305	7,733	1,038	450	778		\$8,870			5		Geo. C. Wedderburn, librarian.
1,508											
1,600											
2,300											
106,663	1,500	13,320	314	51,149	9,579				22,551		S. C. Donaldson, assistant librarian.
4,000		196							700		Stephen C. Harry.
1,627		100		407			200				Robert J. Kirkwood, superintendent.
53,000	50,000	3,000	10,000			40		300	400	\$32,000	N. Murray, librarian.
6,500	200	100									James Whitehouse, librarian.
10,000											
30,000											John A. Morgan, president.
1,000		50							20		P. R. Uhler, librarian.
4,998											
30,000	2,000	210	254	250		1,645	20,000		124		John G. Gatchell, librarian.
18,798	1,000	100	50						252		George L. McCahan, librarian.
1,400											
1,100		75									F. D. Morrison, superintendent.
2,000	100			1,800							Charles E. Needles, secretary.



A resolution test chart featuring various patterns of vertical and horizontal lines. The patterns are arranged in a grid-like fashion, with numerical values indicating the resolution level. The values include 1.0, 1.1, 1.25, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.5, 2.8, 3.2, 3.6, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.6, 6.3, 7.1, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 11.2, 12.5, 14.0, 16.0, 18.0, 20.0, 22.5, 25.0, 28.0, 32.0, 36.0, 40.0, 45.0, 50.0, 56.0, 63.0, 71.0, 80.0, 90.0, 100.0, 112.0, 125.0, 140.0, 160.0, 180.0, 200.0, 225.0, 250.0, 280.0, 320.0, 360.0, 400.0, 450.0, 500.0, 560.0, 630.0, 710.0, 800.0, 900.0, 1000.0, 1120.0, 1250.0, 1400.0, 1600.0, 1800.0, 2000.0, 2250.0, 2500.0, 2800.0, 3200.0, 3600.0, 4000.0, 4500.0, 5000.0, 5600.0, 6300.0, 7100.0, 8000.0, 9000.0, 10000.0, 11200.0, 12500.0, 14000.0, 16000.0, 18000.0, 20000.0, 22500.0, 25000.0, 28000.0, 32000.0, 36000.0, 40000.0, 45000.0, 50000.0, 56000.0, 63000.0, 71000.0, 80000.0, 90000.0, 100000.0, 112000.0, 125000.0, 140000.0, 160000.0, 180000.0, 200000.0, 225000.0, 250000.0, 280000.0, 320000.0, 360000.0, 400000.0, 450000.0, 500000.0, 560000.0, 630000.0, 710000.0, 800000.0, 900000.0, 1000000.0, 1120000.0, 1250000.0, 1400000.0, 1600000.0, 1800000.0, 2000000.0, 2250000.0, 2500000.0, 2800000.0, 3200000.0, 3600000.0, 4000000.0, 4500000.0, 5000000.0, 5600000.0, 6300000.0, 7100000.0, 8000000.0, 9000000.0, 10000000.0, 11200000.0, 12500000.0, 14000000.0, 16000000.0, 18000000.0, 20000000.0, 22500000.0, 25000000.0, 28000000.0, 32000000.0, 36000000.0, 40000000.0, 45000000.0, 50000000.0, 56000000.0, 63000000.0, 71000000.0, 80000000.0, 90000000.0, 100000000.0, 112000000.0, 125000000.0, 140000000.0, 160000000.0, 180000000.0, 200000000.0, 225000000.0, 250000000.0, 280000000.0, 320000000.0, 360000000.0, 400000000.0, 450000000.0, 500000000.0, 560000000.0, 630000000.0, 710000000.0, 800000000.0, 900000000.0, 1000000000.0, 1120000000.0, 1250000000.0, 1400000000.0, 1600000000.0, 1800000000.0, 2000000000.0, 2250000000.0, 2500000000.0, 2800000000.0, 3200000000.0, 3600000000.0, 4000000000.0, 4500000000.0, 5000000000.0, 5600000000.0, 6300000000.0, 7100000000.0, 8000000000.0, 9000000000.0, 10000000000.0, 11200000000.0, 12500000000.0, 14000000000.0, 16000000000.0, 18000000000.0, 20000000000.0, 22500000000.0, 25000000000.0, 28000000000.0, 32000000000.0, 36000000000.0, 40000000000.0, 45000000000.0, 50000000000.0, 56000000000.0, 63000000000.0, 71000000000.0, 80000000000.0, 90000000000.0, 100000000000.0, 112000000000.0, 125000000000.0, 140000000000.0, 160000000000.0, 180000000000.0, 200000000000.0, 225000000000.0, 250000000000.0, 280000000000.0, 320000000000.0, 360000000000.0, 400000000000.0, 450000000000.0, 500000000000.0, 560000000000.0, 630000000000.0, 710000000000.0, 800000000000.0, 900000000000.0, 1000000000000.0, 1120000000000.0, 1250000000000.0, 1400000000000.0, 1600000000000.0, 1800000000000.0, 2000000000000.0, 2250000000000.0, 2500000000000.0, 2800000000000.0, 3200000000000.0, 3600000000000.0, 4000000000000.0, 4500000000000.0, 5000000000000.0, 5600000000000.0, 6300000000000.0, 7100000000000.0, 8000000000000.0, 9000000000000.0, 10000000000000.0, 11200000000000.0, 12500000000000.0, 14000000000000.0, 16000000000000.0, 18000000000000.0, 20000000000000.0, 22500000000000.0, 25000000000000.0, 28000000000000.0, 32000000000000.0, 36000000000000.0, 40000000000000.0, 45000000000000.0, 50000000000000.0, 56000000000000.0, 63000000000000.0, 71000000000000.0, 80000000000000.0, 90000000000000.0, 100000000000000.0, 112000000000000.0, 125000000000000.0, 140000000000000.0, 160000000000000.0, 180000000000000.0, 200000000000000.0, 225000000000000.0, 250000000000000.0, 280000000000000.0, 320000000000000.0, 360000000000000.0, 400000000000000.0, 450000000000000.0, 500000000000000.0, 560000000000000.0, 630000000000000.0, 710000000000000.0, 800000000000000.0, 900000000000000.0, 1000000000000000.0, 1120000000000000.0, 1250000000000000.0, 1400000000000000.0, 1600000000000000.0, 1800000000000000.0, 2000000000000000.0, 2250000000000000.0, 2500000000000000.0, 2800000000000000.0, 3200000000000000.0, 3600000000000000.0, 4000000000000000.0, 4500000000000000.0, 5000000000000000.0, 5600000000000000.0, 6300000000000000.0, 7100000000000000.0, 8000000000000000.0, 9000000000000000.0, 10000000000000000.0, 11200000



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

4.5
28
32
2.5
22
20
?

10

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Maryland—Cont'd</i>								
Baltimore.....	Morgan College	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,700
Baltimore.....	New Mercantile Library ...	1887	R.	C.	B.	S.	Mer.....	32,000
Baltimore.....	Odd Fellows Library	1840		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F. ...	15,000
Baltimore.....	Peabody Institute.....	1857	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	110,000
Baltimore.....	Public School Library.....	1875	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	6,017
Baltimore.....	Red Men's Library (Im- proved Order).....	1850		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	5,000
Baltimore*.....	St. Mary's Theological Sem- inary of St. Sulpice.....	1791					Theol.....	26,000
Baltimore*.....	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.....	1851				F.	A. & R.....	2,500
Baltimore.....	South Baltimore Mechanics Library.....	1863	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	3,500
Baltimore.....	State Normal School	1866	O.	T.	R.		Sch.....	2,325
Baltimore.....	Visitation Academy Li- brary.....	1837	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	4,000
Baltimore.....	Woman's College Library.....	1888		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	2,000
Baltimore.....	Young Men's Christian As- sociation.....	1887	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A. ...	2,500
Baltimore*.....	Zion School.....						Sch.....	2,000
Brookeville.....	Brookville Academy						Sch.....	1,600
Carroll Station	Mount St. Joseph's College Library.....	1878		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,000
Carroll Station	St. Mary's Industrial School.	1866	O.	T.	R.	F.	A. & R.....	2,500
Catonsville*.....	Mount de Sales Academy						Sch.....	3,000
Charlotte Hall.....	Charlotte Hall School Li- brary.....	1774		T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	3,000
Chestertown.....	Washington College.....	1783	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,300
College of St. James.	College of St. James.....	1842			R.		Col.....	8,000
Ellicott City.....	Rock Hill College.....	1857	O.	C.	R.	S.	Col.....	4,907
Ellicott City.....	St. Charles College Library.	1848	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	9,000
Emblat.....	Notre Dame of Maryland						Sch.....	2,000
Frederick.....	Frederick College Library	1840	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	3,200
Frederick.....	Frederick Female Seminary.	1843	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Frederick.....	School for the Deaf.....	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,350
Glenwood.....	Glenwood Institute.....					S.	Sch.....	1,500
Hagerstown.....	Library of "Thursday Club".....	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	3,000
Havre de Grace*.....	Masonic Library.....						Mas.....	1,000
Ilchester.....	Redemptorists' Library (Mt. St. Clement College).	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	14,000
Lutherville.....	Library of Lutherville Sem- inary.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
McDonogh.....	McDonogh School Library.....	1873	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,700
Mount St. Marys.....	Mount St. Mary's College Library.....	1808	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	15,000
New Windsor*.....	New Windsor College.....	1874				F.	Col.....	2,000
Oxford*.....	Maryland Military and Naval Academy.....						Sch.....	2,800
Williamsport.....	Madeira Lodge Library.....	1880	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,200
Westminster.....	Irving Literary Society.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Westminster.....	Western Maryland College.	1867	O.		R.	F.	Col.....	4,500
Westminster.....	Westminster Theological Seminary.....						Theol.....	1,400
Woodstock.....	Woodstock College Library	1869	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	75,000
<i>Massachusetts.</i>								
Abington.....	Abington Public Library	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,980
Adams.....	Adams Free Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,722
Amosbury.....	Amesbury Public Library.....	1856		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,500
Amesbury.....	Johnson's Circulating Li- brary.....	1877	R.	T.	B.	S.	Social.....	3,876

States of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,700	98			50	460			\$22,000		\$28,000	T. J. Wagner, president.
32,000	2,300			77,361							M. T. Watkins, librarian.
15,000	200	50		16,000		\$500			\$400		Benj. F. Cooper, librarian.
10,000	13,500	7,504	858		43,289			10,000	8,532		P. R. Uhler, librarian.
6,017	200	290		4,700	1,607		\$500		400		Joshua Plaskitt, librarian.
5,000		10		1,500		200			10		Wm. Beuson, librarian.
26,000											
2,500											
3,500	500	100	75	300	200	175	450		50	1,000	W. S. Harrington, librarian.
2,325	450	200	125						476		E. B. Prettyman.
4,000	40	25	10						10		
2,000	100	1,500	82				5,000		1,000		Joseph S. Shesloe.
2,500	500	200	100						400		W. H. Morris, secretary.
2,000											
1,600											I. D. Warfield, A. M.
6,000	500	500	100		1,100				500		Bro. Thomas, librarian.
2,500	250	150	50		150				25		Bro. Dominic, superintendent.
3,000	100	50	60	200	2,000	200			100		R. W. Silvester.
3,000											
2,300	1,000	20	15	250			300		100		Rowland Watts, A. M.
8,000											Henry Onderdonk.
4,907			70								
9,000		150							260		Rev. G. E. Viger, librarian.
2,000											
3,200	75	56	15	80			32		32		Lucian S. Tilton.
2,000	500	50	25						35		William H. Purnell.
2,350		125		600	250				125		Chas. W. Ely, principal.
1,500											
3,000	200										Chas. N. Beard.
1,000											
14,000	100	400	100	400	100		300		300	10,000	Rev. Elias F. Schauerack,
2,000	800	106	146	1,607	489		206		104		rector.
											G. V. Yence, secretary.
2,700	200	25	50	3,000	2,000				42		Duncan C. Lyle.
15,000	1,000	500							500		Rev. Edward P. Allen.
2,000											
2,800											
1,200	180	12	60								Dr. D. Thomas Leshner,
1,000											assistant librarian.
4,500	500						50				Rev. Edward D. Stone.
1,400											T. N. Lewis.
75,000	6,000	1,500	120						1,000		A. J. Maas, S. J., librarian.
8,980	1,000	520	200	20,222	300				401		Mary O. Nash, librarian.
6,722	922	472	191	28,201	1,207	2,000			671		W. F. Davis, librarian.
5,500		624	64	17,446		591			252		Frances M. Binney, librarian.
3,876	741	318	63			477			211		John F. Johnson, proprietor.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Amherst.....	Amherst College Library ..	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	56,000
Amherst.....	Observatory Library.....	1881	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	1,100
Amherst.....	Amherst Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,399
Amherst.....	Home School for Girls.....						Sch.....	1,000
Amherst.....	Massachusetts Agricultural College Library.....	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	10,590
Andover.....	Abbott Academy.....	1820	O.	C.	B.		Sch.....	3,125
Andover.....	Andover Theological Seminary.....	1807	O.	C.	B.		Theol.....	48,763
Andover.....	Memorial Hall Library.....	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,101
Andover.....	Taylor Memorial Library (Phillips Academy.).....	1875		T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,790
Arlington.....	Arlington Public Library.....	1855	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,854
Arlington.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,060
Ashburnham.....	Cushing Academy.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,800
Ashburnham.....	Stevens Public Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,013
Ashby.....	Ashby Free Public Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,485
Ashfield*.....	Ashfield Library Association.....	1898				S.	Gen.....	2,550
Ashland.....	Ashland Public Library.....	1830	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,067
Asylum Station.....	Danvers Hospital Library.....	1878	State.	T.	B.		Gen.....	2,000
Athol.....	Athol Public Library.....	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,300
Attleboro.....	Public Library.....	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,000
Auburn.....	Free Public Library.....	1872	R.		B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Auburndale.....	Laselle Seminary.....	1851	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,921
Ayer.....	Public Library.....	1369	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,511
Ballard Vale.....	Bradlee Library.....	1878		Private.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,560
Barre*.....	Town Library.....	1857				F.	Gen.....	3,034
Barnstable.....	Sturgis Library.....	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,767
Bedford*.....	Free Public Library.....	1876				F.	Gen.....	1,823
Belmont.....	Public Library.....	1868	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,372
Bernardston.....	Powers Institute.....						Gen.....	6,000
Beverly.....	Public Library.....	1855	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,514
Beverly*.....	Wilson's Circulating Library.....	1872				S.	Social.....	1,000
Billerica.....	Bennett Public Library.....	1880	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,769
Blackinton.....	Free Library.....	1850		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,286
Blackstone.....	Free Public Library.....	1835	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,695
Bolton.....	Public Library.....	1856	City.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,427
Boston.....	Academy of Notre Dame.....						Sch.....	2,000
Boston.....	American Academy of Arts and Sciences.....	1780	R.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	22,000
Boston.....	American Baptist Missionary Union.....	1814	R.	C.	R.	F.		1,500
Boston.....	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.....	1810	R.	C.	B.	F.		7,921
Boston.....	Bar Association of the City of Boston.....	1885	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	6,000
Boston.....	Boston Asylum and Farm School.....	1835	O.		B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,000
Boston.....	Boston Athenaeum.....	1807	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	173,831
Boston.....	Boston City Hospital Medical Library.....	1872	O.	C. & T.	R.	S.	Med.....	1,925
Boston.....	Boston College Library.....	1863	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	20,055
Boston.....	Boston College Reading Room Library.....	1890		C.	B.	F.		3,125

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.	
0	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
0,000		20,000	1,800		6,000				\$60,000	\$83,800		William I. Fletcher, librarian.
1,160		400	28	62	30	150				10		David P. Todd, director.
5,399			677		12,972		\$400	\$774	1,000	819		Henry H. Goodell, director.
1,000			590		4,190				7,962			Mrs. R. G. Williams.
0,590												H. H. Goodell, president.
3,125			50	550	20			44		379		W. F. Draper, treasurer.
8,763		19,000	520	2,000	3,900							W. L. Ropes, librarian.
2,101		6,799	363	131	21,142	496		2,123	20,000	505	\$41,993	Ballard Holt, librarian.
2,700		200								100		Cecil F. P. Bancroft.
1,854			553		33,198		2,000	1,442	15,100	667		Elizabeth J. Newton, H-
1,060												brarian.
2,800			100		1,800	1,000		100		103		A. G. Fisher.
2,013			179		6,950							Alfred H. Evans, librarian.
1,485			75		1,784		125			10,000		Lona M. Davis, librarian.
2,550												Horace S. Brooks.
3,067			200		5,696			375		204		George T. Higley, trustee.
2,000		1,000	400	200						50		Galen Clapp.
3,300		5	100		12,567	500			500	300		M. S. Doane, librarian.
3,000			195			600						N. A. Blockinton, libra-
2,000												rian.
1,921		100	40	18	1,870	25			2,488	10		L. P. Merriam.
3,511		150	194						200			
1,560			2,482	50	9,516		350					
3,034			10		1,809							
11,767												
1,823			243					883	15,000	92		L. S. Loring, librarian.
7,372												
0,000			395		8,724		800	251		461		Edward W. Brown, libra-
11,514												rian.
1,000		150	569	24	25,056		1,566			646		C. L. Mitchell.
1,769												Martha P. Smith, libra-
2,286												rian.
4,695		500	160	204	680	60			9,000	120	9,000	Miss L. B. Parker, libra-
2,427		50	88	14	2,146	26	100	33		120		rian.
2,000		77	155		5,158		456	18		78		O. A. Archer.
22,000			75		2,423					73		Wm. A. Cole, librarian.
1,500		2,000										Miss F. C. Newton, libra-
7,921					147		8,380	130,568	650			rian.
6,000												Sister Mary Bernardine.
1,000							50		50			Elliott C. Clarke, treas-
73,831			95						83			urer.
1,925												E. F. Merriam.
20,055												N. G. Clark, secretary
3,125												and librarian.
												E. L. Bynner, librarian.
			150	100								
		500	75	10			119		119			Charles H. Bradley, su-
		70,000	3,550	1,177	52,792		25,442	537,760	7,380	107,438		perintendent.
		2,500	986	600			500	3,500	500			C. A. Cutter, librarian.
		3,000	2,068	300		5,400			748			G. H. M. Rowe, M. D., su-
		300	2,125	200	606	4,800	1,200		1,200			perintendent.
												Henry J. Shandelle, S. J.,
												librarian.
												Henry J. Shandelle, S. J.,
												librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Boston.....	Boston Latin School Association Library.	1635	.....	T.	R.	.....	Sch.....	4,168
Boston.....	Boston Library Society.....	1792	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	29,451
Boston.....	Boston Lunatic Hospital Library.	1864	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,171
Boston.....	Boston Medical Library Association.	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Med.....	21,605
Boston.....	Boston Scientific Society.....	1876	R.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	1,500
Boston.....	Boston Society of Natural History.	1830	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	21,116
Boston.....	Boston Turn Verein.....	1849	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,300
Boston.....	Boston University.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	33,000
Boston.....	Boston University Law Library.	1872	O.	C.	R.	.....	Law.....	6,000
Boston.....	Boston University School of Medicine.	.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	2,724
Boston*.....	Boston School of Theology.	1847	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	5,500
Boston.....	Bureau of Statistics of Labor.	1869	O.	T.	R.	F.	.....	10,000
Boston.....	Carter's Circulating Library.	1870	.....	.....	B.	S.	Social.....	5,600
Boston*.....	Central Library.....	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,500
Boston.....	Congregational Library.....	1853	O.	C.	R.	F.	Social.....	30,181
Boston.....	Directory Library.....	1846	R.	.....	R.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
Boston.....	Franklin Typographical Society.	1825	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	3,000
Boston *.....	Gannett Institute.....	1854	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	3,900
Boston *.....	General Theological Library.	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol.....	15,000
Boston.....	Grand Lodge of Masons....	1864	O.	C.	R.	F.	Mas.....	5,000
Boston.....	High School (Girls').....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,668
Boston *.....	House of Industry.....	1849	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.....	1,500
Boston.....	Lending Library of the Society to Encourage Studies at Home.	1875	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,244
Boston.....	Library of the Museum of Fine Arts.	1879	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	1,375
Boston.....	Little Wanderer's Library.	1865	O.	C.	.....	.....	Gen.....	1,000
Boston.....	Loring's Select Library.....	1859	K.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	13,000
Boston.....	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Med.....	3,600
Boston *.....	Massachusetts General Hospital Treadwell Library.	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.	Med.....	7,000
Boston.....	Massachusetts Historical Society.	1791	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	36,000
Boston.....	Massachusetts Horticultural Society.	1829	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	6,300
Boston.....	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	22,788
Boston.....	Massachusetts New Church Union.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	2,162
Boston *.....	Medical Library Association.	1875	.....	.....	.....	S.	Med.....	15,000
Boston *.....	Merrill's Library.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	5,000
Boston.....	Miss Ireland's School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
Boston *.....	Mrs. and Miss Wesselhoffs' Home and Day School for girls.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,200
Boston *.....	Mundie Library.....	1883	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Boston.....	Naval Library and Institute (U. S.).	1842	O.	T.	R.	S.	Govt.....	3,000

tea

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Boston.....	New England Historical Genealogical Society Library.	1815	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	22,263
Boston.....	New England Methodist Historical Society's Library.	1880	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	4,020
Boston.....	North Bennett Street Industrial School Library.	1880		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,322
Boston.....	Odd Fellow's Library.....	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.....	3,380
Boston *.....	Osgood's Circulating Library.	1874				S.	Social.....	1,000
Boston.....	Post Library, Fort Warren.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar.....	1,385
Boston.....	Public Library of the City of Boston.	1852	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	556,283
Boston.....	Roxbury High School.....						Sch.....	2,200
Boston *.....	Sage's Circulating Library.	1874				S.	Social.....	2,500
Boston.....	Shawmut Congregational Library.	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.		1,500
Boston.....	Social Law Library.....	1804		T.	B.	Sub.	Law.....	25,000
Boston.....	State Board of Health.....	1869	O.	T.	R.		San-Sci.....	3,000
Boston.....	State Library of Massachusetts.	1826	O.	T.	R.	F.	State.....	73,324
Boston.....	Well's Memorial Library.....	1879	O.	C.	R.	S.	Gen.....	1,050
Boston.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1851	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	4,800
Boston *.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867					Social.....	1,200
Boston.....	Young Men's Christian Union Library.	1851	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	11,638
Boston.....	Young Women's Christian Association.	1886		C.	B.	F.		1,100
Boxford.....	Public Library.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,350
Boylston Center.....	Boylston Public Library.....	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,093
Bradford.....	Bradford Academy.....	1803	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,294
Bradford.....	Bradford High School Library.			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Braintree*.....	Thayer Public Library.....	1874				F.	Gen.....	7,500
Brewster.....	Brewster Ladies' Library.....	1852	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,400
Bridgewater.....	Public Library.....	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,449
Bridgewater*.....	State Normal School.....	1810				F.	Sch.....	4,000
Brimfield.....	Hitchcock Free High School.....	1855		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,950
Brimfield.....	Public Library.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,600
Brockton.....	Public Library.....	1867	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	16,321
Brookfield.....	Merrick Public Library.....	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,363
Brookline.....	Public Library.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	37,477
Burlington.....	Burlington Library.....	1858	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,170
Cambridge.....	Cambridge Circulating Library.	1853	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,000
Cambridge.....	Cambridge Entomological Club.	1874		C.	B.		Sci.....	1,500
Cambridge.....	English High School Library.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,650
Cambridge.....	Episcopal Theological School.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	5,000
Cambridge.....	Harvard University Library.	1638	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	292,000
Cambridge.....	Astronomical Observatory Library.	1847	O.	C.	R.		Col.....	7,176

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
	Harvard University Library							
	—Continued.							
Cambridge.....	Botanic Garden, Gray Herbarium Library.	1864	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	6,000
Cambridge.....	Bussey Institution Library at Jamaica Plain.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	6,200
Cambridge.....	Divinity School Library	1825	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	23,360
Cambridge.....	Library of 1770.....	1770	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	2,700
Cambridge.....	Law School.....	1817	O.	C.	R.		Law.....	28,157
Cambridge.....	Medical School at Boston.	1782					Med.....	1,500
Cambridge.....	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.	1861	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	21,989
Cambridge.....	Natural History Society.	1837	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.	1,250
Cambridge.....	Porcellian Club.....	1803					Sci.....	10,000
Cambridge.....	New Church Theological Seminary.						Theol.....	1,000
Cambridge.....	Peabody Museum Library.	1866	O.	C. *	B.	F.		1,208
Cambridge.....	Public Library.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	34,000
Cambridge.....	Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women.	1889		C.	B.	F.		5,000
Cambridgeport.....	Abbott Parker Library	1867	R.		B.	S.	Gen.....	1,100
Cambridgeport.....	E. F. Hunt & Co.'s Circulating Library.	1833			S.		Social.....	3,100
Canton.....	Public Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,417
Carlisle.....	Free Public Library.....	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,154
Charlton *.....	Public Library.....				F.		Gen.....	1,000
Charlestown.....	State Prison Library.....		O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	5,791
Chelmsford.....	Chelmsford Social Library.	1794		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,687
Chelsea.....	Boyd's Circulating Library.	1868	R.		B.	S.	Social.....	3,000
Chelsea.....	Fitz Public Library.....	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,205
Chelsea.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Chelsea *.....	Williams and Rife's Circulating Library.					S.	Social.....	1,030
Cheshire.....	Cheshire Library.....	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,887
Chestertown.....	High School.....						Sch.....	3,500
Chicopee.....	City Library.....	1853		T.		F.	Gen.....	12,637
Cliftondale.....	Public Library.....	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
Clinton.....	Bigelow Free Public Library.	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,419
Cohasset.....	Free Public Library.....	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,050
Concord.....	Free Public Library.....	1851	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	24,000
Concord.....	Massachusetts Reformatory	1884	State.		B.	F.	A. & R.	4,400
Conway.....	Town Library.....	1878	City.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,723
Cummington.....	Bryant Free Library.....	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,700
Dalton.....	Free Public Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,225
Danvers.....	Lunatic Hospital Library..	1873		C.	R.	F.	A. & R.	1,200
Danvers.....	Peabody Institute Library.	1866	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,234
Dedham.....	Dedham Historical Society.	1859	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	3,500
Dedham.....	Norfolk County Law Library.	1815		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	2,300
Dedham.....	Public Library.....	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,796
Deerfield *.....	Dickinson Library.....	1878				F.		2,240
Deerfield.....	Pocconetuck Valley.....	1870		C.	B.	F.	Social.....	5,128
Dorchester.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,800
Dudley.....	Conant Library.....		O.	Private	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,160

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Dunstable	Free Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,887
East Boston	Mario's Circulating Library	1881				S.	Social	1,000
East Bridgewater	Public Library	1881		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,780
East Cambridge	Circulating Library	1880				S.	Social	1,362
East Cambridge	Middlesex County Law Library.	1815			R.	S.	Law	7,000
East Cambridge*	St. John's Literary Institute.	1854				F.	Social	1,200
East Dennis	Association Library	1867		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,309
East Douglas	Douglas Free Public Library.	1879	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,023
Easthampton	Public Library Association.	1880	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	9,305
Easthampton	Williston Seminary	1811		C.	B.		Sch.	3,000
East Orleans	Orleans Library Association.	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,642
East Saugus	East Saugus Circulating Library.	1865	R.		B.	S.	Social	1,379
Enfield	Public Library	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,000
Erving	Town Library	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,631
Everett	Public Library	1879	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	7,223
Fairhaven	Library Association	1860	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,000
Fall River	B. M. C. Durfee High School Library.	1887			B.	F.	Sch.	1,314
Fall River	Public Library	1861	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	39,000
Falmouth*	Falmouth Circulating Library.	1876						1,500
Falmouth.	First Congregational Church Library.	1822		C.	B.	F.	Social	1,145
Fells	Boston Rubber Shoe Company's Library.	1873		C.	B.	F.	Social	1,320
Fitchburg	Fitchburg Law Library			C.	R.		Law	1,200
Fitchburg	Public Library	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	24,000
Foxboro*	Boyd Library	1869				F.	Gen	3,000
Framingham	Framingham Normal School	1840		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Framingham	Town Library	1855	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	14,536
Franklin	Public Library	1785	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,820
Gardner	Levi Heywood Memorial Library.	1836	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,013
Georgetown*	Peabody Library	1869				F.	Gen	6,431
Gill	Town Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,141
Gloucester	High School						Sch.	1,000
Gloucester*	Proctor Circulating Library.	1851				S.	Social	2,500
Gloucester*	Sawyer Free Library	1854				F.	Gen	7,000
Grafton*	Free Public Library	1866				F.	Gen	5,044
Great Barrington	Free Library	1881		T.	B.	F.	Gen	5,000
Great Barrington*	Sedgwick Institute						Sch.	5,000
Greenfield*	Free Library	1881				F.	Gen	3,000
Greenfield	Law Library Association of Franklin County.	1856		T.	R.	F.	Law	3,454
Greenfield	Library Association	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	9,072
Greenfield*	Moody's Circulating Library	1872				S.	Social	1,200
Groton	Groton School						Sch.	3,000
Groton	Lawrence Academy	1828		C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,600
Groton	Public Library	1854		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,699
Groton	School Library	1884		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,725
Hadley*	Conant's Library	1881				S.		2,100
Hadley	Young Men's Library Association.	1856		C. & T.	B.	S.	Social	2,233
Halifax	Holmes Public Library	1876		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,845
Harvard*	Broomfield School	1877					Sch.	1,000

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,887		50		987		\$58			\$38		Clara P. Jewett, Librarian.
1,000											
1,780	200	133	11	6,243		250	\$24		125		Lucy L. Siddall, Librarian.
1,302											
7,000									5,000		
1,200											
1,300		48		1,300			1,022	\$500	47		B. E. Hall, Librarian.
2,023		371		6,930		291			230		Mrs. A. L. Buffington, Librarian.
9,305		293		13,050		700	36	1,500	368	\$21,000	C. H. Johnson, treasurer.
3,000		104		1,000					250		Wm. Gallagher.
1,642	50	15	21						16		Emma J. Linnell, Librarian.
1,379		25		600					35		Henry J. Mills.
2,000		300		3,380		111	14	3,00	160		Martha S. Hone, Librarian.
1,031	25	49	8	2,873		50			50		P. L. Rankin.
7,223		843		29,324		1,000			1,007		Miss P. F. Hagar.
3,000		37		3,802							Miss Buffington.
1,314		45		1,125	189		55	1,000			Frank S. Karr, Librarian.
39,000		2,223		93,882	46,824	9,084				4,836	William R. Ballard.
1,500											
1,145		24		25					22		S. F. Robinson.
1,320				960							Boston Rubber Shoe Co.
1,200	5										
24,000		1,555	58	44,918	2,547	4,000	2,122	100	2,152	84,000	C. H. Whittemore.
3,000		50									P. C. Rice, Librarian.
2,500		500		39,116		1,000	2,001	47,500	1,099	28,500	Sidney A. Phillips, treasurer.
14,536											
4,820	275	175	20	9,642		750	500	3,000	175		Eliza G. Campbell, Librarian.
4,019		414		11,100		596	949	25,000	526	33,000	Nelly S. Osgood, Librarian.
6,431											
1,141	50	131	15	1,768		100	43		137		Albert Sanderson.
1,000											A. N. Bacheler.
2,500											
7,000											
5,044	50	400	20	20,000	500	500	175		450		A. C. Collins, Librarian.
5,000											
5,000											
3,000	200	165	18			500			79		Franklin G. Fessenden.
3,454											
9,072		413		5,432			130	10,000	530	5,500	Helen L. Mann, Librarian.
1,200											
3,000											
2,600											
5,099	89	436	18	8,100	780	245	210	3,500	573		Rev. Endicott Peabody.
1,725		176					2,000		600		A. O. Tower.
2,100											Emma F. Blood, Librarian.
2,233											Hugh David Scott, Librarian.
1,845		72		2,500		95	22	215	75		F. Bonney, Librarian.
1,000		20		2,543	50		62				J. T. Thomas.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Harvard.....	Public Library.....	1808	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,563
Harwich.....	Brooks Library.....	1887				F.	Gen.....	4,000
Hatfield.....	Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,500
Haverhill*.....	Morse and Son's Circulating Library.	1869				S.	Social.....	1,500
Haverhill.....	Public Library.....	1873	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,200
Haydenville.....	Haydenville Library Association.	1884	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,050
Hingham.....	Public Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,000
Hinsdale.....	Public Library.....	1864	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Holbrook.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,000
Holden.....	Gale Free Library (High School).	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,697
Holden*.....	Library Association.....	1877				S.	Gen.....	1,314
Holliston.....	Public Library.....	1879	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,436
Holyoke.....	Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,450
Holyoke.....	Teachers' Professional Library.	1879		C.	R.		Sch.....	1,050
Hopedale.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Hopkinton.....	Public Library.....	1890	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,551
Housatonic.....	Cone Library.....	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,658
Hubbardston.....	Free Public Library.....	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,000
Hudson.....	Public Library.....	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,873
Hyde Park*.....	Public Library.....	1874				F.	Gen.....	8,000
Ipswich.....	Public Library.....	1868	O.		B.	F.	Gen.....	11,500
Kingston.....	Library Association.....	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,802
Lancaster*.....	State Industrial School for Girls.	1860				F.	A. & R.....	1,700
Lancaster.....	Town Library.....	1862	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	22,464
Lanesboro*.....	Elmwood Institute.....	1844					Sch.....	1,600
Lanesboro.....	Town Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,550
Lawrence.....	Pacific Mills Library.....	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	9,000
Lawrence.....	Public Library.....	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	33,962
Lee.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,193
Leicester.....	Public Library.....	1861		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,066
Lenox.....	Lenox Library.....	1855		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,118
Leominster.....	Public Library.....	1852		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	12,360
Lexington.....	Cary Library.....	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,845
Lincoln.....	Lincoln Library.....	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,495
Littleton.....	Ruben Hoar Library.....	1885				F.	Gen.....	2,500
Lowell.....	City Library.....	1844	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	44,000
Lowell.....	House of Employment and Reformation.			T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Lowell.....	Middlesex Mechanics' Association.	1825	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	21,260
Lowell.....	Rector's Library.....	1875				R.	Social.....	4,000
Lowell*.....	Young Men's Catholic Library Association.	1855				B.	Social.....	1,000
Lunenburg.....	Public Library.....	1853		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,044
Lynn*.....	Cotton's Circulating Library.	1881				S.	Social.....	1,200
Lynn.....	Free Public Library.....	1862		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	44,821

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,563		99		4,203		\$100		\$200	\$131		Emma Willard, librarian.
4,000		150		7,800		250			100		John H. Sanderson, librarian.
3,500											
1,500											
5,200	3,699	1,813	191	69,787		2,129	\$4,311	122,905	2,998	\$49,543	Edward Capen, librarian.
1,050	100		13	2,717		91					A. R. Thatcher, librarian.
7,000		237		12,300				25,000	250	11,000	Hawkes Fearing, librarian.
4,000				3,500	500	292					G. T. Plunkett, director.
6,000		293		12,150		800	100	3,000	320		John Underhay, treasurer.
3,697		189		6,334	168	200			200		Mrs. A. M. Holden, librarian.
1,314											
4,436	32	147	6	9,700	125	392		1,260	188		Josephine E. Rockwood, librarian.
14,450		950		45,000		3,000		1,400			
1,050		136					270		200		H. B. Lawrence, librarian.
1,000				5,220				500			L. J. Bancroft.
2,551				4,736							Jessie J. Macmillan, librarian.
3,658		96		5,309		223					Emma S. Judd.
6,000		150		21,824	383	700	320		192		L. Woodward.
5,873		551							475		W. H. Small, chairman.
8,000											
11,500	450	150	450	11,000			1,000	32,500	400	20,000	Zenas Cushing, president.
1,802		38		1,300					30		Emma T. Ransom, secretary.
1,700											
22,464	12,428	902	652	12,336		1,000	890	8,700	889	30,000	Alice G. Chandler, librarian.
1,000											
1,550		75		6,000		\$137			\$60		Chas. J. Palmer.
9,000	200			10,000							W. A. Whitney, librarian.
33,962	5,138	1,050	440	88,843	7,129	6,500	\$2,814		2,178	\$50,000	Frederick H. Hedge, librarian.
4,193		155		5,200		300	134	\$500	241		Georgia B. Potter, librarian.
7,066											
9,118	300	239	64	6,127		400		5,000	270		Samuel May, secretary.
		200		1,400		125	600	5,000	250		Richard Goodman, treasurer.
12,360											
13,845	1,000	360	70	10,701		1,865	800	2,000	410		J. M. Bronson, librarian.
		732		20,573	3,904	1,430	898	12,072	1,179		James P. Munroe, secretary.
4,495		245		3,126		708		7,000	341	30,000	Hulda A. Howes, librarian.
2,500											
44,000		3,341		57,350	7,608	15,255	13,691		5,525		Frank A. Chase, librarian.
1,500		125									Wm. A. Lang, chaplain.
21,260		732	221	5,944			3,706		625	20,000	A. L. Sargent, librarian.
4,000	1,800	50	100				30		30		A. St. John Chambré, rector.
1,000											
3,044		84		4,025		197	30	500	120		O. P. Abercrombie, trustee.
1,200											
44,821	3,804	1,733	345	113,546	10,454	5,220	1,066	14,000	1,923		John C. Houghton, librarian.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Malden*	Bazar Circulating Library.	1881					Social.	1,500
Malden*	Ladies' Exchange Circulating Library.	1883				S.	Social.	1,000
Malden	High School Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Malden	Public Library.	1879	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.	19,757
Manchester	Public Library.	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,088
Mansfield.	Public Library.	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,455
Marblehead.	Abbott Public Library.	1877		C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,493
Marion*	Tabor Library.	1855				F.		1,200
Marlboro	Public Library.	1870		C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,190
Marlboro	Unitarian Parish Library.	1847				F.	Social.	2,650
Medfield	Public Library.	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,100
Medford	Public Library.	1856	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	13,414
Medway*	Dean Library.	1860				S.		3,000
Melrose.	Public Library.	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,174
Mendon.	Taft Public Library.	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,953
Merrimac*	Public Library.	1876				F.	Gen.	3,500
Methuen.	Nevin's Memorial Library.	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,345
Methuen*	Public Library.	1873				F.		2,400
Middleboro	Free Public Library.	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,490
Middleton	Flint Public Library.	1879	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	3,879
Milford.	Town Library.	1858		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,598
Millis.	Public Library.	1869		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,650
Millbury	Town Library.	1864		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,300
Milton*	Public Library.	1871				F.	Gen.	10,000
Mopson.	Flynt and Packard Library of Monson Academy.	1840		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,700
Monson.	Free Library and Reading Room Association.	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,786
Montague	Town Library.	1869	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,579
Montague*	Turner's Falls Library Association.	1875				S.	Social.	1,300
Mount Hermon.	Mount Hermon Library.	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,286
Nahant.	Public Library.	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,857
Nantucket.	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancasterian School Library.	1827	O.	C.	B.		Sch.	1,500
Nantucket.	Nantucket Athenæum Library.	1836	O.	C. & T.	B.		Gen.	7,700
Natick.	Morse Institute.	1862	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	16,293
Needham*	Needham Library.	1875				S.	Gen.	1,203
Needham	Public Library.	1888	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,580
New Bedford	Free Public Library.	1852		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	60,000
New Bedford	Friends' Academy.	1812					Sch.	1,000
New Bedford	High School.						Sch.	9,469
New Bedford	Hutchinson's Circulating Library.	1864	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	2,800
New Bedford	Swain Free School Library.	1882	O.	C.	R.		Sch.	1,628
New Bedford	Young Men's Christian Association Library.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,200

7 States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500											George E. Gay.
1,000											L. A. Williams, librarian.
1,500	100				4,000		\$10				
19,737	3,978	2,033	383	70,064	4,961	\$4,560	2,947	\$34,084	\$2,156	\$100,000	
6,088	500	320	100	10,428	100	711	125		366		D. L. Bingham.
2,455		117		10,450		300	30		250		Wm. A. Copeland, secretary.
10,493	500	554	60	23,921	975	600	1,352	17,500	454		Daniel Appleton, secretary.
1,200											
11,190		408		36,943		700	1,309	750	603		Sarah E. Cotting, librarian.
2,650											
4,100		170		11,000		320	75	1,500	275		J. Herbert Baker, secretary.
13,414		1,075	35	41,200		2,200	1,415		722		M. E. Sargent.
3,000											
9,174	1,313	455	85	31,425	143	1,000	22	575	1,000		Carrie M. Worthen, librarian.
2,953	150	145	29	3,472		380			89		Anna W. Gaskill.
3,500											
11,345		414		13,475	680		10,000		751	80,000	Mrs. Jane B. Crocker, librarian.
2,400		156		21,831		722	107		483		Joseph E. Beals, secretary.
5,490	200	207	5	4,407	49		750	15,000	186	10,000	Samuel A. Fletcher, librarian.
3,879											Nathl. Blake, librarian.
8,598		271		22,122		500	362		418		Hester J. Richardson, librarian.
1,050		150		4,000	100	200	139		281		H. T. Maxwell, librarian.
6,300				10,302		534					
10,000	150	100	75	150	400			2,000	150		Annie J. Forehand, librarian.
1,700											W. A. Squier, librarian.
4,786		402		7,721		300		20,000	252		Kate A. Armstrong, librarian.
3,579	25	108		5,570		377			132		
1,300											
3,286	200	261		917					71	31,211	Mary J. Miller, librarian.
7,857		290	56	8,052		900			369		Jonathan E. Johnson, librarian.
1,500	200	75	30						150	2,000	E. B. Fox, principal.
7,700	4,000	200	284	13,900		343	740	4,000	238	3,500	Sarah F. Bannord, librarian.
16,293		361	72	26,933	763		5,000		400	27,500	Nellie L. Fox, librarian.
1,200											
2,580		501		11,614		756	25		405		F. M. Dunn, librarian.
60,000	10,000	2,146	720	88,000		5,700	4,946	3,616	4,838		R. G. Ingraham, librarian.
1,000											R. G. Huling.
9,469	350			20,000							H. S. Hutchinson.
2,800											
1,628		200					500		500		Andrew Ingraham.
1,200	200	40		503					50		W. E. Longee.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Newburyport.....	Public Library.....	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	28,077
Newton.....	Free Library.....	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	34,730
Newton Center...	Newton Theological Institute.	1825	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	19,270
Newtonville.....	Newton High School.....						Sch.....	8,000
North Abington...	North Branch Abington Public Library.	1884		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,000
North Adams.....	Public Library.....	1884	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,576
North Andover.....	Public Library.....	1869		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,589
Northampton.....	Clark Institution for Deaf Mutes.	1867		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,746
Northampton.....	Hampshire Law Library...	1868				F.	Law.....	4,300
Northampton.....	Mary A. Burnham School for Girls.						Sch.....	2,500
Northampton*.....	Northampton Lunatic Hospital.	1858					A. & R.....	2,859
Northampton.....	Public Library.....	1860	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	24,000
Northampton.....	Smith College Reference Library.	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	5,426
North Andover.....	North Andover Library.....	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,500
North Attleboro....	Public Library.....	1869	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
North Billerica.....	Talbot Library.....	1880		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,086
Northboro*.....	Free Library.....	1868				F.	Gen.....	3,263
North Brookfield...	Appleton Library.....	1859	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	5,000
North Brookfield...	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,550
North Chelmsford...	North Chelmsford Library.	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,680
North Easton.....	Ames Free Library.....	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,024
Northfield.....	Public Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,481
Northfield.....	Talcott Library, Northfield Seminary.	1887	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,700
North Middleboro...	Pratt Free School Library..	1865	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,044
North Reading.....	Flint Library.....	1872				F.	Gen.....	2,587
North Woburn.....	Rumford Library.....	1840	O.	C.	B.	F.		1,600
Norton.....	Wheaton Female Seminary	1836	O.	C.		F.	Sch.....	5,000
Norwell.....	James Library.....	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,200
Norwood.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Orange.....	Public Library.....	1859		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,893
Orleans.....	Snow Library.....	1877				F.	Gen.....	1,637
Osterville.....	Free Public Library.....	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Oxford.....	Free Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,500
Palmer*.....	State Primary School (public school).					F.	Sch.....	1,081
Palmer.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,234
Paxton*.....	Free Public Library.....	1877				F.	Gen.....	1,197
Peabody.....	Peabody Institute Library.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	30,075
Peabody.....	Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library.	1867			R.	F.	Gen.....	2,805
Pembroke.....	Free Library.....	1878	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,760
Pepperell.....	Public Library.....	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,537
Petersham.....	Memorial Library.....	1879	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,500
Phillipston.....	Phillips Free Public Library.	1862		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,484
Pittsfield.....	Berkshire Athenaeum.....	1871	O.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	18,500
Pittsfield*.....	Berkshire County Law Library Association.	1856				S.	Law.....	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
8,077		890		34,646		\$2,328	\$1,500	\$35,000	\$929	\$16,500	John D. Parsons, librarian.
4,730		2,117		105,988		11,280	1,070	11,000	3,735	60,000	Elizabeth P. Thurston, librarian.
9,270		600		2,500				22,500	900	40,000	William B. Child.
8,000											Edward J. Goodwin.
3,000		280		9,080					300		Mrs. E. P. Reed.
10,576	189	1,199	49	62,524		4,000			1,405		Miss C. Augusta Dunton.
1,589		69		2,973		100	83		71		Estella Cowles, librarian.
1,746											Caroline A. Yale, principal.
4,300		156									B. T. Capen.
2,500											
2,859											
24,000		705		52,476		1,500		50,000	975	75,000	Caroline S. Laidley, librarian.
5,426		302		4,600			559	1,000	559		M. E. Gorham, librarian.
7,500	2,050	400	61	11,500	200	500	366		425		A. L. Smith, secretary.
4,000	125	225	29	19,582	525	1,500			275		Irene W. Day, librarian.
2,086	162	119	52	3,016			272		100		Allan Bottomley.
3,363											
5,000								3,600	11		Rev. A. J. Dyer.
4,550		152		16,130	396	1,000			170		Miss Emma S. Ludden, librarian.
2,680		83		1,211			1,036	1,000	40		Emma J. Gay, librarian.
13,024		289		13,639	473			40,000	416	65,000	Mary L. Lamprey, librarian.
3,481		115		4,158		242			100		Mrs. F. J. Stockbridge, librarian.
4,700	500	100	150				45		45	20,000	
1,044		50	10								B. J. Allan, principal.
2,587											
1,600		25						600			W. R. Cutter, secretary.
5,000		500					1,000		1,000		Oara M. Pike.
2,200		150	50	1,248				4,500	115		Helen L. Fogg, treasurer.
5,000		500	5			700					Faustina P. Thompson, librarian.
3,893		186		14,896		616	300		242		
1,637											
1,500	200	50		1,400					100		Eliza G. Lovell, librarian.
4,500	500	175	125	5,123		424	250		424		John E. Kimball.
1,081											
4,234		170		9,825		500			140		O. P. Allep, librarian.
1,197											
30,075		689		34,930				163,900	976	60,000	J. Warren Upton, librarian.
2,895					273			35,000	278		Augusta F. Daniels, librarian.
1,760		68		2,000			93		90		Ellen F. Cox, librarian.
6,537	1,000	334	110	7,635					388		Mrs. M. F. Shattuck, librarian.
6,500		1,200		7,000		130	350	1,500	450	14,500	Francis H. Lee.
4,484								4,500			Mrs. T. H. Chaffin, librarian.
18,500		857		32,227	24,030	4,000	510		80	50,000	Harlan H. Ballard, librarian.
3,000											

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Plymouth	A. S. Burbank's Circulating Library.	1856			B.	S.	Social	1,000
Plymouth	Pilgrim Society's Library.	1820	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	1,250
Plymouth*	Plymouth County Law Library.					F.	Law	1,750
Plymouth	Public Library.	1877	R.	C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,000
Princeton.	Public Library.	1884	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,085
Provincetown*	Public Library.	1874				F.	Gen.	3,442
Quincy	Thomas Crane Public Library.	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,000
Randolph.	Turner Free Library.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	13,000
Reading	Public Library.	1868	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,503
Rehoboth.	Blanding Library.	1866		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,500
Revere	Public Library.	1880			B.	F.	Gen.	4,000
Rochester	Free Public Library.	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,566
Rockland.	Public Library.	1878	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,053
Rockport*	Public Library.	1871				S.	Gen.	2,400
Rowe	Town Library.	1797		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,000
Rowley	Free Public Library.	1891		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,140
Roxbury*	Corning's Circulating Library.	1873				S.	Social.	1,800
Roxbury	High School.						Sch.	1,435
Roxbury	Noire Dame Academy.						Sch.	1,947
Royalston	Raymond Public Library.	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,393
Rutland	Free Public Library.	1865		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,391
Salem.	American Association for the Advancement of Science.	1848	R.	C.	R.	S.	Sci.	1,568
Salem.	Classical High School.						Sch.	1,322
Salem*	Essex County Law Library Association.	1856				F.	Law	5,730
Salem.	Essex Institute.	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sci.	60,000
Salem.	Essex South District Massachusetts Medical Society.	1804	R.	C.	B.		Med.	3,000
Salem.	Fraternity Lodge No. 118, I. O. O. F.	1871		C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	1,600
Salem.	Peabody Academy of Science.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.	2,500
Salem.	Public Library.	1889	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	23,292
Salem.	Salem Athenæum.	1810	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	20,000
Salem.	Salem Charitable Mechanics' Association.	1817	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	5,492
Salem.	State Normal School.					S.	Sch.	5,000
Sandwich*	Sandwich Circulating Library.	1864				S.	Gen.	1,600
Saugus	Free Public Library.	1887		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,316
Scituate	Satuit Library.	1882	O.		B.	S.	Gen.	1,300
Sharon	Public Library.	1879		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,545
Shelburne*	First Independent Social Library Company.	1821				S.	Social.	1,100
Shelburne Falls.	Arms Library.	1851	R.		B.	S.	Gen.	7,034
Sherborn	Town Library.	1860		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,000
Shirely Village	Shakers' Community Library.			C.	B.	F.	Social.	1,300
Shrewsbury	Free Public Library.	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,550
Somerville*	Circulating Library.	1874				S.	Social.	1,000

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000		100									T. B. Drew, librarian.
1,250		20									
1,750	1,500										
10,000		2,200		24,000		\$1,200	\$600	\$10,000	\$300		William Hedge, secretary.
5,095		315		3,788		550	325	5,500	500		S. A. Davis, librarian.
3,442											Amelia L. Bumpus.
17,000		645	108	67,123					1,538		
13,000		543	147	21,874	3,000		2,753	15,000	800 \$30,000		Charles C. Farnham, librarian.
6,503		250		15,024		760					L. S. Cox.
1,500	150			1,800	150		100		100		Wm. H. Meanol.
4,000		372		18,400		1,150		1,000	417		Alfred S. Hall, secretary.
1,566	40	130		1,109	15	170		500	89	6,000	Sarah A. Haskell, librarian.
8,053		278		24,932		1,611			552		Amelia Pool.
2,400	100	15	0	600	500	25			10		Miss Mattie L. Smith, librarian.
1,000	107	48		1,779		117			70		Mrs. Catharine N. Mighill, librarian.
1,140											
1,800											
1,435											Chas. M. Clay.
1,947											Sister Aloyse.
1,393		127		1,319		100			65		Miss Lizzie W. Chase, librarian.
1,891	28	6		2,618		52					Mrs. F. R. Foster, librarian.
1,568	5,553	80		300							F. W. Putnam.
1,322											A. L. Goodrich.
5,730											
60,000	150,000	2,638	16,464	900			3,935	71,269	800	28,000	Chas. S. Osgood.
3,000	1,000										W. Thornton Parker, M. D.
1,600	200	20	20	250	100				15		William L. Welch, chairman.
2,500	5,000	20	550					100,000		20,000	John Robinson, treasurer.
23,292		3,739		120,243	3,744	10,150	2,912	35,000	4,103	23,000	Gardner M. Jones, librarian.
20,000		400		10,000					635		Frederick P. Richardson, treasurer.
5,492	300	71	25	3,224			239		71		G. Arthur Bodwell, secretary.
5,000											Daniel B. Hagar, PH. D.
1,600											
2,316		94	211	14	5,708	300	22		190		W. F. Gillette, librarian.
1,300			30	12	1,000	50			25		G. R. Neeley, librarian.
5,545			300		8,742	100	40	800	325		E. B. Squire, chairman.
1,100											
7,034		120		6,320		76	250	5,000			Flora A. Halligar, librarian.
4,000		200		4,900		212	55	1,000	165		N. B. Douglas, chairman.
1,300		100									John Whiteley, elder and trustee.
2,550		101	4	6,440		366			73		M. E. Knowlton, librarian.
1,000											

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Somerville.....	McLean Asylum and Medical Library.	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med. & gen.	5, 100
Somerville.....	Public Library.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	19, 719
Southampton.....	Southampton Library Association.	1881		T.	B.	S.	Social.....	2, 700
Southboro.....	Fay Library.....	1852		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6, 419
Southboro.....	St. Mark's School Library.	1865	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1, 500
South Boston.....	Payne's Circulating Library.	1869				S.	Social.....	3, 000
South Boston.....	Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.	1833	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	12, 904
South Boston.....	Suffolk County House of Correction Library.	1850		T.	B.	F.	A. & R....	2, 205
South Boston.....	Toll-gate Circulating Library.		R.		B.	S.	Social.....	1, 700
South Braintree.....	Thayer Public Library.....	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9, 400
Southbridge.....	Public Library.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14, 307
South Framingham.....	Reformatory Prison for Women.	1880			B.		A. & R....	1, 213
South Gardner.....	South Gardner Social Library Association.	1841	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1, 339
South Hadley.....	Mount Holyoke Seminary and College Library.	1837	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	14, 000
South Natick.....	Bacon Free Library.....	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4, 600
South Scituate*.....	James Library.....	1873						1, 800
South Sudbury.....	Goodnow Library.....	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10, 334
South Weymouth.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1, 100
South Yarmouth*.....	South Yarmouth Social Library.	1865				S.	Social.....	1, 291
Spencer.....	Richard Sugden Library.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8, 441
Springfield*.....	Armory Hill Circulating Library.	1870				S.	Social.....	1, 000
Springfield.....	Boston and Albany Railroad Library.	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	2, 892
Springfield.....	Central Circulating Library	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2, 000
Springfield.....	City Library Association.....	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	79, 218
Springfield.....	Elms.....						Sch.....	2, 500
Springfield.....	Hampden County Law Library.	1813		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	7, 000
Springfield.....	Historical Library of the American Young Men's Christian Association.	1877	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	1, 000
Sterling.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6, 000
Stockbridge.....	Stockbridge Library Association.	1862	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6, 027
Stoneham.....	Free Public Library.....	1859	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7, 895
Stoughton.....	Public Library.....	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5, 539
Sturbridge.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3, 230
Sunderland.....	Sunderland Library.....	1869		C. & T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2, 868
Sutton.....	Free Library.....	1875		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3, 400
Swansea.....	Public Library.....	1883		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1, 259
Taunton.....	Bristol County Law Library Association.	1858		T.	B.	F.	Law.....	3, 655
Taunton.....	Old Colony Historical Society Library.	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	2, 150
Taunton.....	Public Library.....	1866	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	34, 630

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5,160	725	200	225	1,450			\$300		\$700		Edward Cowles, superintendent.
19,719		1,568		95,127	1,051	\$5,597			2,000	\$30,000	Harriet A. Adams, librarian.
2,700	485	75	15				100		60		E. A. Edwards, president.
6,419		117		5,203			114	\$1,500	138		Francena E. Buck, librarian.
1,500		25		6,000					50		Wm. E. Peck.
3,000											H. B. Payne.
12,904		365					877	107,500	2,420		Miss S. E. Lane.
2,205		730				100			60		John C. Whiton, master.
1,700		50		1,500							
9,400	3,000	305	451	20,789	1,511	800	400	10,000	775	32,500	A. M. Arnold, librarian.
14,307	566	568	70	16,760	4,267	2,136	81		756		Miss A. Jannette Comins, librarian.
1,213											Mrs. E. C. Johnson, superintendent.
1,339	78	5	17				20				L. W. Brown, librarian.
14,000		592						1,000	1,000	18,000	Mary O. Nutting, librarian.
4,600	1,000	150	50	4,700				14,000	131	15,000	G. J. Townsend, trustee.
1,800				12,600				20,000		2,500	Helen M. Hurlbut, librarian.
10,334											E. R. Downs.
1,100											
1,291											
8,441		397		26,135		1,200			457	35,000	Nellie A. Cutter, librarian.
1,000											
2,892		95		2,575					90		E. L. Janes, librarian.
2,000	300	25	10						22		N. L. Goodrich.
79,218	3,544	400	136,997	25,769	17,012	2,460	30,000	6,057	100,000		William Rice, librarian.
2,500											Miss Charlotte M. Porter.
7,000									725		Robert O. Morris.
1,000	4,895	68	300		1,300		245				J. T. Bowne.
6,000		200	14		80	75	165	3,500	200		A. H. Newhall.
6,027		271		7,142		600	253	1,500	316		Carrie P. Wells, librarian.
7,895	978	272		26,055		400	600		1,287		Mrs. M. H. Boyce, librarian.
5,539		224		20,585		702	204	300	390		M. S. Hussey, librarian.
3,230		104		5,367		250			151		Mrs. L. B. Sawyer, librarian.
2,868		109		3,415		25	168	2,100	112		Abbie T. Montague, librarian.
3,400	200	85	125	4,933	200	132			85		Miss Sarah M. Mills, librarian.
1,259	600	144	137	1,002			155		66		Julia R. Wellington.
3,655		150				412			412		Simeon Borden, librarian.
2,150	800	110	76				1,000		15	7,000	John W. D. Hall, secretary.
34,930	2,106			58,867	1,738	6,500	320	1,100	2,000		E. C. Arnold, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, social, school, college, hospital, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Taunton	Taunton Lunatic Hospital Library.	1854		C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,545
Templeton	Boynton Public Library	1873	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	4,030
Tewksbury	Ladies' Social Circle Library	1878		C.	B.	S.	Social	2,000
Tewksbury	Public Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,015
Tewksbury	State Alms-house Library	1872		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,575
Topsheld	Town Library	1875		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,112
Townsend	Public Library	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,262
Tufts College	Tufts College Library	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	27,884
Tufts College	Universalist Historical Library Association.	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.	4,000
Turners Falls	Montague Public Library	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,500
Tyngsboro	Public Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,586
Upton	Town Library	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,829
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	1874		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,063
Wakefield	Beebe Town Library	1856		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,846
Wakefield	High School.						Sch.	1,200
Walpole	Public Library	1876				F.	Gen.	4,000
Waltham	Public Library	1865	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,257
Ware	Young Men's Library Association.	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,604
Warren	Public Library	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,456
Warwick	Free Library	1871	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,712
Watertown	Free Public Library	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	20,694
Wayland	Free Public Library	1850		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,300
Webster	Free Public Library	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,442
Wellesley	Free Library	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,974
Wellesley*	Wellesley College Library	1875				F.	Col.	30,321
West Acton	Citizens' Library Association.	1883	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,111
Westboro.	Lyman School for Boys	1848	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Westboro.	Town Library	1857	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,004
West Boylston	Public Library	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,994
West Bridgewater	Howard Seminary						Sch.	3,000
West Bridgewater	Public Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,718
West Brookfield	Free Public Library	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,271
Westfield	Normal School Library	1839	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Westfield	Westfield Athenaeum	1864	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	13,992
Westford	Public Library	1859		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,474
Westminster	Public Library	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,000
West Newbury*	Library Association	1874				S.	Gen.	1,500
West Newton	Newton Athenaeum	1749	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,854
West Newton	West Newton English and Classical School.	1855				F.	Sch.	4,000
Weston	Town Library	1857	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	8,000
West Springfield*	Public Library	1854				S.	Gen.	3,470
Weymouth	Tufts Library	1879		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	13,805
Whately	Whately Library Association.	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,713
Whitman	High School.						Sch.	1,600
Whitman*	Public Library	1879				F.	Gen.	5,695
Whitinsville	Whitinsville Social Library			T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,126
Wilbraham	"Old Club" Library			C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,200
Wilbraham	Union Philosophical Library	1854		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Wilbraham	Wesleyan Academy	1835	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,192

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Massachusetts—Continued.</i>								
Williamsburg	Williamsburg Library Association.	1844	.....	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,901
Williamstown	Williams College Library.	1793	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	31,000
Williamstown	Philologist Literary Society Library.	1795	O.	O.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.....	4,500
Williamstown*	Philotechnian Society.	1795	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col. Soc.....	4,500
Williamstown	Public Library.	1874	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,277
Wilmington	Public Library.	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,770
Winchendon	Public Library.	1867	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,658
Winchester	High School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,600
Winchester	Public Library.	1839	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,595
Woburn	Public Library.	1856	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	29,488
Worcester	American Antiquarian Society.	1812	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	65,000
Worcester	City Hospital Library.	1871	.....	T.	R.	F.	.....	1,000
Worcester	Clark University	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	12,000
Worcester	Classical High School Library.	1846	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	2,600
Worcester*	College of the Holy Cross.	1843	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col.....	20,970
Worcester*	Fisher's Circulating Library.	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	3,800
Worcester	Free Public Library.	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	85,674
Worcester	Highland Military Academy.	1856	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Worcester*	Miss Williams's School.	1873	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
Worcester	Nelson Wheeler Library.	1834	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
Worcester*	Oread Institute, Oread Euphenia.	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	2,000
Worcester*	South End Circulating Library.	1880	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,300
Worcester*	State Normal School.	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	5,711
Worcester	Worcester County Horticultural Society.	1842	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	3,000
Worcester	Worcester County Law Library.	.....	.....	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	8,000
Worcester	Worcester County Mechanics' Association Library.	1843	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	10,596
Worcester*	Worcester County Musical Association.	1858	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	9,784
Worcester	Worcester District Medical Library.	1822	R.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	6,522
Worcester	Worcester Lunatic Hospital Library.	1878	.....	C.	B.	.....	A. & R.....	2,418
Worcester	Worcester Polytechnic Institute.	1868	O.	C.	B.	.....	.....	2,200
Worcester	Worcester Society of Antiquity.	1875	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	9,000
<i>Michigan</i>								
Adrian	Adrian College Library.	1869	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	6,000
Adrian*	Adrian Township Library.	1848	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,379
Adrian	Public School Library.	1857	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	9,081
Agricultural College.	Michigan Agricultural College Library.	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col. Sci.....	13,557
Albion	Albion College Library.	1843	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,200
Albion	Ladies' Library Association.	1870	.....	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,900
Albion	Public School Library.	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Allegan*	Allegan Township Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,100

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Fees or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Michigan—Cont'd.</i>								
Allegan*	Literary and Library Association.					S.	Social.	1,110
Alma	Alma College						Col.	11,500
Alpena	Public Library	1860		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,833
Alpena*	Union School Library	1872				F.	Sch.	2,051
Ann Arbor	Ladies' Library	1866	O.	C.	C.	F.	Social.	3,186
Ann Arbor	School District Library	1856		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,046
Ann Arbor	University of Michigan General Library.	1840	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	77,705
Ann Arbor	Students' Christian Association Library.	1864		C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	1,000
Battle Creek	Battle Creek College Library.	1874	O.	C.	B.		Col.	2,000
Battle Creek	Public School Library	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	11,118
Bay City	Public Library	1870	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen.	13,112
Bellevue	Bellevue Township Library	1846		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,000
Benzonia*	Benzonia College						Col.	4,600
Big Rapids	Industrial School of Business.						Sch.	1,000
Big Rapids*	Public School Library	1881				F.	Sch.	1,665
Buchanan	Buchanan Township Library.		R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,600
Calumet	Public Library	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,200
Cassopolis	Cassopolis Reading Room and Library Association.	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,200
Charlotte	Charlotte Public Library	1871	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.	1,461
Coldwater	Free Public Library	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,861
Coldwater*	State Public School	1874				F.	A. & R.	1,750
Detroit	Detroit Bar Library Association.	1857	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law	8,000
Detroit*	Detroit College Students' Library.						Col.	5,000
Detroit	Detroit Medical and Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	R.	F.	Med.	6,000
Detroit*	Grosse Point Township Library.	1876					Gen.	1,011
Detroit*	Hamtramck Township Library.					F.	Gen.	1,952
Detroit	High School Reference Library.	1884			B.	F.	Sch.	1,372
Detroit*	House of Correction Library	1861				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Detroit	Michigan Medical and Surgery College.						Col.	1,500
Detroit	Public Library	1865	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	108,720
Detroit (West)	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,454
Detroit*	St. Joseph's School						Sch.	1,000
Detroit*	Springwell's School District Library No. 1.					F.	Sch.	1,180
Dowagiac	Ladies' Library Association	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,200
East Saginaw	Public Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,300
Eaton Rapids*	Public Library	1882				F.	Gen.	1,104
Escanaba	High School						Sch.	1,240
Fenton	High School						Sch.	1,040
Fenton	Ladies' Library Association	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,300
Flint	Michigan School for the Deaf.	1868		T.	C.	F.	Sch.	2,364
Flint	Public Library	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,000
Flushing*	Ladies' Library Association	1873				S.	Social.	1,265
Fort Wayne (Detroit).	Post Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,841

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,110											
11,500	10,000										
1,833	104	153	24	6,669		\$600	\$275		\$275		Emily E. Oliver.
2,051											
3,186	50	33	14	1,821		119	1,195	\$1,000	101		Lucy A. Parker, secretary.
3,946		390		12,000			60		290		Nellie S. Loving, librarian.
77,705	16,288	3,106	581	3,100	125,830				7,500		Raymond C. Davis, librarian.
1,000											Eben B. Gower, librarian.
2,000											W. W. Prescott, president.
11,148	218	587	21	46,492			800	10,000	612		Francis A. Brewer, librarian.
13,112		687		37,606					604		Audie F. Parsons, librarian.
1,000		160				80					A. E. Fitzgerald.
4,000	290										
1,000											
1,665											
1,600		100		5,242		150	75		125		W. F. Runner, librarian.
1,200	50	30	20	600	100	100			100		H. A. Graham.
1,200	15			1,200	1,200		50		38		E. A. Higbee, president.
1,461	133						115		54		Sarah N. Williams, librarian.
8,861	780	37	117	16,879	227	1,868					Mary A. Eddy, librarian.
1,750											
8,000		400					3,950				E. A. Norton, librarian.
5,000	300										
6,000	2,000						350				Dr. Beeclae, librarian.
1,011											
1,952											
1,372	120		20								Florence M. Hopkins, librarian.
1,200											
1,500											
108,720		9,118		271,060	205,250	31,877	15,012		14,432	178,000	Henry M. Utley, librarian.
1,454		89		653							W. R. Perkins, librarian.
1,000											
1,180											
1,200	50	69		2,240			235		75	1,200	Mrs. A. Re Shore, librarian.
9,300	1,500	560	128	33,061	348	741	600		500		Lucy E. Houghton, librarian.
1,104											
1,240											Kirk Spoor.
1,040											Lew D. Remington.
1,300		50							30		Mrs. J. R. Bunting, president.
2,364		50				500			54		M. T. Gass, superintendent.
7,000	500	500	50	24,522		700	198	500	600		Lena Caldwell, librarian.
1,205											
1,841		33		1,316			1		1		F. N. French, first lieutenant.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Michigan—Cont'd.</i>								
Grand Haven.....	Public School Library.....			T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,217
Grand Rapids.....	Public School Library.....	1861		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	20,262
Grand Rapids.....	Western Michigan College.....						Col.....	10,000
Hancock.....	Public School Library.....	1876		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
Hastings.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,650
Hillsdale.....	Hillsdale College Library.....	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,182
Hillsdale*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1879				S.	Social.....	1,469
Holland.....	Holland Township Library.....	1850	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,208
Holland*.....	Hope College Van Vleck Hall Library.....	1805				F.	Col.....	9,200
Holly.....	Holly Ladies' Library.....	1877	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.....	1,146
Houghton.....	Michigan Mining School Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.		8,368
Houghton.....	School District No. 1.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
Ionia*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1875				S.	Social.....	1,500
Ionia.....	State House of Correction and Reformatory.....	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,326
Iron Mountain*.....	Breitung Township Library.....	1881				F.	Gen.....	1,537
Iron Mountain.....	Public School Library.....	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,100
Ishpeming.....	Ishpeming City Library.....	1875		T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,655
Jackson.....	Free Public Library.....	1885	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,497
Jackson.....	Public School Library.....			T.	R.		Sch.....	4,009
Jackson*.....	State prison.....	1840				F.	A. & R.....	2,500
Jonesville.....	Ladies' Library.....	1874	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.....	2,311
Kalamazoo'.....	Kalamazoo Asylum Library.....	1862				F.	A. & R.....	1,300
Kalamazoo.....	Kalamazoo College Library.....	1855			B.	F.	Col.....	5,083
Kalamazoo.....	Kalamazoo County Law Library.....	1869		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,665
Kalamazoo.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1852	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	3,706
Kalamazoo.....	Michigan Female Seminary.....	1867	O.	C.	B.		Sch.....	1,753
Kalamazoo.....	Public Library.....	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,800
Lansing.....	Michigan School for the Blind.....	1881	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,640
Lansing.....	Public School Library.....	1882		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	6,570
Lansing.....	Reform School Library.....	1856		T.		F.	A. & R.....	3,000
Lansing.....	State Board of Health.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sci.....	8,080
Lansing.....	State Library.....	1828	O.	T.	R.	F.	State.....	55,000
Lapeer*.....	Ladies' Library.....						Social.....	1,000
Lowell.....	School Library District No. 1.....	1875	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,366
Ludington.....	Union School Library.....		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Manchester.....	Manchester Township Library.....	1840		T.	C.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Manistee.....	High School.....						Sch.....	8,200
Marquette*.....	City Library.....	1872				F.	Gen.....	1,500
Marquette.....	Peter White Public Library.....	1891	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,241
Marshall*.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869				S.	Social.....	2,400
Marshall.....	Public School Library.....			T.	B.		Sch.....	1,406
Midland.....	Public School Library.....		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,400
Munroe.....	City Library.....	1837	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,714
Monroe.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,491
Morenci.....	School District No. 6.....	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Mt. Clemens.....	Public Library.....	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,843
Muskegon.....	Hackley Public Library.....	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,194

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2, 217		117		8, 681		\$314			\$230		E. L. Briggs, superintendent.
23, 202		3, 858		126, 315	6, 195	4, 000			5, 143		Lucy Ball, librarian.
10, 000	25	200	250	75	4, 000	1, 500	240		246		H. Z. Brock, superintendent.
1, 000											H. B. Andrus.
1, 050	2, 000	20	30	2, 095	10, 000		\$139		153		John S. Copp, D. D.
8, 182		75		1, 178	30	50	36		85		Isaac Mursige, librarian.
1, 469	5, 000										
1, 208		85		2, 600	1, 126	40	100		57		Mrs. J. M. Baird, secretary.
9, 200		670							625		
1, 146		50							57		John P. Hunt, director.
8, 308									293		W. R. Gouley, superintendent.
1, 100			350			300	450		400		E. F. Abernethy, superintendent.
1, 100		67	66	5, 606					123		E. U. Forke, librarian.
3, 653	150	1, 026	50	64, 210		3, 890			624		Celia F. Waldo, librarian.
11, 497	1, 000										T. L. Evans, superintendent.
4, 000											
2, 500		270	70	40	2, 860		108		58		Miss Sarah Sinclair, corresponding secretary.
2, 311											
1, 200	2, 050	65	400	150							Samuel Brooks, librarian.
5, 083	0	30	2			200			200		Geo. M. Buck, circuit court judge and librarian.
1, 665											Miss Mary Penfield, librarian.
3, 706		65	58	645			206				Clara P. Anderson, librarian.
1, 753		153		260					250		Isabella C. Roberts, librarian.
17, 800		1, 140		48, 880		500			1, 000		John Fanning, superintendent.
1, 610		208				500			416		Mrs. H. F. Cady, librarian.
6, 570		500	500	100			350		683		W. S. Wood, superintendent.
3, 000	500					500			500		Henry B. Baker, secretary and librarian.
8, 080		506		140					144		M. C. Calhoun, librarian.
55, 000		4, 110	556	885					8, 000		
1, 000											Lucinda R. Robinson, librarian.
2, 366	50	127	6	11, 552	100	200	64		182		Louise V. Schick, librarian.
2, 000		150				217			181		W. Kimble.
1, 500						7					Rufus C. Thayer.
8, 200											
1, 500		355	3, 530	142	8, 149	644	3, 000	1, 000			C. R. McCabe, secretary.
6, 241											
2, 400		150	216	25	4, 936		100				Stuart McKibbin, superintendent.
1, 406				15	1, 353	4, 050					C. J. Correllus.
1, 400		650	89	75	7, 484	2, 266	300		39		Miss A. E. Yardley, librarian.
2, 714		251	41	193							
2, 491							80				F. E. Camden, director.
1, 200							602		300		A. T. Donaldson.
1, 843											Julia S. Wood, librarian.
10, 194	594	11, 673	359	37, 587	2, 034	8, 500	211	\$3, 750	10, 050		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Michigan—Cont'd.</i>								
Nagawnee*	Public Library	1861					Gen	1,851
Niles	School Library	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,619
Northville	Ladies' Library	1889	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,601
Ogden*	Ogden Township Library					F.	Gen	1,192
Olivet	Olivet College Library	1846	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	19,304
Ontonagon	Township Library	1860			B.	F.	Sch.	1,965
Orchard Lake	Michigan Military Academy	1877				F.	Gen	1,511
Oscoda	Wood's Reading Room	1884	O.		R.	F.	Gen	1,903
Owasso	Ladies' Library and Literary Association.	1895	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.	2,290
Pent Water	Township Library	1873	R.	T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,060
Phoenix	Phoenix Library					F.	Gen	1,032
Plainwell	Ladies' Library Association	1868	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,465
Plymouth*	Union School Library (Dist. No. 1).	1849				F.	Sch.	1,100
Pontiac	Eastern Michigan Asylum Library.	1878			B.	F.	A. & R.	1,200
Pontiac	High School						Sch.	2,000
Pontiac	Ladies' Library Association	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,930
Port Huron	Ladies' Library Association	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	2,590
Port Huron	Public School Library	1863		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,026
Republic	Republic Township Library	1890		T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,190
Ridgeway	Jonathan Hall Memorial Library.	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.		1,460
Ridgeway*	Ridgeway Township Library.	1815				F.	Gen	2,027
Riga*	Riga Township Library	1847				F.	Gen	1,250
Saginaw	Union School, District of Saginaw, Library.	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	7,000
St. Clair	Ladies' Library Association	1869				S.	Gen	1,355
St. Johns	Ladies' Library Association	1870	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.	2,215
St. Joseph	Public Library			T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,263
Salzburg	School District No. 1 Library.	1857		T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,000
Spalding	Township Library	1879		T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,100
Sturgis	Township Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,000
Tecumseh	Library Association of Tecumseh.	1883	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social.	1,165
Three Rivers	Free Public Library	1889	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,258
Traverse City*	Ladies' Library Association	1869				F.	Social.	1,150
West Bay City*	First Ward School Library	1876				F.	Sch.	1,000
West Bay City	Sage Public Library	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	17,500
West Bay City	School District Library No. 2					F.	Sch.	1,450
Weston*	Fairfield Township Library					F.	Gen	2,000
Wyandotte	Public Library	1866		T.	C.	F.	Gen	3,537
Ypsilanti	Ladies' Library Association	1868	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	4,500
Ypsilanti	Michigan State Normal School.	1853	O.	T.	B.	F.	Social.	11,408
Ypsilanti	Public School Library			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,371
Zilwaukee	Zilwaukee Township Library.	1872		T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,245
<i>Minnesota.</i>								
Albert Lea	Albert Lea College						Col.	1,500
Alexandria*	Public Library	1881				F.	Gen	1,025
Austin	Austin Circulating Library	1869		C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,973

States
of over 1,000 volumes—Continued

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,851											
1,619	540	130	100	2,550		\$102			\$102		J. D. Schiller, superintendent.
1,000		100					\$200		200		Miss Genevieve Babbitt.
1,192											
19,304	20,000	1,625					1,739	\$15,000	1,331		Joseph L. Daniels, librarian.
1,962	200	75	25	900			75		75		E. B. Smith, superintendent.
1,511		150									J. Sumner Rogers.
1,000	300	50	50				500		100		E. F. Holmes.
2,200		136		5,150					91		Mrs. Walter Osborn.
1,060	200	101	10			100	18		89		W. H. Fuller.
1,032											
1,465	150	46	12	920			92		45	\$61	Mrs. F. F. Patterson, secretary.
1,100											
1,200		20									E. A. Christian.
2,000											
1,960	250	63	50								W. H. Smith.
2,590	1,000	85	50	1,200		205	2,000				Mrs. F. S. Stewart.
2,026		281		7,311							Helen W. Farrand, corresponding secretary.
1,190			180	1,350		300			250		George McDonald, chairman.
1,460	14	200	4	1,200	1,460		275	2,500	160	5,000	Miss Salome Clark, librarian.
2,021											
1,250											
7,000	200	310	100			400			300		F. E. Smith, chairman.
1,355											
2,215	325	55	35	3,291		130	283		50		Mrs. C. E. Ball, librarian.
1,363		150		5,236		20			118		G. William Loomis, superintendent.
1,000		40		300		25			25		F. Sievers, librarian.
1,100		88				100	187		120		John C. Thurston, librarian.
4,000	1,200	266	200			1,200			200		Mrs. M. A. Hackstaff, librarian.
1,165		82		1,040					75		Augusta P. Lee, secretary.
3,258											
1,150	1,611	757	324	17,957	2,735	1,819	63		718		E. B. Linsley, president.
1,000											
17,500	1,000	2,242	65	30,724	2,735	3,558	1,000		2,000		Mrs. M. F. Ostrander.
1,450		350		3,887		250	950		597		Mrs. Nellie K. Briggs.
2,000		184	3	5,957					150	12,000	Mrs. E. B. Dunham, secretary.
3,537											
4,500	6										W. S. Burns, librarian.
11,408	402	668	77	65,000		1,500			1,500		M. A. Whitney.
1,371		75	25	2,000		100	50				Wm. F. Austin, librarian.
1,245	10			1,300	45	29	45		7		
1,500											
1,025											
1,079	100	173	10	4,182	100				150		Mrs. George E. Wilbour, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Minnesota—Con'd.</i>								
Collegeville*	St. John's University	1870					Col	9,000
Duluth	High School						Sch	1,200
Duluth	Public Library	1890	R.	T.	R.	F.	Gen	8,559
Faribault	Minnesota School for the Deaf.	1866		T.	R.	F.	Sch	1,300
Faribault	Public Library	1875	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen	3,000
Faribault	St. Mary's Hall Library	1866	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,850
Faribault	Seabury Divinity School	1860	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	8,000
Faribault*	Shattuck School	1867				F.	Sch	2,500
Glencoe	High School						Sch	1,600
Hamline	Hamline University	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	4,000
Hastings*	Hastings Library	1872				S.	Gen	2,500
Hastings	Public School Library	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,222
Mankato	Mankato Normal School	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
Minneapolis	Augsburg Seminary (Idun Library).	1874		C.	B.	F.	Theol.	1,200
Minneapolis	Bar Association Library	1883	R.	C.	B.	F.	Law	8,800
Minneapolis	Public Library	1889	O.		B.	F.	Gen	49,000
Minneapolis	Public School Free Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Sch	8,300
Minneapolis	University of Minnesota General Library.	1869	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	25,000
Minneapolis	Medical Department Library.	1892	O.	C.	R.	F.	Med	1,500
Moorhead	High School						Sch	2,000
New Ulm	Turnverein Library	1864		C.	C.	F.	Social	1,460
Northfield	Carleton College	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	10,727
Northfield	Observatory Library	1880	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci	1,700
Northfield	St. Olaf College						Col	1,178
Owatonna	Pillsbury Academy	1878	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,500
Red Wing*	Minnesota State Board of Health.	1873				F.	San. sci ..	3,000
Redwood Falls	Redwood Falls Library Association.	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social	1,069
Rochester*	German Library	1874				S.	Social	1,200
Rochester	High School						Sch	1,200
Rochester	Public Library	1866		T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,000
Rochester	Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane.			T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,050
St. Cloud	City Library	1883	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,429
St. Cloud	High School						Sch	1,460
St. Cloud	State Normal School	1875	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,000
St. Joseph	St. Benedict's Academy						Sch	1,200
St. Paul*	Baldwin Seminary						Sch	1,100
St. Paul	High School Library	1876		T.	B.		Sch	1,557
St. Paul	Macalester College Library	1885	O.			F.	Col	4,800
St. Paul	Minnesota Historical Society.	1849	O.	T.	R.	F.	Hist	20,970
St. Paul	Public Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Gen	30,274
St. Paul	State Law Library	1849	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law	20,679
St. Paul*	State Reform School	1870				F.	A. & R.	1,200
St. Paul*	Young Men's Christian Association.	1856				F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College	1863	O.	C.	B.		Col	5,600
St. Peter	Minnesota Hospital Library	1867					Gen	1,130
Sauk Center	Bryant Library	1878	O.	T.	C.	F.	Gen	1,818
Stillwater	Stillwater Library Association.	1869	R.	C.	C.		Gen	3,744
Stillwater	Stillwater Public School Library.	1891		T.	B.		Sch	3,012
Wabasha	Ladies' Library Association	1871	R.	C.	B.		Social	3,017
Wildor	Wildor Farm College						Col	1,500
Winona	Free Public Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,834
Winona	State Normal School Library	1864			B.	F.	Sch	2,720

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Mississippi.</i>								
Agricultural College.	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi	1878		T.	B.	F.	Sci.	3,194
Bay St. Louis.	St. Stanislaus College.	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	5,000
Blue Mountain.	Blue Mountain Female College Library.	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1,200
Clinton.	Hillman College Lesbian Society Library.	1857		C.	B.	S.	Soc.	1,600
Clinton*.	Mississippi College.	1851	O.			F.	Col.	2,200
Clinton.	Hermeneian Society.	1855		C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	2,000
Clinton.	Philomathean Society.	1860		C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.	1,800
Columbus.	Public Library.	1880	O.		C.	F.	Gen.	1,800
Daleville.	Philomathean Library (Cooper Normal College).	1865	R.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	2,000
Edwards.	Southern Christian Institute.	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.		2,000
Greenville.	Public Library.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,500
Harpersville.	Hunt & Huddleston College Library.	1875	O.	C.	B.		Col.	1,250
Holly Springs.	Rust University Library.	1808	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1,800
Holly Springs.	State Normal School.						Sch.	3,000
Jackson.	Jackson Collegiate Academy.						Sch.	1,000
Jackson.	Mississippi Institution for the Blind. Line and New York Point Print.	1840		T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Jackson*.	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb.	1871					Sch.	1,000
Jackson.	Mississippi State Library.	1836	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	60,000
Natchez*.	D'Evereaux Hall Orphan Asylum.	1865				F.	A & R.	1,000
Natchez.	Fisk Memorial Library.				B.	S.	Gen.	5,000
Pontotoc.	Chickasaw Female College.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,000
Poplar Springs.	High School.						Sch.	1,027
Port Gibson*.	Chamberlain Hunt Academy.	1840				F.	Sch.	3,100
Rehoboth.	Antiquarian Society Library.	1886		C.	B.	F.		1,150
Rodney.	Leon Agricultural and Mechanical College.		O.	T.	R.	F.	Col.	2,403
Sherman.	Mississippi Normal Institute.						Sch.	1,200
Springville*.	Gill's Circulating Library.	1873				S.	Social.	2,000
University.	University of Mississippi Library.	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	13,000
Verona.	North Mississippi Female College.						Col.	1,000
Washington*.	Jefferson College.						Col.	2,000
West Point.	West Point Law and Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law	2,000
<i>Missouri.</i>								
Ashley.	Watson Historical Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Hist.	2,500
Bolivar.	Southwest Baptist College Library.	1878	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,000
Bonne Terre.	St. Joseph Lead Company's Library.	1883		C.	B.	F.	Social.	2,100
Boonville.	Kemper Family School Library.			C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,500
Brunswick*.	Library Association.	1871				S.	Gen.	1,000
Canton*.	Christian University.							3,000
Canton.	Meridian Lodge, I. O. O. F.	1888	O.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F.	2,250
Cape Girardeau*.	St. Vincent's College.	1841				F.	Col.	12,200
Cape Girardeau.	Missouri State Normal School.	1874			B.	F.	Sch.	1,600
Carthage*.	Public Library.	1876				S.	Gen.	1,200

States
of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,194	2,561	177		901							W. H. Magruder.
5,000	2,000	300	150						\$250		Bro. Stameleus, president.
1,200	1,000	200	100	700	600				200		W. T. Lowry, president.
1,600	800	50	150				\$50		50		
2,200	500	400	100	1,800	200		600		500		M. L. Polk, librarian.
2,000	200	100	50								Walter Noble, librarian.
1,800	200	100	50						\$2,500		Gen. W. N. Munroe.
1,800	500										W. L. Ellis, president.
2,000	100	12	100				20		20		J. B. Lehman, president.
2,000	300	100	75								
1,500	2,500	16	100						48		C. A. Huddleston, president.
1,250	200	100	100	600	200	100			100		L. D. Bragg, librarian.
1,800											
3,000											
1,000											
1,000		100							100		P. Fairly, M. D., superintendent.
1,000											
60,000		925	200						500		Rosa L. Tucker.
1,000											
5,000		85							35		Mrs. J. H. Walworths, president.
2,000	200										W. V. Frierson, president.
1,027											J. M. Langston.
3,100											
1,150	150	49	20	1,100	100				13		W. H. Marvel, librarian.
2,403	2,614	2	779						200		Prof. J. Anderson.
1,200											D. C. Langston.
2,000	2,000	150	1,000						300	15,000	R. B. Fulton.
15,000											L. B. Abell.
1,000											
2,000	500	200	50						700		Fred. Beall, president.
2,000											
2,500	100	25									H. L. Schoolcraft, B. A.
1,000		50							45		R. E. L. Burks, president.
2,100		12							75		Gust. Setz, assistant superintendent.
1,500	500	150					100		100		T. A. Johnston, principal.
1,000											
3,000	300	200	100	4,000					250		R. B. Turner, president.
2,250	3,500										
12,200	400	200			600		200		200		J. U. Barnard.
1,600											
1,200											

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Missouri—Cont'd.</i>								
Chillicothe	Hazleton Public School Library.	1878	O.	.....	B.	S.	Sch	3,900
Clarksburg	Clarksburg College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,500
Clarksburg	Hooper Institute	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	1,000
Clinton	Public School Library .....	.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,000
College Mound*	McGee College Library	1891	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	1,000
Columbia	Christian Female College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col	1,000
Columbia	Stephens College Library	1856	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	2,000
Columbia	University of Missouri Library.	1840	O.	T.	R.	F.	Col	20,000
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines.	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,000
Farmington	Public school library	1887	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,002
Fayette	Central College Library	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	5,000
Fayette	Howard-Payne College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Florissant	St. Stanislaus Seminary	1830	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sch	5,000
Fulton	School for the Deaf and Dumb.	.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,150
Fulton	Synodical Female College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Fulton*	Westminster College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	3,000
Glasgow	Lewis Library	1866	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	19,880
Harrisonville	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,050
Independence*	Library Association	1871	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen	1,627
Independence*	Public School Library	1882	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,340
Independence*	Woodland College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Jefferson Barracks	Cavalry Depot Library	1875	.....	Gov't.	C.	F.	Gen	1,195
Jefferson City	Lincoln Institute .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Jefferson City	Missouri State Library	1833	O.	State	.....	F.	State	20,000
Jennings	St. Louis Seminary .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	2,500
Kansas City	Fetterman Library and Book Exchange.	1774	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social	5,000
Kansas City	Public Library	1876	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	18,000
Kansas City*	Public School Libraries (4).	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch	1,700
Kidder	Kidder Institute Library	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Kirksville	State Normal School Library.	1872	O.	State	B.	F.	Sch	4,280
La Grange*	La Grange College	1866	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col	2,000
Lamar*	Atwood's Circulating Library.	1881	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	2,000
Lexington	Central Female College	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,000
Liberty	Female College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,000
Liberty	William Jewell College Library.	1852	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col	5,500
Louisiana	Public School Library	1872	.....	C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,200
Marshall	Missouri Valley College .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col	1,500
Marshall*	Public School Library	1881	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch	1,000
Marysville*	Institute of Sacred Heart.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	5,000
Mexico*	Blanton Library	1880	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social	1,000
Mexico	Hardin Female College	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	1,000
Mexico	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,200
Moberly	Public School Library	1880	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Neosho	High School .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch	1,000
Nevada	Public School Library	1881	R.	.....	B.	.....	Sch	1,238
Normandy	Evangelical Theological Seminary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol.	2,768
Palmyra*	St. Paul's College	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch	3,000
Parkville	Park College	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,000
Parkville	Park Literary Library .....	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,000			144	15,000	10,000		\$200				Annie M. Broadbuss, librarian.
1,500											H. T. Morton.
1,000	400	100	150						\$200		J. N. Hooper.
1,000	200	800	200								Charles B. Reynolds, superintendent.
1,000	300	100	100								L. M. Hatton, treasurer.
1,000	250		25								T. W. Barrett, president.
20,000	18,000	2,000	800			\$850	3,000		850		J. W. Mouser, librarian.
3,000	1,000	500	100			320	1,000		1,500		A. L. McRae.
1,002	10	54		549			40		23		S. T. Gresham, principal.
5,000		30				270					Rev. John D. Hammond.
1,000								200			Thomas O'Neil, president.
5,000		200							200		Henry Gross, librarian.
1,150		50							200		
1,000											
3,000	1,000										
19,880	1,500	208	180					\$10,000	220	\$40,000	E. W. Bentley, trustee.
1,030											H. F. Triplett.
1,627											
1,300											
1,000											
1,000											
1,193	25			3,841			60				A. J. Russell, first lieutenant.
1,000											
20,000		650					10,000				M. P. Belch, assistant librarian.
2,500											
5,000	35,000	500	5,000	22,000							J. C. Fetterman.
18,000		889		23,263	51,960		1,214		2,178	11,100	Carrie W. Whitney, librarian.
1,700											
1,500	500	200	300								
4,280		316		3,910					250		C. E. Ross, librarian.
2,000											
2,000											
1,000		50									
1,000											
5,500	555	750	200	15,000	8,000						Rev. J. Menefee.
											R. P. Rider, librarian.
1,200	300	3	25				30		6		R. B. Simonson, superintendent.
1,500	300										
1,000											
5,000											
1,000											
1,000											
1,200											
1,500	140	125	48			100	95		130		A. K. Yancey, president.
											S. A. McMillan.
											W. E. Coleman, superintendent.
1,000											
1,238	1,000	195	125	3,024	2,250				125		Mrs. B. N. Jones.
2,768											Miss Lizzie Flemming.
3,000	800	500	200				500		350		Lowell M. McAfee, librarian.
2,000											
1,500	100			1,000	500				10		Frank F. Brown.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Missouri—Cont'd.</i>								
Paynesville*.....	Paynesville School Institute.						Sch.....	1,000
Plattsburg.....	Plattsburg College Library.	1880	O.	C.	R.		Sch.....	3,000
St. Charles.....	Lindenwood College Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	2,500
St. Charles.....	Public School Library.....	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
St. Charles.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	1818		C.	B.		Sch.....	1,300
St. Charles.....	St. Charles Barrenco Catholic Library.	1878		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	5,500
St. Joseph.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.						Sch.....	2,000
St. Joseph.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
St. Joseph.....	St. Joseph Commercial College Library.	1868	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
St. Joseph*.....	Theo. Altona's Library.....	1866				S.	Social.....	5,200
St. Joseph.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
St. Louis.....	Academy of Science of St. Louis.	1856		C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	10,000
St. Louis.....	Bibliothek des St. Louis Turn-Verein.	1850	O.	C.	C.	F.	Social.....	2,602
St. Louis*.....	Christian Brothers College.						Col.....	10,900
St. Louis*.....	College for Medical Practitioners.	1880				F.	Med.....	2,000
St. Louis*.....	Concordia Turnverein.....					S.	Social.....	1,800
St. Louis.....	Eden College Library.....	1852		C.	C.	S.	Col.....	2,096
St. Louis*.....	Educational Institute Library.	1880		Private	B.		Sch.....	1,250
St. Louis.....	German Evangelical Lutheran Concordia College.						Theol.....	7,000
St. Louis.....	Law Library Association of St. Louis.	1838		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	18,138
St. Louis.....	Masonic Library.....			C.	R.		Mas.....	1,000
St. Louis.....	Mercantile Library Association.	1846	O.	C.	B.	S.	Mer.....	78,300
St. Louis.....	Missouri Botanical Gardens.	1889	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	6,000
St. Louis.....	Missouri Historical Society.	1865				S.	Hist.....	4,900
St. Louis*.....	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1868				F.	I. O. O. F.	4,150
St. Louis.....	Public library.....	1865		T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	80,000
St. Louis*.....	R. C. Diocesan Library.....	1867				F.	Theol.....	7,000
St. Louis*.....	St. John's Parochial Library	1860				S.	Social.....	1,200
St. Louis*.....	St. Louis Medical College.....	1840				F.	Med.....	2,500
St. Louis*.....	St. Louis University.....	1828					Col.....	30,000
St. Louis*.....	Students' Library.....	1868				S.	Col. Soc.	4,300
St. Louis.....	School of the Good Shepherd.						Sch.....	1,200
St. Louis.....	Washington University Library.	1853		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	5,000
St. Louis*.....	St. Louis Law School.....	1872				F.	Law.....	3,500
St. Louis.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1876	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	1,800
St. Louis*.....	Young Men's Sodality.....	1855				S.	Social.....	2,000
Springfield.....	Drury College Library.....	1872	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	20,000
Springfield*.....	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library.	1886				S.	Gen.....	3,200
Stanberry*.....	Northwestern Normal School.	1881				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Sweet Springs.....	Marmaduke Military Academy.						Sch.....	1,136
Tarkio*.....	Tarkio College.....						Col.....	2,000
Trenton.....	Jewett Norris Library.....	1890	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Trenton*.....	Public School Library.....					F.	Sch.....	4,000
Warrensburg.....	Enoch Clark Library.....	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,195
Warrensburg.....	State Normal School Library, second district.	1871			B.	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Warrenton.....	Central Wesleyan College.	1884	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	3,800

States
of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000											J. W. Ellis, president.
3,000	1,500	50	150						\$100		G. W. Jones.
2,500	500										Louise Du Mont.
1,500	300	235	60	4,800	125	\$100	\$115		100		C. M. Charroplin.
1,300	48	12	12				25		5		
5,500	700	100		2,000			100				
2,000											Madame A. M. Niederkorn.
1,000											Frank Strong.
1,500	100	100	50						100		Brother Marcellian, president.
5,200											
1,000		30		1,800	2,500		65		30		Harry Curtis, secretary.
10,000			319								Dr. G. Hambach.
2,602		120		3,137				\$150	126		F. J. Wippold, librarian.
10,900	1,000					5					
2,000											
1,800											
2,096	1,000	125							127		Louis F. Haeblerle, president.
1,250	150	50	25	1,050					85		J. Toensfeldt, principal.
7,000											
18,138		747					6,512		2,087		Gamble Jordan, librarian.
1,000											John D. Vincl, secretary.
78,300	3,404	283	106,979	108,405		102,538			6,352	\$383,353	Horace Kephart, librarian.
6,000									4,261		
4,900											Oscar W. Collet, secretary.
4,150											
80,000	3,000	4,524	1,419	121,970	77,918	14,000	4,776		4,159		Frederick M. Crunden.
7,000											
1,200											
2,500											
30,000											
4,300											
1,200											Sister Catherine,
5,000								6,600			W. S. Caaplin.
3,500											
1,800				1,029							George T. Coxhead, general secretary.
2,000											
20,000		321		2,090			120	1,000			Charles D. Adams, librarian.
3,200											
1,000											
1,136											T. E. Spencer, superintendent.
2,000											
5,000	100							16,000			F. A. Z. Kumlcr.
4,000											
1,195	500	75		2,000	1,090		130	300	75		R. Baldwin, secretary.
5,000	200	500	50		25,000				1,453		George L. Osborne, president.
3,800	1,000	100	75						185		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Montana.</i>								
Deer Lodge*	College of Montana						Col	1,200
Helena	Historical Library of the State of Montana.	1865	O.	State.	R.	F.	Hist.	4,000
Helena	Public Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,739
Helena*	State Library Law Division					F.	Law	3,200
Helena*	Miscellaneous Division.	1881				F.	State	4,000
<i>Nebraska.</i>								
Beatrice	High School						Sch.	1,050
Beatrice	Woman's Christian Temperance Union.	1881	R.	C.	C.	S.	Social	2,000
Brownsville*	Library Association	1879				B.	Gen	1,056
Columbus	City School Library	1891				B.	Sch.	1,200
Crete	Doane College Library	1872	O.	C.	B.	B.	Col	5,608
Crete*	Public Library	1878				F.	Gen	1,500
Franklin	Franklin Academy Library	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.		2,200
Grand Island	Public Library	1881		T.	B.	F.	Gen	2,521
Hastings	Hastings College	1882	O.		B.	F.	Col	2,000
Humboldt	Brann Memorial Library	1881	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	2,200
Kearney	Women's Christian Temperance Union.		R.	C.	C.	F.	Social	1,000
Laurel	Prison Library		O.	State.	B.	F.	A. & R	2,633
Lincoln	Nebraska State Library	1807	O.	State.	B.	F.	State	22,851
Lincoln	Public Library	1877	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,432
Lincoln*	Public School Library					F.	Sch.	1,200
Lincoln	State Historical Society of Nebraska.	1876		T.	R.	F.	Hist.	4,000
Lincoln	University of Nebraska	1870		State.	R.	F.	Col	17,000
Nebraska City	Ladies Library Association	1882		C.	C.	S.	Social	1,490
Neligh	Gates College Library	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Noblesville*	Gilbert Library of Nebraska State Prison.	1875				F.	A. & R	2,500
North Platte	Railroad Young Men's Christian Association.	1889	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A	1,140
Omaha	Academy of the Sacred Heart.						Sch.	1,800
Omaha*	Brownell Hall	1866				F.	Sch.	1,800
Omaha	Creighton College Library	1879	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	7,000
Omaha	Students' Library Association.	1880		C.	B.	S.	Col. soc	1,600
Omaha*	Law Library Association	1872				S.	Law	2,500
Omaha	Public Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	36,245
Peru	Normal School Library	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,549
Ponca	High School						Sch.	2,000
Republican City*	McPherson's Normal College.	1881				F.	Sch.	2,000
University Place	Nebraska Wesleyan University.							1,000
<i>Nevada.</i>								
Carlin*	Library Association	1874				S.	Gen	1,777
Carson City*	Masonic Library	1875					Mas	1,000
Carson City	Nevada State Library	1865	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	26,000
Carson City*	State Prison Library	1872				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Reno*	State University of Nevada.						Col	3,018
Reno*	Whitaker Hall							1,000
Virginia City*	Miners' Union Library	1867	O.	C.	C.	Both.	Social	4,220
Wadsworth	Engineers' and Mechanics' Library.	1879				S.	Sol	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,200 4,000	300 1,000	290	147				\$1,350		\$125		W. F. Wheeler.
8,739 3,200 4,000	1,793	19	53,559	7,871	\$6,075				1,742		Frank C. Patters, librarian.
1,050 2,000	100	100	60	300	30				20		O. H. Brainard. Mrs. A. E. Edwards, librarian.
1,056 1,200							300		150		J. M. Scott, superintendent. W. E. Jilison, librarian.
5,608 1,500 2,200 2,524 2,000 2,200	3,000 500 72 800	357 300 315 50	200 200 1	400 17,732	200 581	1,000	20		352		F. C. Taylor Nathan Platt, secretary. W. F. Ringland, president. Miss Olive S. Kiene, librarian.
1,000	100	100	3,000		100	400			100		Mrs. Nevada Hereford, secretary.
2,633 22,851	1,845	1,884	129						4,519		D. A. Campbell, State librarian. Harriet M. Custiss, librarian.
8,432		913		66,125	6,074	4,927	356		1,111		H. W. Caldwell, secretary.
1,200 4,600		500				1,250					Geo. McMillan, librarian. Mrs. E. F. Warren. H. H. White, professor.
17,000 1,490 5,000 2,500	4,500 1,400 177 1,000	1,400 500	500	2,887					2,500 100 150		E. F. Rideout general secretary. Rose Mary Conway.
1,140 1,800	150		60	1,100	300						J. L. Mathery, librarian. A. J. Kuchman, president.
1,800 7,000 1,600	500 130	150 120	280	600 400							Jessie Allan, librarian. Geo. L. Farnham, principal. B. H. Culver.
2,519 26,215 5,519	300	5,012 450	175,102 150	7,000	71,420 20,000	20,000	700		11,129 2,750		
2,003 2,000											
1,000	300										
1,777 1,000 26,000 1,200 3,018 1,000 4,220 2,000		600					830		624		Miss Julia Megguire. B. Coyle.
	1,820										
	150	400	80	210	44						

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Hampshire.</i>								
Amherst.....	Town Library.....	1859	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,167
Andover.....	Proctor Academy.....						Sch.....	1,200
Ashland.....	Town Library.....	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,649
Atkinson*.....	Atkinson Academy.....	1879				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Bethlehem.....	Bethlehem Library Association.	1877		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,274
Bristol.....	The Minot-Sleeper Library.	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,247
Brookline.....	Public Library.....	1878				F.	Gen.....	1,196
Claremont.....	Fisk Free Library.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,200
Concord*.....	High School Library.....	1850				F.	Sch.....	1,090
Concord.....	New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane.	1842		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,892
Concord*.....	New Hampshire Historical Society.	1822				F.	Hist.....	10,300
Concord.....	New Hampshire State Library.	1819		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	30,000
Concord.....	Public Library.....	1855		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	16,000
Concord.....	St. Paul's School.....	1850	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.....	8,250
Concord.....	State Board of Agriculture.	1882			R.		Sci.....	1,000
Concord.....	State Board of Health.....	1882	O.	T.	R.	F.	San. Sci.....	1,200
Concord*.....	State Department of Public Instruction.	1874				F.		1,220
Contoocook.....	Contoocook Library.....	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,473
Deerfield Center.....	Philbrick-James Library.....	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Derry.....	Pinkerton Academy Library	1869		C.	B.	F.		1,860
Derry Depot*.....	Leach Library.....	1889				F.		1,980
Dover.....	Public Library.....	1883		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	15,500
Dublin*.....	Juvenile and Social Library	1824				S.	Social.....	2,394
Dublin.....	Public Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,400
Durham.....	Durham Library Association.	1881	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	3,000
East Derry.....	Taylor Library.....	1877		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,382
East Jaffrey.....	Jaffrey Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,367
East Rindge.....	East Rindge Library.....	1870		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,400
East Rochester.....	East Rochester Free Library	1885		T. & C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,208
Exeter.....	Phillips-Exeter Academy Library.	1781	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
Exeter.....	Public Library.....	1853		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,000
Fitzwilliam.....	Town Library.....	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,008
Francestown.....	Town Library.....	1873		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,000
Franklin*.....	Library Association.....	1804				S.	Gen.....	1,800
Franklin Falls.....	Smith Library (Unitarian Society).	1880	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Social.....	2,800
Gorham*.....	Mountaineer Circulating Library.	1881				S.	Social.....	1,100
Great Falls.....	Manufacturers' and Village Library.	1840		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	10,000
Hampton.....	Public Library.....	1865		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,704
Hampton Falls.....	Ladies' Social Library.....	1886				S.	Social.....	1,000
Hancock.....	Town Library.....	1860	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,321
Hanover.....	Dartmouth College Library.	1779	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col.....	75,000
Hanover.....	New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts.						Col.....	1,000
Harrisville.....	Town Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,375
Hillsboro.....	Fuller Public Library.....	1811	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,998
Millsdale.....	Town Library.....	1879		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,000

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
2,167			110		2,081		\$200			\$92	\$3,300	Ellen M. Burnham, librarian.
1,200												Jas. F. Morton, A. M.
1,649		21	151				100			114		Lucy A. Dearborn, librarian.
1,500			40					\$70		45		Benjamin Tucker, librarian.
1,274			150				240	112	\$2,500	225		
2,247			500		4,500		250	300	300	500	5,000	Abbie Field, librarian.
1,196												
6,200												
1,099		25	15	25			100			75		A. C. Nason.
1,892												
10,300												
30,000			2,245	2,142			3,000	164		3,024		Arthur K. Kimball, State librarian.
16,000		500	1,200	300	89,133		6,000	144	2,000	2,000		Daniel F. Secomb, librarian.
8,250		500	384	50	6,000			547		500		Charles S. Knox.
1,000		2,000										A. J. Buchellen.
1,200												Irving A. Watson.
1,220												
1,473			98		1,466			76	150	61		Mrs. Annie E. Haddon, librarian.
2,000					2,095		50	150	3,500			M. Alice Whidden.
1,860					200	1,860				500		Mary Upham Bingham.
1,980												
15,500		600	1,304	95	55,201	8,200	4,750	60	1,000	954		C. H. Garland, librarian.
2,394			100		2,421		100			50		Mrs. M. E. Leffingwell, librarian.
2,400												J. B. Smith, librarian.
3,000		200	300	50			75	278	1,200	250	500	
2,382			135	70	3,844				3,000			Adaline A. Reynolds, librarian.
1,367		45		70	5,000		200			45		Mrs. S. U. Slason, librarian.
1,400												Miss Jennie E. Converse.
1,208		28								80		J. H. Whittier, secretary.
1,500		40	151	10	7,409		150	450		200		Prof. J. A. Tufts.
		100						200				
7,000			400				700	300	5,000	600		Frances E. Moulton, librarian.
4,008			91		3,780		50	7		50		O. L. Brock, superintendent.
2,000			100	30	5,000		150			98		Geo. K. Wood, librarian.
1,800												
2,800					4,640			60	1,500			Mary E. Daniell, librarian.
1,100												
10,000		700	900	50	5,204		160	1,250	2,000	1,000		Jared P. Hubbard, librarian.
1,704		50	65	12	2,519	20	100	5		61		S. Albert Shaw, librarian.
1,000												Helen M. Sautbis, librarian.
2,321			64					546	12,000	189	3,700	John P. Hills, chairman.
75,000		10,000	2,500				2,200	1,100	1,500	70,000		M. D. Bisbee.
1,000												
1,375					2,590		50			32		Laura M. Tuttle, librarian.
2,998			191		7,896		180		3,000	180		Mary C. Bixby, librarian.
3,000		500	100	75	200	2,800	30		400	350		Mrs. Frank Stearns.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Hampshire—Continued.								
Hollis.....	Social Library.....	1799.....		T.	B.	F.	Social.....	3,600
Hopkinton*.....	Public Library Association.....	1871.....				S.	Gen.....	1,010
Jackson.....	Public Library.....	1879.....			B.	F.	Gen.....	1,755
Keene.....	Public Library.....	1875.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,913
Laconia.....	Public Library.....	1878.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,639
Lakeport.....	Hubbard's Circulating Library.....	1883.....	R.	Private.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,050
Lancaster.....	Public Library.....	1860.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,877
Lebanon.....	Leavitt's Circulating Library.....	1869.....	O.				Gen.....	1,091
Lebanon.....	Public Library.....	1889.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Lisbon*.....	Village Library.....	1865.....				S.	Gen.....	1,605
Londonderry.....	Leach Library.....	1879.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,094
Lyme.....	Turner Social Library.....	1797.....		C.	B.	S.	Social.....	3,099
Manchester.....	City Library.....	1854.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	32,923
Marlboro.....	Frost Free Library.....	1866.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,600
Meriden.....	Kimball Union Academy Library.....		O.	C.	B.		Sch.....	1,200
Meriden*.....	Philadelphia Society.....					F.	Col. Soc.....	1,000
Milford.....	Free Library.....	1868.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,321
Mount Vernon.....	McCollom Institute.....						Sch.....	1,000
Nashua.....	Public Library.....	1867.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,000
New Brunswick.....	High School.....						Sch.....	3,600
New Hampton.....	Literary Adelphi Library.....	1827.....		C.	B.	F.	Soc.....	1,370
New Hampton.....	Social Fraternity Library.....			C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.....	1,635
New London.....	Colby Academy Library.....	1887.....	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Social.....	2,909
New Market.....	Town Library.....	1872.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
Newport.....	Richards' Free Library.....	1888.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,570
Northwood Center.....	Coe's Academy Library.....	1867.....	O.		B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Pennacook*.....	Library Association.....	1866.....				S.	Gen.....	1,400
Peterboro.....	Town Library.....	1833.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,476
Plymouth.....	Holderness School for Boys.....						Sch.....	1,000
Plymouth.....	Young Ladies' Library Association.....	1878.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,103
Portsmouth.....	Free Public Library.....	1881.....	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	9,700
Portsmouth.....	Portsmouth Athenaeum.....	1817.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	16,781
Rochester*.....	Social Library.....	1792.....				S.	Social.....	2,200
Shaker Village*.....	Shaker Community.....	1854.....					Social.....	2,000
Sumcook.....	Pentagon Circulating Library.....	1875.....		Private.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,450
Surry.....	Reed Free Library.....	1881.....			B.	F.	Gen.....	2,001
Swanzy.....	Mount Caesar Union Library Association.....	1880.....	O.	C.	B.	S.		1,186
Tilton.....	New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College.....			C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,500
Walpole.....	Town Library.....	1854.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,677
Warner.....	Pillsbury Free Library.....	1891.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,283
Warner.....	Simonds' Free High School District.....	1872.....			B.	F.	Sch.....	1,130
Washington.....	Shedd Free Library.....	1869.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,363
West Lebanon*.....	Tilden Ladies' Seminary.....	1854.....				S.	Sch.....	1,400
West Lebanon.....	West Lebanon Library Association.....	1899.....		T.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,008
West Swanzy*.....	Stratton Free Library.....	1885.....				F.	Gen.....	2,418
Winchester.....	Public Library.....	1876.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,500
Windham.....	Nesmith Library.....	1871.....		C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,791

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,600		156		4,596		\$250					Levi Abbott, chairman.
1,010	519	94		410	838				\$8		Josie G. Trickey, librarian.
1,755		493		23,223		1,100			677		Mrs. L. M. Converse, librarian.
7,913	1,000	243	70	24,378		000	\$160	\$1,000	290		Julia S. Busiel, librarian.
5,639											John M. Hubbard.
1,050		100				400	40		150		F. D. Hutchins, treasurer.
4,877	600	50	100						80		G. A. Leavitt.
1,091		500				500			500		E. H. Thompson, secretary.
4,000											
1,665	112	13	9	2,150		108	53	1,000	4		Charles S. Pillsbury, treasurer.
2,094											P. E. Fairfield, librarian.
3,600			26	1,000			25		21		W. G. Hunt, treasurer.
32,923	1,900	1,200		50,263	8,270	3,800	748	7,000	2,057	\$30,000	Mrs. H. H. Pease, librarian.
4,600		50		7,000			100	5,000			John T. Duncan, treasurer.
1,200											
1,000											
4,321	100	195	37	10,508		300	250	5,000	155	15,000	F. W. Richardson, president.
1,000		1,680				2,000			851		H. Crombie, librarian.
10,000											W. C. Armstrong.
3,600		50		1,370					25		J. W. Menzies.
1,370		6							75		A. C. Phipps.
1,615	500	55	100	900							Mary E. Purpee, librarian.
2,960		300			100	250			250	15,000	Geo. L. Dearborn, secretary.
2,500											J. W. Parmelee, secretary.
3,570	200	100	25	13,379	217		50	15,000	25,000		F. L. Pattee, principal.
1,000									50		
1,400											Mrs. Eva E. Coffin, librarian.
6,476		153		7,943		581			7		Rev. L. Webster.
1,000											M. H. Leverett, librarian.
2,103	75	90		4,160					100		
9,700	500	200	68	20,921		1,200	180	3,000	200		Robert E. Rich, librarian.
16,781		624		2,221			623	11,000			
2,200											
2,000											
1,450	50	5	20	150					15		Joseph Wilkins.
2,001	52	124		1,480			100	4,000	116		Mrs. Mary E. Field, librarian.
1,186	30	43		2,600					38	3,000	L. J. W. Carpenter, chairman.
1,500	300	500	100								J. M. Durrell, president.
4,677		557				250			76	7,000	Thomas B. Beck, secretary.
4,283	60			8,085	531						Mary Bartlett Harris, librarian.
1,130	16	20	16	2,623							F. M. Farnum.
2,363	50	172	12	3,080	500			2,500	110	5,000	Clara M. Hurd, librarian.
1,400											
1,008	50	33	20	500		25	75				Jennie B. Hosley, librarian.
2,418		100							150	15,000	J. Grace Alexander.
3,500	100	50	18	947		303	60	1,000	60		J. K. Bradford.
2,791											

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Jersey.</i>								
Atlantic City.....	Public School Library.....	1875	O.	.....	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,500
Beverly*.....	Trinity Hall.....	1875	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,100
Blairstown.....	Scribner Library (Blair Presbyterian Academy). German Theological School of Newark, N. J.	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,100
Bloomfield.....	.....	.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	4,000
Bordentown.....	Bordentown College Library.	1853	O.	.....	R.	.....	Col.....	1,200
Bridgeton*.....	Ivy Hall Seminary.....	1861	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,050
Bridgeton.....	South Jersey Institute Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Bridgeton.....	West Jersey Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Bridgeton.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1859	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Burlington.....	Library Company of Burlington.	1758	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	11,500
Camden.....	Camden County Bar Association.	1883	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	3,100
Camden.....	McKinstry's Circulating Library.	1870	R.	Private	B.	S.	Social.....	3,000
Camden*.....	North Baptist Church Library.	1886	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	1,860
Chatham.....	Chatham Circulating Library.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,300
Elizabeth.....	Library, School (2).....	1881	.....	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,134
Elizabeth.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1885	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,879
Elizabeth*.....	Putnam Circulating Library.	1875	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,500
Freehold*.....	Freehold Institute.....	1845	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Freehold.....	Freehold Lyceum.....	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,734
Hackettstown.....	Centenary Collegiate Institute Library.	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,300
Hightstown.....	Longstreet Library (Peddie Institute).	1880	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,151
Hoboken.....	Academical Society Library.	1860	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Hoboken*.....	Franklin Lyceum.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,000
Hoboken.....	Railroad Department Y. M. C. A.	.....	.....	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
Hoboken.....	St. Mary's Library.....	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Hoboken.....	Stevens Institute of Technology.	1871	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	7,200
Jamesburg.....	New Jersey State Reform School.	1866	O.	State.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,000
Jersey City.....	Free Public Library.....	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	19,859
Jersey City*.....	Law Library Association.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	3,000
Jersey City*.....	Public School Free Library.....	1873	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Jersey City.....	St. Dominic's Academy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Jersey City*.....	St. Peter's College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	7,000
Kearney*.....	New Jersey Home for Disabled Soldiers.	1866	O.	State.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,203
Lakewood.....	The Oaks.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
Lakewood.....	Public Library.....	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Lambertville.....	Stryker Library.....	1882	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,580
Lawrenceville.....	Lawrenceville School Library.	1888	O.	.....	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Long Branch*.....	Free Reading Room and Library.	1878	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,600
Madison.....	Cornell Hall, Drew Theological Seminary.	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	27,201
Millville.....	Library and Reading Room.....	1864	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,000
Mont Clair.....	Mont Clair Library Association.	1868	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Moorstown.....	Friends' Library Association.	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,153

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,500											Chas. B. Boyer.
1,100	100	100	40	200	500		\$125		\$50		J. H. Shumaker, principal.
1,100		300									Charles E. Knox, librarian.
4,000	1,000										H. K. Trask, principal.
1,200		300									Phoebus W. Lyon.
1,050											H. Clifford Seip, general secretary.
2,000											R. J. Dutton, treasurer.
2,600	800		250	2,500	500						B. F. H. Shreve, librarian.
2,000		110	50			\$246	475		250		C. McKinstry.
11,500	1,000	152	175				1,200		362		Robert Littlejohn, librarian.
3,180											N. W. Pease, principal.
3,000											George S. Leary, chairman.
1,860											
1,300	200	200		2,000	50		1,150		125		Miss Ella H. Nevins.
1,134		24		2,810	701		22		21		Rev. George H. Whitney, president.
5,879		426		34,433			1,135		136		H. G. Slaughter, principal.
1,500											Earnest Richard.
2,000	50	31		130					18		Neason Jones, general secretary.
1,734	500	50	100	1,300					100		Rev. Patrick Conigan.
1,300	2,000	150					750	\$2,500	150	\$13,000	A. Riesenberger, librarian.
4,151		20		1,200					30		Ira Otterson, superintendent.
1,000											Geo. Watson Cole, librarian.
2,000	50	2,000	25	650					281		Rev. J. Harper, S. J.
2,500	400	150	100	340					200		Peter F. Rogers, superintendent.
1,700	500	200	50						1,150		Miss E. L. Farmington.
7,200	700	500	100	2,500		1,000			500		K. A. O'Leary.
1,000	986	19,850	986	107,538					11,116		S. B. Hunt, librarian.
19,859											James C. Mackenzie.
3,000											
5,000											
2,000		114									
7,000											
1,203											
2,000											
1,600											
2,580		125		2,270			127		73		
3,000	500	200	100	1,900	2,000		300	1,200	200		
1,600											
27,201	13,206	705	1,206	3,973	4,210				150		S. G. Ayers, librarian.
3,000	400	135	50	2,700			450		125		Lewis Barrett, librarian.
1,700											Miss Eliza H. Gilbert, librarian.
1,153	800	35	30						65	2,300	

Public libraries in the United States

State and post office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Jersey—Continued.</i>								
Morristown.....	Morristown Library.....	1878	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	15,000
Morristown*.....	Morristown Seminary.....						Sch.....	1,200
Mount Holly.....	Burlington County Lyceum of History and Natural Science.....	1765	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Sci.....	5,500
Newark*.....	Board of Trade.....					F.	Mer.....	1,000
Newark.....	Coleman National Business College.....						Col.....	1,000
Newark.....	Essex County Law Library.....	1879	R.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	4,000
Newark.....	Free Public Library.....	1888	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	31,188
Newark*.....	Library Association.....	1847				F.	S. Gen.....	27,523
Newark.....	New Jersey Historical Society.....	1845	R.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.....	14,121
Newark.....	Public school libraries.....	1878			B.	F.	Sch.....	11,365
Newark.....	St. Benedict's College Library.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	1,600
Newark*.....	Young Men's Catholic Association.....	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,500
New Brunswick*.....	Free Circulating Library.....	1883				F.	Gen.....	3,812
New Brunswick.....	Rutgers College Library.....	1766	O.		B.	F.	Col.....	27,568
New Brunswick*.....	Philoclean Society.....	1828				S.	Col.soc.....	1,400
New Brunswick.....	Sage Library Theological Seminary.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	41,500
Newton.....	Dennis Library.....	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,600
Orange.....	Free Library.....	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,300
Paterson.....	Free Public Library.....	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	15,893
Paterson.....	Normal Training School.....						Sch.....	1,200
Paterson.....	Orphan Asylum Library.....						A. & R.....	1,000
Paterson*.....	Public school libraries (2).....	1881				F.	Sch.....	2,228
Pennington.....	Pennington Institute.....						Sch.....	2,500
Pennington*.....	Pennington Seminary.....	1844				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Plainfield.....	Public Library and Reading Room.....	1881	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,537
Plainfield*.....	Public School Library.....	1867				F.	Sch.....	1,300
Plainfield.....	Seminary for Young Ladies.....						Sch.....	1,000
Plainfield.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1867	R.	C.	B.	S.	V.M.C.A.....	1,400
Princeton.....	College of New Jersey Library.....	1750	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	84,221
Princeton.....	American Whig Society.....	1769	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.soc.....	10,000
Princeton.....	Chiosophic Society.....	1765	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.soc.....	10,000
Princeton*.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....						Y.M.C.A.....	1,300
Princeton*.....	E. M. Museum.....	1874				F.	Sci.....	3,000
Princeton.....	Ivy Hall Library.....	1872			B.	S.	Sch.....	3,754
Princeton.....	Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church.....	1812	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	53,938
Rahway.....	Rahway Library Association.....	1858	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	10,000
Red Bank.....	Red Bank Circulating Library.....	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,145
Rutherford*.....	School District No. 40, Bergen County.....	1868				F.	Sch.....	1,100
Salem.....	Salem Library Company.....	1804	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	8,123
Shrewsbury.....	Shrewsbury Library Association.....	1802	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,194
Somerville.....	Somerville Public Library.....	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,150
South Orange.....	Seaton Hall College.....						Col.....	5,000
South Orange.....	South Orange Free Public Circulating Library Association.....	1886	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,140
Summit*.....	Library Association.....	1874				S.	Gen.....	1,070

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New Jersey—Continued.</i>								
Trenton*	Grand Lodge I. O. O. F.	1844				F.	I. O. O. F.	1,500
Trenton	New Jersey State Library	1822	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	38,586
Trenton	New Jersey State Lunatic Asylum.	1848		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,541
Trenton	New Jersey State Prison Library.	1845		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	5,000
Trenton*	Skelton Library.	1878				F.	Sch.	1,000
Trenton	State Normal School.	1857	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	3,500
Trenton	Union Library and Free Reading Room (W. C. T. U.)	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,923
Vineland	Library Association.	1876			B.		Gen.	1,500
Woodbury	Woodbury Library Co.	1794	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,009
Woodstown	Pilesgrove Library Association.	1858	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,448
<i>New Mexico.</i>								
Fort Bayard	Post Library.	1867	O.	Govt.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,404
Las Vegas	Revista Catolica	1875	O.	C.	R.		Col.	2,500
Santa Fe.	Christian Brothers College Library.	1859		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,460
Santa Fe.	Territorial Library	1850		T.	R.	F.	Law	4,500
Santa Fe.	University of New Mexico.	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,200
<i>New York.</i>								
Addison	Union School Library	1867	O.		B.	F.	Sch.	1,734
Albany	Academy of the Sacred Heart				B.	F.	Sch.	3,159
Albany	Albany Academy Library.				B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Albany*	Albany Female Academy	1814				F.	Sch.	4,000
Albany	Albany Institute.	1793	R.	C.	B.			5,000
Albany	Albany Law School						Law	1,215
Albany	Albany Medical College	1839		C.	R.	F.	Med.	4,000
Albany	Albany Orphan Asylum Library.	1820		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,060
Albany	Albany Y. M. C. A. Library.	1857	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	3,600
Albany	Christian Brothers' Academy						Sch.	1,929
Albany	New York State Library	1818	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	157,114
Albany	New York State Law Library.	1818	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law	45,982
Albany	Public School Library.	1882		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	6,551
Albany	Railroad Y. M. C. A. Library	1880	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,700
Albany	St. Agnes' School Library.	1870	O.	C.			Sch.	3,400
Albany*	State Court of Appeals Consultation Library.	1850					Law	3,500
Albany*	State Museum of Natural History.	184					Sci.	1,000
Albany	State Normal College	1844	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,800
Albany	Young Men's Association Library.	1833	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.	21,000
Albion*	Hart Library and Reading Room.					F.	Gen.	4,000
Albion	Union School Library	1876	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,000
Alexander	Union School.						Sch.	1,090
Alfred Center	Alfred University Library	1844	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	8,219
Allegany	St. Bonaventure's College Library.	1875		C.	R.		Col.	6,272

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500											
38,586		1,440							\$3,635		Morris R. Hamilton, State librarian.
2,541								\$5,000			John W. Ward, superintendent.
5,000	400	50	50	52,000		\$100			75		Jno. M. Rogers, librarian.
1,000											
3,500		100				75			75		
5,923		300		13,330					231		Martha F. Nelson, librarian.
1,500	200										
3,009	100	75		8,000			\$432		90		Frank D. Andrews.
1,448			45	1,534			200		53		Alfred S. Marshall, librarian.
											E. S. Fogg, secretary.
1,494											
2,500	500	12		400							Allen Allensworth.
1,460	1,000	100	100						100	\$1,000	Rev. C. M. Cniphup.
4,500	230	40	20						75		Bro. Botulpe.
1,000	1,000					1,500		1,500			F. F. Pino, Territorial librarian.
1,200	500	200	350								Wm. M. Berger, secretary.
1,734	200					100			213		Delmar M. Darrin, librarian.
3,159											Madame S. Jones.
2,000		175		1,000			250		300		H. Warner.
4,000											
5,000	1,000	50	25			800					George R. Howell, secretary.
1,215											
4,000											
1,060		50							50		W. H. Tenber.
3,600											Albert D. Fuller, superintendent.
1,929	50	990	15	4,729			963		203		Frank C. Patten.
157,114	22,761	7,269	5,874	7,180	280,000	37,900			10,336		Brother Constantine.
45,982	150	1,709	125		40,000				3,000		Melvil Dewey, director.
6,551											Stephen B. Griswold, librarian.
		791		10,307		900	830		1,242		Frances M. Prentice, librarian.
1,700											
3,400	50	75	75	4,780					50		L. S. Fish, secretary.
3,500	500	150	50						500		Miss Ellen W. Boyd.
1,000											
2,800											
21,000	200	50	35								William J. Milne, president.
	1,000	150	50	51,000	2,000			14,000	150	160,000	Joshua E. Crane, librarian.
4,000											
4,000											
1,090	1,400	450	200	5,827	3,248	285			285		Freeman A. Green, superintendent.
8,219											W. A. Andrews.
	2,744	506		3,959					57		Edward Tomlinson, librarian.
6,272	497										Michael Mana.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Amenia*	Amenia Seminary.....	1835				F.	Sch.....	1,800
Amsterdam.....	St. Mary's Catholic Institute.					Sch.....		1,200
Amsterdam.....	Young Men's Christian Association.		O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
Annandale.....	St. Stephen's College Library	1860	O.	C.	B.		Col.....	9,000
Argyle.....	Argyle Academy.....						Sch.....	1,000
Attica*.....	Union School Library.....					F.	Sch.....	1,264
Auburn.....	Auburn Theological Seminary.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	10,619
Anburn.....	Seymour Library.....	1876	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	11,285
Auburn*	State Prison Library.....	1841				F.	A. & R.....	1,200
Aurora*	Cayuga Lake Military Academy.	1850				S.	Sch.....	3,634
Aurora.....	Wells College Library.....	1808	O.			F.	Col.....	3,070
Babylon.....	Union School Reference Library.		O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Bainbridge*.....	Union School.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,120
Ballston Spa.....	Saratoga County Law Library.	1820		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	1,000
Batavia*.....	Batavia Library.....	1872				S.	Gen.....	3,240
Batavia*.....	State Institution for the Blind.	1865				F.	Sch.....	1,800
Batavia.....	Union School Library.....	1846	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	10,000
Bath*.....	Library Association.....	1869				S.	Gen.....	5,500
Bath-on-Hudson.....	Union Free School, District No. 6.	1844	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Belleville.....	Union Academy Library.....	1820	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Bennington*.....	Free Library.....	1865				F.	Gen.....	4,400
Binghamton.....	Binghamton Library Association.	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,496
Binghamton.....	Central High School.....						Sch.....	64,241
Binghamton.....	City School Library.....	1861		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	6,321
Binghamton.....	Lady Jane Grey School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Binghamton.....	Supreme Court Library.....	1859		T.	R.	F.	Law.....	8,821
Black Rock.....	North Buffalo Catholic Association and Library.	1836	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,018
Bridgehampton.....	Hampton Library.....	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,411
Brockport.....	Brockport State Normal School.		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....		2,900
Brockport.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1888	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,330
Brooklyn.....	Adelphi Academy Library.....	1809	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,841
Brooklyn.....	Bedford Circulating Library.....	1876	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.	1823	R.	C.	B.	F.		13,400
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Library.....	1857	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	113,251
Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	10,927
Brooklyn.....	Female Institute of the Visitation.						Sch.....	2,000
Brooklyn.....	Free Lending Library of the Union for Christain Work.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	20,749
Brooklyn.....	Law Library of second judicial district and in Brooklyn (2).	1863 1850		Both.	R.	S.	Law.....	13,736
Brooklyn*.....	Long Island College Hospital.						Med.....	1,000
Brooklyn.....	Long Island Free Library.....	1881	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	6,114
Brooklyn.....	Long Island Historical Society.	1863	O.	C.	R.	S.	Hist.....	45,000
Brooklyn.....	Medical Society of the County of Kings		O.	C.	R.	F.	Med.....	3,100
Brooklyn.....	Miss Rounds's School for Girls.						Sch.....	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of buildings.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	1,800 1,200											Rev. J. P. McInerow.
A.	1,300 9,000 1,000 1,264 10,619 11,285 1,200 3,654 3,070 1,200 1,120 1,000 3,240 1,800 10,000 5,500 1,200 1,900 4,400 2,496 64,241 6,324 1,000 8,821 1,018 4,411 2,900 1,330 2,841 3,500 13,400 113,251 10,927 2,000 20,740 13,736 1,000 6,114 45,000 3,100 1,500	500 5,183 250 50 40 422 60 100 500 100 40 400 218 1,000 2,000 21,500 600 1,000 20,000 2,100	170 2,351 724 25 40 30 633 70 75 500 218 1,000 392 6,593 775 1,364 290	112 65 30 10 24 30 51 288 50 1,015 380	600 16,150 27,241 1,150 1,103 2,050 187 58,631 97,208 10,775 128,707 10,106 	 6,000 400 120,000 24,110 1,101 	 15 200 500 180 300 6,000 9,000 	 40 4,158 16,837 94,004 5,500 121,000 	 80 480 160 2,100 50 400 153,709 	W. Hitchcock, general secretary. R. B. Fawbawe. Wm. G. Goodwin. E. A. Huntington, librarian. Martha A. Bullard, librarian. A. A. Wood, librarian. Thos. H. Lane, principal. F. W. Crumb, librarian. H. L. Grose, librarian. Elizabeth Wood. Geo. E. Orcult, clerk. C. J. Galpin, principal. E. C. Baldwin Chas. O. Dewey. Mrs. J. W. Clonney, librarian. Miss Mary R. Hyde. Jacob Kientz, librarian. Mary G. Hodges, librarian. Chas. W. Smith, librarian. James J. Mallery, secretary. C. Morrill, clerk Franklin W. Hooper, director. W. A. Bardwell, librarian. Silas H. Berry, librarian. Sister M. Loretta Regan. Miss Fanny Hull, librarian. Alfred J. Hook, assistant librarian. Geo. A. Hall, secretary. Emma Toedtsberg, librarian. William Browning, M. D., librarian. Miss Christina Rounds.		

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, academy, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Brooklyn *	Orphan's Library of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.	1851				F.	A. & R.	1,000
Brooklyn *	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.						A. & R.	1,400
Brooklyn	Packer Collegiate Institute.	1854	O.	C.	R.		Sch.	5,699
Brooklyn	Pratt Institute Library		O.		B.	F.	Gen.	40,000
Brooklyn	Public School Library, eastern district.	1866	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	20,500
Brooklyn *	St. Francis College Library.						Col.	4,200
Brooklyn	St. James School Library	1876		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Brooklyn *	St. John's College						Col.	2,000
Brooklyn	Spicer Memorial Polytechnic Institute.	1891	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	6,500
Bronxville	Public Union School Library	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,382
Buffalo *	Buffalo Catholic Institute	1879				S.	Social.	4,000
Buffalo	Buffalo High School Library	1863	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,384
Buffalo	Buffalo Historical Society	1862		C.	R.	F.	Hist.	10,000
Buffalo	Buffalo Library	1836	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	66,786
Buffalo *	Buffalo Medical Library Association.						Med.	3,000
Buffalo	Buffalo Seminary Library	1852		C.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,391
Buffalo	Buffalo Society of Natural Science.	1863	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.	2,087
Buffalo	Canisius College Library	1870	O.	C.		Both.	Col.	15,000
Buffalo	Erie Railroad Library	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,000
Buffalo	German Martin Luther College Library.	1854		C.			Gen.	1,235
Buffalo	German Young Men's Association.	1841	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,836
Buffalo	Grosvenor Public Library	1859	R.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.	35,000
Buffalo	Guard of Honor Library and Christian Institute.	1885	O.	C.	R.		Social.	1,100
Buffalo	Library Eighth Judicial District, New York.	1863		T.	R.	F.	Law	8,300
Buffalo *	Mechanics Institute	1865				S.	Social.	6,000
Buffalo	Medical Department University of Buffalo.	1884	O.	C.	R.	F.	Med.	2,500
Buffalo	Merchants Exchange Library.	1882		C.	R.		Mer	2,000
Buffalo *	Young Men's Catholic Association.	1855				F.	Social.	1,500
Buffalo	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	6,000
Cambridge *	Cambridge Academy	1813				S.	Sch.	2,450
Cambridge	Union School Library	1892		T.	B.	S.	Sch.	2,000
Canajoharie	Academic Department Union School.						Sch.	1,030
Canandaigua *	Canandaigua Academy	1795				F.	Sch.	1,200
Canandaigua *	Fort Hill School						Sch.	1,500
Canandaigua	Granger Place School	1876					Sch.	2,000
Canandaigua	Union Free School	1888	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,171
Canton	Canton Theological School						Theol.	8,000
Canton	St. Lawrence University, Herring Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	9,943
Carmel	Drew Ladies' Seminary Library.	1866		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,000
Carmel	Literary Union Library	1881	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,636
Catskill	School Library, District No. 1.			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,158

ed States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000											
1,400											
5,699		179							\$423		Truman J. Backus.
40,000	1,200	700	100	173,594	8,000						Arthur D. Stetson, librarian.
20,500				3,500	2,000		\$1,000		1,000		Br. Anselm.
4,200	1,000										Mary H. Chadwick, librarian.
1,500	425	75	50								R. S. Bennett, secretary.
2,000	1,200							\$10,000	12,000		Henry P. Emerson.
6,500		500									Geo. G. Barnum, librarian.
1,382	25	37	14	1,192		\$200			200		J. N. Larned, superintendent.
4,000											
1,384		30							300		
10,000	10,000	440	676				3,280	26,840	9		
66,786	7,799	2,220	425	104,214	23,712				2,281	\$378,000	
3,000											
1,391		150					200		200		Mrs. C. F. Hartt, principal.
2,087		16	85								Fred. K. Mixer.
15,000	500								600		John I. Zahn, librarian.
5,000	200	50	10,000								Sue. D. Woolley, librarian.
1,235											Rev. Wm. Grabau.
5,836	200		6,000				760	2,000	500		Herman Lehman, secretary.
35,000	1,500	1,600	150		100,000			100,000		13,000	James W. Ward, librarian.
1,100											William W. Stewart.
8,300	150	200				1,600			600		F. P. Murray, librarian.
6,000	1,000	50	500				300	2,500	25		Mathew D. Mann, M. D., librarian.
2,500	1,000	150	250								William Thurstone, secretary.
2,000											
1,500											
A. 6,000				10,083							F. M. Elenbach, librarian.
2,450	100										Miss Florence A. Wells, librarian.
2,000											S. McK. Smith.
1,030											
1,200											
1,500	400	25	50								Harriet Hasbrook.
2,000	200	220	262			150	195		345		H. L. Taylor, superintendent.
2,171											
8,000	9,943	195	200	900			204	1,000	75	15,000	Nelson L. Robinson, secretary.
9,943											Rev. James M. Yeager, president.
3,000	100	20	10						25		Clayton Ryder, librarian.
1,636		81		1,200			76		43		H. F. Olmstead, librarian.
2,158	275		75								

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Public Library Association.	1886				S.	Gen	1,400
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary Library.	1824		C.	B.		Sch	2,494
Chester*	Union School Library.	1842				F.	Sch	1,200
Chittenango	Yates Union School Library.	1871	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,745
Clarence*	Parker Union School						Sch	1,000
Claverack*	Claverack College	1840				F.	Col	1,350
Clifton Springs	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Library.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,380
Clifton Springs*	Pierce Library	1870				S.	Gen	1,030
Clifton Springs*	Young Men's Christian Association.						Y. M. C. A.	1,069
Clinton	Hamilton College	1812	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	35,000
Clinton	Houghton Seminary Library.	1857	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Clyde	High School						Sch	1,000
Cohoes	City Library	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,000
Cold Spring	Haldane Union School Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,400
Cold Spring*	Library Association	1866				S.	Gen	3,000
College Point*	Harmonic Society	1855				S.	Social	1,222
College Point*	Poppenhausen Institute	1868		C.	B.	F.	Gen	2,397
Community*	Oneida Community Library	1848				F.	Social	4,000
Cooperstown	Union School Library	1870			B.	F.	Sch	2,728
Corning	Library Association	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	7,000
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson*	Circulating Library	1869				Both.	Social	3,100
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	School District Library	1850		T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Cortland	Cortland State Normal School.	1869	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch	3,000
Cuba	Circulating Library	1872	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen	1,400
Danaville	Union School Library	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,056
Dauids Island*	Dauids Island, N. Y. H., Depot Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Gar	3,300
Delhi	Delaware Academy Library.	1819	O.		B.	F.	Sch	2,100
Eddytown	Starkey Seminary Library	1845	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,731
Elbridge	Munroe Collegiate Institute						Sch	1,000
Elmira	Elmira Farmers' Club	1870	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,275
Elmira	Elmira Female College		O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	3,018
Elmira	Elmira Reformatory Library.	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,000
Elmira	Free Academy						Sch	1,965
Elmira*	German Library Association.	1859				S.	Social	1,443
Elmira	St. Ursula School						Sch	1,000
Elmira	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	3,500
Fairfield*	Fairfield Seminary						Sch	3,000
Fayetteville	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Flatbush*	Erasmus Hall Academy	1787				F.	Sch	2,000
Flatbush	School District, No. I, Library.	1861	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,237
Flushing	Flushing Institute						Sch	1,325
Flushing	Library Association	1858	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	5,000
Flushing	Public School Library				B.	F.	Sch	2,000
Flushing	St. Joseph's Institute						Sch	1,500
Fordham*	St. John's College						Col	36,000
Fort Edward	Fort Edward College Institute.	1851					Sch	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Fort Edward	Union School Library	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,084
Fort Plain*	Clinton Liberal Institute					F.	Sch.	3,200
Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute Library	1835		C.	R.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Franklinville	Ten Broeck Free Academy						Sch.	1,200
Frankfort	Free School Library	1886	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Fredonia	Darum R. Barker Library	1883	O.	T.	S.		Gen.	2,875
Fredonia	Fredonia State Normal School	1886	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	2,900
Fulton*	Union School and Academy	1836				F.	Sch.	1,000
Fultonville	Starin Library	1888	O.	Private	B.	F.	Gen.	1,277
Garden City	Cathedral of the Incarnation Library, St. Paul's Cathedral	1877		C.	R.	F.	Gen.	1,700
Garden City	St. Mary's Cathedral School						Sch.	3,160
Garden City*	St. Paul's Cathedral School						Sch.	1,090
Geneseo	State Normal and Training School						Sch.	4,000
Geneseo	Wadsworth Library	1843	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,890
Geneva	Classical and Union School Library	1853	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,200
Geneva*	Hobart College Library	1822	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col.	25,556
Glen Cove	Miss Hopkins' School						Sch.	2,500
Glens Falls	Crandall Public Library						Gen.	3,742
Glens Falls	Library Association	1841				S.	Gen.	2,000
Glens Falls	Union School Library	1882		T.	E.	F.	Sch.	1,688
Gloversville	Gloversville Free Library	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	9,215
Green	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Greenwich	Circulating Library	1877			B.	S.	Gen.	1,300
Greenwich	Union School						Sch.	1,400
Groton	Union School						Sch.	1,200
Hamburg	Union School						Sch.	1,000
Hamilton	Colgate Academy	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Hamilton	Colgate University	1839	O.	C.	B.		Col.	21,000
Hamilton*	Beta Theta Society	1880					Col. Soc.	1,000
Hartwick	Hartwick Seminary Library	1815		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,031
Havana	Cook Academy	1872	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Havana*	Havana Library	1873				S.	Gen.	1,400
Hempstead*	Hempstead Institute	1861				F.	Sch.	1,000
Hempstead	Union Free School Library	1849	O.	T.	E.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Highland Falls	Morgan Circulating Library	1884			B.	S.	Gen.	1,781
Himrods*	Georgie Library	1855				F.	Gen.	2,000
Holland Patent	Union Free School Library	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Holley	Union School				B.		Sch.	1,090
Homer	Homer Academy	1819	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,400
Hornellsville	Hornell Free Academy Library	1854		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,262
Hornellsville	Hornell Free Library	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	10,000
Hoosic Falls	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,109
Hudson*	Franklin Library	1837				S.	Gen.	4,674
Hudson	High School						Sch.	5,000
Hudson	Young Men's Christian Association	1866	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,200
Huntington	Public Library	1875	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	3,123
Huntington	Union School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Ilion*	Ilion Free Public Library	1886				F.	Gen.	6,000
Irvington*	School Library, Dist. No. 2						Sch.	1,600
Ithaca	Cornell Library Association	1866	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,354
Ithaca	Cornell University Library	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	111,007
Ithaca	High School Reference Library	1875	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,774

States
of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,084	40	9	40	500	50	\$27			\$27		T. S. Vickerman, principal.
3,200											
2,000		36	40				\$186		50		Rev. E. J. Colcord.
1,200											Hamilton Ferry.
1,200	200		100	1,100	4,400				50		W. I. Moshier.
22,875	100	238	10	1,787		50	107	\$350	238	\$11,000	T. C. Bayers, treasurer.
25,000	75	57									
1,000											
1,277										2,000	D. C. L. Luman, principal.
1,700	1,300		100								T. Stafford Drowne, secretary.
3,160											Miss J. H. Farwell.
1,000											
4,000											
11,890											
3,200	150	200	50	9,517	4,450	1,500			450		Ruth C. Shepard.
		250		3,475		600					W. N. Truesdale, superintendent.
25,556	2,604	1,686	476	2,254			6,844	17,675	735	26,286	Chas. T. Vail.
2,500											Miss Mary H. Hopkins.
5,742											
2,000											
1,688	20	28		10,272	879	452			268		Sherman Williams, superintendent.
9,215	396	524		43,413	2,607	2,000	3,000	3,300	284		A. L. Peck, librarian.
1,200		12		500	100	25			25		Maurice E. Payne, principal.
											Geo. E. Dorr, librarian.
1,300											C. L. Morey.
1,400											Wm. E. Lockner, A. M.
1,260											Andrew Spencer.
1,000											John Greene.
2,000	50	50	10			50	150		200		S. Burnham, librarian.
21,000								25,000			
1,000											
3,931	214	16	14	450	80		31	200	31		J. L. Kistler, librarian.
2,000	500	50	100				75	1,200	75		Albert Coit, secretary.
1,400											
1,000											
1,200											
1,781		73		1,000							A. C. Almy.
				4,472						62	E. S. Rundell.
2,000											
1,109		30							10.00		H. A. Pride, secretary.
1,000											H. G. Reed.
2,400	1,000	400	30				150	1,000	98		E. L. Stone, clerk.
1,262	200	250	50			250			200		W. R. Prentice, superintendent.
10,000		775		24,527		1,500	75		400	8,000	R. M. Tuttle, chairman.
2,109	200	600	25	1,704	2,000	213	200		450		Earle C. Human, librarian.
4,674											
5,000											F. J. Sagendorf.
1,200											Chas. E. Hend, secretary.
3,123	100	50		2,180			332		40		F. W. Rogers, secretary.
1,100	100	20	10		1,100	25			25		C. J. Jennings, librarian.
6,000											
1,600											
17,354		575									S. H. Synnott, librarian.
11,007	25,000	6,486	1,200	5,798	28,042		21,302	300,000	9,800	260,000	Geo. W. Harris, librarian.
1,774		30					97		97		L. C. Foster, superintendent.

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Jamaica, L. I.*	School Library, Dist. No. 4						Sch.	1,000
Jamestown	High School Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,166
Jamestown	James Prendergast Free Library.	1880	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,646
Jamestown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1884	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Johnstown	Union Free School Library.	1869	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,377
Jordan	Free Academy Library	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,120
Katonah	Village Improvement Association Library.	1879	R.		B.	S.	Gen.	1,025
Keeseville	Union School Library	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,194
Keuka*	Keuka College						Col.	2,560
Kingston	Kingston Academy Library	1774	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,562
Kingston*	School Library, Dist. No. 5.	1774					Sch.	1,770
Kingston	Third Judicial District Law Library.	1875		T.	R.	F.	Law	5,000
Lansingburg	Public School Library				B.	F.	Sch.	2,400
Le Roy	Academic Institute						Sch.	1,084
Le Roy*	Ingham University and Altonia libraries.	1850				F.	Col.	3,000
Le Roy	Ladies' Library Association	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.	1,100
Le Roy	Union School Library	1891	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,700
Lima	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary.						Sch.	3,736
Little Falls	Public School Library	1873	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Lockport	Union School Library	1848	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,700
Locust Valley	Friends' Academy						Sch.	1,000
Lyons*	School Library, Dist. No. 6						Sch.	1,500
Malone	Village School District Library.	1852	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,530
Matteawan	Howland Circulating Library.	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	5,500
Medina*	Medina Academy Library	1850				F.	Sch.	1,400
Mexico	Mexico Academy Library	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Middletown	Lenora S. Bolles Memorial Library.	1891	O.	C.	B.	F.		1,800
Middletown	Public School Library	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,124
Moravia*	Powers' Library	1881				S.	Gen.	3,600
Mount Morris*	Union School Library	1860				F.	Sch.	1,700
Mount Vernon*	School Library, Dist. No. 2.	1872					Sch.	1,245
Mount Vernon	School Library, Dist. No. 4.	1856	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,595
Mount Vernon	School Library, Dist. No. 5.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,485
Naples	Union Free School	1861	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,433
Newark	Union School Library	1857	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
New Brighton	Brighton Heights Seminary						Sch.	2,500
New Brighton	Sailors' Snug Harbor.	1833		C.	B.	F.	Social.	3,410
New Brighton	Trinity English and Classical School.						Sch.	2,000
Newburg	Free Library	1852		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,607
Newburg	Newburg Theological Seminary.	1805	O.			F.	Theol.	3,500
Newburg	Second Judicial District Law Library.	1880	R.	T.	R.	F.	Law	2,200
Newburg*	Young Men's Christian Association.	1881				F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
New Paltz*	New Paltz Normal School						Sch.	1,508
New York	Academy of Mount St. Vincent Library.	1847	O.	C.	B.		Sch.	5,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000	390	228	213	4,842		\$300	\$88		\$388		R. R. Rogers, superintendent.
3,166		1,340		3,428	485			\$75,000	5,000	\$65,000	Samuel G. Love, librarian.
8,646											
1,000											
3,377	602	500	100	5,000	100	200	200		400		Wm. S. Snyder.
1,120	50	1,133	80	150		19	25		25		Jno. W. Chandler, principal.
1,025		50									E. Menitt, librarian.
1,194	40	2	10	50	100				6		A. W. Dyke.
2,560											Henry W. Callahan.
1,502	200	5	12								
1,770											
5,000		200				600			600		T. B. Westtooth.
2,400		90				98			135		Edward Wait, superintendent.
1,084											F. M. Comstock, A. M., C. E., Ph. D.
3,000											
1,100	100	78		1,533			89		26		Miss Elizabeth M. Olmsted, president.
1,700	100	27	18								Chas. T. Brace, principal.
3,736											Rev. W. R. Benham, D. D.
2,000	800	20	24			100			100		Thos. A. Caswell, superintendent.
4,700	500	400	100			48	232		277		Emmett Bellknop.
1,000											Franklin P. Wilson.
1,500						1,000	275		524		D. H. Stemton, librarian.
4,530		287									
5,500		150					400	3,000	150	23,000	Mrs. Joseph N. Bardeau.
1,400											
1,500		25					140		110		Frank B. Severance, principal.
1,800		300	45	7,800	425		300		300	3,000	Selden H. Talcott, superintendent.
5,124	550	450	60	21,688		1,000			550		Mary K. Van Kenren, librarian.
3,600											
1,700											Miss L. H. Jones, librarian.
1,245											John Zillig, librarian.
4,595		200							200		E. C. Clark, secretary.
1,385		151		2,000	60	200	52		252		J. W. Robinson.
1,433		4									Dr. Geo. W. Cook.
1,500		75		1,500	40				65		G. D. S. Trask, governor.
2,500											Jno. M. Hawkins, Ph. D.
3,310	161			11,825							
2,000											
17,607		457		62,449					929		Chas. Estabrook, librarian.
3,500	225	41	38	3,000					50		J. G. D. Findley, librarian.
2,200		400									
1,300									2,600		Howard Thornton, treasurer.
1,508											
5,000	500	250	100						2,000		Mary C. Dodge, secretary

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
New York.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1849.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sch.....	4,450
New York*.....	Aguilar Free Library.....	1886.....	.....	T.	D.	F.	Gen.....	17,675
New York.....	American Bible Society....	1816.....	.....	C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	4,770
New York.....	American Chemical Society.	1876.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sci.....	1,200
New York*.....	American Ethnological Society.	1842.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	.....	1,700
New York.....	American Geographical Society.	1852.....	O.	C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	10,600
New York.....	American Institute Library	1833.....	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,260
New York.....	American Institute of Mining Engineers.	1871.....	R.	C.	.....	.....	Sci.....	1,000
New York.....	American Museum of Natural History.	1830.....	.....	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	23,000
New York.....	American Numismatic and Archaeological Society.	1858.....	R.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	1,200
New York.....	American Society of Civil Engineers.	1852.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	15,000
New York.....	Apprentices' Library.....	1820.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	90,374
New York.....	Aschenbroedel-Verein.....	1864.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	2,500
New York.....	Association of the Bar.....	1870.....	O.	C.	R.	S.	Law.....	40,000
New York.....	Astor Library.....	1849.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	238,946
New York*.....	Berkeley School Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
New York*.....	Board of Education.....	1872.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Special.....	1,000
New York.....	Board of Foreign Missions.	.....	.....	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
New York.....	Broome Street Free Library	1885.....	.....	.....	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
New York.....	Catholic Club of the City of New York.	1871.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	17,000
New York.....	Century Club Library.....	1857.....	O.	C.	.....	F.	Social.....	7,745
New York*.....	Charity Hospital Library....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	2,200
New York.....	City Hospital Library.....	1877.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,500
New York.....	City Library.....	1847.....	O.	T.	R.	F.	.....	5,998
New York.....	College of the City of New York.	1852.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	20,740
New York*.....	Clontian Society.....	1853.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.....	1,400
New York*.....	Phrenocosmian Society.....	1853.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. Soc.....	1,000
New York.....	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York.	1829.....	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	4,500
New York*.....	College of St. Francis Xavier	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	30,000
New York.....	Colored Home and Hospital Library.	1881.....	.....	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	1,000
New York.....	Columbia College Library..	1754.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	135,000
New York.....	Constock School.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,000
New York.....	Cooper Union Library.....	1857.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	31,873
New York*.....	De La Salle Institute.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,000
New York.....	De Witt Free Library.....	1880.....	.....	.....	B.	F.	.....	2,200
New York.....	Equitable Life Assurance Law Library.	1876.....	O.	C.	R.	.....	Law.....	13,006
New York.....	Female Academy of Sacred Heart.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,652
New York.....	Five Points Mission.....	1856.....	.....	C.	R.	F.	A. & R.....	1,500
New York*.....	Free Reading Room and Library.	1869.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	2,400
New York.....	Friends' Seminary.....	1822.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
New York.....	General Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Theol.....	21,026

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4,450		4,815		159,933		\$5,000					Sam'l Greenbaum, president.
17,675		40							\$26		Edward W. Gillman, secretary.
4,770											Henry T. Drowne, librarian.
1,200											Geo. C. Hurlbut, librarian.
1,700	8,000	1,554					\$17,468		1,404		John W. Chambers, librarian.
10,000	300	196	2,956		1,780			\$100,000			R. W. Raymond, secretary.
13,260			60								Anthony Woodward, librarian.
1,000	9,227	10,068		10,000					1,110		Bauman L. Belden, librarian.
23,000	3,000	81	3,444		15,000						F. Collingwood, secretary.
1,200		87	148						215		Louis Kasten.
15,000		4,184	312	233,549							William J. C. Berry, librarian.
90,374		100			4,172				250		
2,500		1,596	30			38,181			7,624	\$165,000	
40,000											F. Saunders, librarian.
238,946	12,000	3,845									F. F. Ellinwood, librarian.
1,000											Russell Osborne, librarian.
1,000	1,000										Edward J. McGuire, chairman.
5,000				5,892							Geo. M. Tracy, librarian.
2,500	3,000	500	250				1,000				G. M. Wilkie, librarian.
17,000		580					2,000		2,131		Bernard O'Neil.
7,745											Chas. G. Herbermann, librarian.
2,200		500		120	4,000						
3,500		640						35,000	1,667		
5,998											Charles Rice, chairman.
26,740											
1,400	1,200	110	300						337		
1,600											Thos. W. Bickerton, superintendent.
4,500	15,000	800	100	75			50		125		Geo. H. Baker, librarian.
30,000											Miss Lydia Day.
135,000		15,000		26,632			675	100,000	16,801		L. C. Levin Jordan, librarian.
1,000		1,713			167,451				1,000		
31,873											Russell Osborne, librarian.
2,000											Thos. Campbell, librarian.
2,200				8,045					1,187		Madame E. Hogan.
13,000		438									J. W. Selleck, librarian.
2,652											
1,500		30									Edw. H. Allen, C. E.
2,400											E. A. Hoffman, dean.
1,000											
21,026		784					1,360		1,360	50,000	

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
New York.....	German Young Men's Association of St. Mathews' Church.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
New York.....	Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. Library.	1870	O.	C.	R.	F.	Mas.....	12,000
New York.....	Harlem Library.	1825	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	17,000
New York.....	Harmonia Club Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	13,504
New York.....	Health Department Library.	1806	O.	T.	R.	F.	San. Sci.....	1,500
New York*	Hebrew Free School Association.	1884				F.	Gen.....	2,891
New York.....	Hebrew Orphan Asylum.	1876	O.	C.		F.	A. & R.....	3,000
New York.....	Holy Cross Academy.						Sch.....	1,500
New York.....	Home School Library.						Sch.....	2,000
New York.....	House of Refuge.	1850		C.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	4,100
New York*	Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society.						A. & R.....	3,000
New York.....	Ladies' Christian Union Library.				B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
New York.....	La Salle Academy Library.	1847	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
New York.....	Lenox Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	65,000
New York.....	Liederkrantz Library.	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	5,016
New York.....	Linda Gilbert Library.	1875		C.	R.	F.	A. & R.....	1,000
New York*.....	Lotos Club.	1870				F.	Social.....	1,000
New York*.....	Lunatic Asylum for Females, P. E. City Mission Society.						A. & R.....	1,000
New York.....	Maimonides Library.	1851	R.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	83,090
New York*.....	Manhattan College.						Col.....	7,518
New York.....	Maritime Exchange Library.	1873	O.	C.	R.		Gen.....	1,200
New York.....	Medico-Legal Society Library.	1883		C.	R.	F.	Med.....	1,500
New York.....	Mercantile Library Association.	1820		C.	B.	S.	Mer.....	239,793
New York.....	Metropolitan Museum of Art Library.	1870		C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	2,500
New York.....	Military Service Institution.	1878		C.	B.	F.	Gar.....	7,000
New York.....	Mount Sinai Hospital Library.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
New York.....	New York Academy of Medicine.	1847	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	30,000
New York.....	New York Academy of Sciences.	1817		C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	8,000
New York.....	New York Free Circulating Library (4).	1880	O.		B.	F.	Gen.....	58,000
New York.....	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.	1870	R.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.....	2,500
New York.....	New York Historical Society.	1804	O.	C.	R.	S.	Hist.....	75,000
New York.....	New York Hospital Library.	1790	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	20,000
New York*.....	New York Institution for the Blind.	1831					Sch.....	4,737
New York.....	New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.	1829	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	4,722
New York*.....	New York Juvenile Asylum.	1852				F.	A. & R.....	1,300
New York.....	New York Law Institute.	1828		C.	B.	F.	Law.....	40,691
New York.....	New York Press Club Library.	1872	R.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.....	3,000
New York.....	New York Produce Exchange.	1872	O.		R.	F.	Mer.....	2,550

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,500	50	60	180	425	1,200				\$150		Frank Schaedelbauer, librarian.
12,000	2,000	107	200						200		Herman G. Carter, librarian.
17,000									475		Geo. M. Perry, librarian.
13,504	207	521	32	13,180	324				1,024		N. Hoffman, librarian.
1,500	600	46	75						100		C. Goldelman, chief clerk.
2,891											
3,000											D. Herman Baar, superintendent.
1,500											Sister M. Helena.
2,000		200									L. B. Ely, principal.
4,100	350		48					\$10,485			
3,000											
1,100											Mrs. S. F. Marsh, superintendent.
2,000	80	16	12						35		Bro. Artreman, librarian.
65,000		500			3,000			300,000	2,395 \$600,000		Wilberforce Eames, assistant librarian.
5,016		317		4,816	200				600		G. O. Volkwitz, librarian.
1,000	300		100								J. Harry Schneider, librarian.
1,000											
1,000											
33,000	5,222	1,548	397	36,124	11,347		\$2,831		1,400		Max. Cohen, librarian.
7,518	250										F. W. Houghton, superintendent.
1,200	1,000	100	150								C. Bell, secretary.
1,500	3,000										
239,793		6,364	770	136,646	24,562		20,369		10,063		W. T. Peoples, librarian.
2,500	500	250	200				1,257	7,200	1,056		J. A. Paine, assistant librarian.
7,000	500	100	80		500				93		J. C. Bush, first lieutenant.
1,500	500	100	98								Theo. Hadel.
30,000	20,000	2,539							2,000		John S. Browne.
8,000	3,000										J. F. Kemp, librarian.
58,000		5,000		301,570	158,160		16,875	42,000	3,509	160,000	Ellen M. Coe, librarian.
2,500	200										
75,000		4,144	3,620							84,000	William Kelby, assistant librarian.
20,000		931							1,500		Frank P. Foster, M. D., librarian.
4,737											
4,722	8,000	116	267	2,298	237			4,000	416		E. H. Cuvier, librarian.
1,300											
40,691	750	850	275						4,730		William H. Winters, librarian.
3,000	500	100	100								J. Frank Clark, librarian.
2,550	2,700	75	125								L. B. Howe, superintendent.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
New York	New York Society Library.	1754	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social	90,000
New York	New York Turnverein Library.	1855		C.	B.	F.	Social	3,000
New York	Normal College Alumni Library.	1886		C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.	3,910
New York	Odd Fellows' Library of Harlem.	1860	R.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	2,600
New York	Olivet Memorial Church Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social	3,000
New York *	Penitentiary Library.						A. & R.	1,400
New York	Physicians' German Hospital and Dispensary.	1858		C.	B.	F.	Med	4,910
New York *	Prison Association of New York.	1840				F.	Social	2,000
New York	Railroad Men's Building Library.	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	6,393
New York	St. Francis Hospital Library.	1866		C.	R.	F.	Gen.	1,050
New York	St. Louis College.						Col	5,000
New York	St. Mark's Memorial Chapel Library.	1883	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,250
New York	St. Mary's School.						Sch	2,200
New York *	Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation.	1883				F.	Med	2,000
New York *	Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled.	1863				F.	A. & R.	1,342
New York *	Society of St. Johnland.	1870				F.	Social	1,800
New York *	Superior Court of the City of New York.	1872					Law	3,000
New York	Union League Club.	1863	O.	C.	R.	F.	Gen.	7,789
New York	Union Theological Seminary Library.	1836	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	67,089
New York *	United States Naval Lyceum.	1833				S.	Social	5,300
New York	University of City of New York.	1833	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	18,000
New York *	Johnston Law Library.	1860					Law	4,000
New York	University Club Library.	1879	R.	C.	R.	Both.	Social	9,319
New York	Van Norman Institute.						Sch	1,200
New York	Washington Heights Free Library.	1868	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	8,000
New York	Well's (Mrs. Leopold) School for Girls.	1867	R.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,500
New York	Woman's Library.	1864		C.		Both.	Social	1,500
New York *	Workhouse Library.	1876				F.	A. & R.	1,610
New York	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	O.	C.	R.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	39,588
New York *	Young Men's Hebrew Association.	1874				Both.	Social	8,000
New York	Young Men's Institute Library.	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,518
New York	Young Women's Christian Association.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	18,005
Niagara Falls	School District No. 2 Library.	1838	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,142
Niagara University.	Niagara University Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Col	6,000
Newwich *	Academy and Union School.	1850				Both.	Sch	1,456
Norwich	Norwich Circulating Library Association.	1875	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
Nyack	Nyack Library Association.	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	4,200
Ogdensburg *	Educational Institute.					F.	Sch	7,350

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.	
	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
90,000			1,410	100					\$10,105	\$75,000	\$3,050	\$80,000	Wentworth S. Butler, librarian.
3,000			25										
3,910			3,800	250	400	3,000	3,010						Marguerite Merington, president.
2,600			6,000	425	50	60							S. D. Close, M. D., librarian.
3,000				460									Rev. A. H. McKinney.
1,400				180		58			670		608		Hermann G. Klotz, M. D., librarian.
4,910													
2,000			1,500	320	400	12,295	2,500				450	185,000	W. F. Stevens, librarian.
6,393				20			600						Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.
1,050													John P. Brophy, LL. D.
5,000			103	50	100	1,000	100						
1,250													
2,200													
2,000													
1,342													
1,800													
3,000													
7,789			270	680				10	4,000	995			Ellsworth Totten, librarian.
67,089			40,000	1,189	324				60,000	5,759			C. R. Gillett.
5,300													
18,000			6,000	500	300		10,000		1,950		600		L. J. Tompkins, librarian.
4,000				798							1,160		Lyman H. Bagg, librarian.
9,339													Wm. Van Norman.
1,200			378	649	49	23,121	8,421				647		Edward P. Griffin, librarian.
8,000													Mrs. M. Weil.
2,500			300										M. J. Creagh, superintendent.
1,500						100	600						
1,610			4,000	1,212	912		53,104		4,080	94,680	2,000		R. B. Poole, librarian.
39,588													
8,000													
1,518				105		3,490			400		200	150,000	D. E. Yarnell, secretary.
18,005				1,740		44,577			1,458				Sarah W. Cattell, librarian.
3,142				232				\$242					James F. Trott, president.
6,000			300	50	100				30		5		Rev. Luke A. Grace, librarian.
1,456				25		1,800					25		George A. Thomas, librarian.
2,000													J. C. Gregory, secretary.
4,200			500	320	50	7,149			1,094		370		

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Ogdensburg*	Ogdensburg Library of Education.	1865				F.		4,400
Olean	Forman Library.	1871	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	4,000
Olean	School Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,470
Oneonta	Public School Library.		R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Onondaga Valley	Onondaga Academy.	1813	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,300
Oswego	Oswego City Library.	1855	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	9,325
Oswego*	Oswego City School Library.					F.	Sch.	5,337
Oswego	Oswego Normal School Library.			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,619
Owego	Free Library.	1868	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	5,000
Ovid	Union School and Academy Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,210
Oxford	Oxford Academy Library.	1837	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,465
Palmyra	Classical Union School Library.	1848	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,800
Peekskill	Peekskill Military Academy.	1834		C.	B.		Sch.	1,150
Peekskill	St. Gabriel's School.						Sch.	1,000
Peekskill	Worrall Hall.						Sch.	1,000
Penn Yan	Union School District Library.	1860	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,561
Perry	Union School Library.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Piermont*	Library Association.	1878				F.	Gen.	2,000
Plattsburg	High School.						Sch.	1,512
Plattsburg	Railroad Y. M. C. A.			C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,100
Pompey	Pompey Academy.						Sch.	1,000
Port Chester	Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,890
Port Chester	School District Library.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,000
Port Jervis	Union Free School District No. 1.	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	4,230
Potsdam	State Normal and Training School.						Sch.	2,000
Poughkeepsie	City Library.	1843	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	17,355
Poughkeepsie	Eastman National Business College.						Sch.	3,000
Poughkeepsie	Vassar College Library.	1861		C.		F.	Col.	18,000
Poughkeepsie	Vassar Brothers Institute Library.	1881		C.	R.			1,042
Poughkeepsie	Young Men's Christian Association.	1806	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Prattsburg*	Franklin Academy and Union School.	1823				F.	Sch.	1,391
Randolph	Chamberlain Institute.	1855			B.	F.	Gen.	2,500
Rhinebeck	Starr Institute.	1860	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,988
Rochester*	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1849				F.	Sch.	1,270
Rochester	Central Library.	1863		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	19,564
Rochester*	City Hospital Library.	1865				F.	Social.	2,045
Rochester*	Court of Appeals.	1849					Law	12,000
Rochester	Reynolds Library.	1884		C.	B.	F.	Gen.	22,744
Rochester	Rochester Orphan Asylum.	1838				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Rochester	Theological Seminary Library.	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.	25,205
Rochester	University of Rochester.	1850	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	26,200
Rochester	Young Ladies' Seminary.						Sch.	2,000
Rochester	Young Men's Christian Association.	1880	O.	C.	R.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Rome	Union Free School Library.	1870		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,613

ited States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4,400												
4,000												
2,470		5,000	305	1,000	3,950	50		\$738	\$8,000	\$333	\$8,000	E. P. Hazlett, librarian.
2,500		380	194	45	4,380	500	\$225			282		Chas. W. Evans, principal.
1,300		500	1,200	100	14,000		250	573		700		Alva Seybolt, librarian.
9,325		500										A. W. Emerson, principal.
			114		10,672	2,454		950	5,000	250	21,000	Robert S. Relsey, librarian.
5,337												
2,619		130	200							200		E. A. Sheldon.
5,000			300		17,000					300		Mrs. J. B. Worthington, librarian.
1,210			5							10		
1,465		450			100	200						Fred L. Gamage, principal.
1,800			10		700	200	100			40		Geo. W. Pye.
1,150		100										John N. Tilden.
1,000												
1,000			15	10	1,000	500		45		33		Col. Chas. J. Wright.
1,561												Geo. R. Young, secretary.
1,500												
2,000		200	100	10				825		150		Mary E. Catton, principal.
1,512												
2,100												H. D. Woodward.
1,000			80							70		Edw. W. Babcock.
1,890		1,835	150								16,000	D. H. Cook.
2,000		10	60		3,000	255		200		175		John M. Lyon, secretary.
4,230		553	306	111	7,128		200	200		757		Miss L. Y. Horton.
2,000												
17,355		610	623	44	35,428	8,609	3,316			699		John C. Sickley, librarian.
3,000												
18,000		1,000	350	100					25,000			
1,042		1,966	59	325					10,000			C. N. Arnold, librarian.
1,000												L. W. Barnes, assistant secretary.
1,391												
2,500		600	50	40	500							Rev. James T. Edwards, principal.
1,988			129		5,146			1,000	20,000	50	15,000	Samuel Drury, librarian.
1,270												
19,564		165	855		103,018		879			1,075		Katherine J. Dowling.
2,045												
12,000		3,000	2,054		19,821	4,950		4,148		2,000		Alfred S. Collins, librarian.
22,744												
1,200			851						50,000	1,968		
25,205												
26,200			500						50,000	875		H. K. Phinney, assistant librarian.
2,000												Miss M. Crittenden.
1,000												A. H. Whitford.
1,613		1,260	100	185	787					150		M. J. Michael.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Rome	Young Men's Christian Association.	1872	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,119
Rondout	Union Free School District No. 4.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,165
Salamanca	High School.						Sch.	1,663
Salem*	Washington Academy						Sch.	2,000
Sandy Hill	Union School Library	1867	O.	T.		F.	Sch.	1,170
Saratoga Springs	Saratoga Atheneum	1855	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	4,000
Saratoga Springs*	Temple Grove Seminary	1856					Sch.	1,000
Saratoga Springs	Union Free School Library	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,345
Saugerties*	Young Men's Christian Association.						Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Schenectady*	Fourth Judicial District Law Library.	1866				F.	Law	3,000
Schenectady	Union College Library	1798		C.	R.	F.	Col.	37,300
Schenectady*	Union School Library	1851				F.	Sch.	3,004
Schenectady	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,100
Schoharie	Schoharie Academy	1835	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,000
Seneca Falls	Educational Institute					F.	Sch.	1,267
Sherman*	Union School District No. 5.	1870				F.	Sch.	1,500
Sidney	High School Library	1886		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,000
Sing Sing*	Mount Pleasant Military Academy.						Sch.	12,000
Sing Sing	Ossining Institute						Sch.	1,500
Sing Sing	Public Library	1838	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,545
Sing Sing	St. John's School Library	1876	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sch.	1,000
Sing Sing	State Prison Library	1842	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	8,000
Skaneateles	Skaneateles Library Association.	1877	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	7,401
Skaneateles	Union School and Academy Library.	1866	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,400
Somers*	Somers Library	1875		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,356
Spencer	Union School.						Sch.	1,000
Springville	Grubbs Institute and Springville Union School.		O.	F.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,132
Stamford	Judson Circulating Library Company.	1872	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	2,200
Stanfordville	Christian Biblical Institute Library.	1868		C.	R.	F.	Theol.	2,100
Stapleton*	School Library, District No. 2.	1850					Sch.	1,300
Stapleton	Staten Island Academy						Sch.	4,500
Suspension Bridge	Union School Library	1872	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Syracuse	Central Library	1855		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	22,274
Syracuse	Court of Appeals Library	1819		T.	R.	F.	Law	13,500
Syracuse	High School Library	1865			B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Syracuse	Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, White Library.	1885				F.	A. & R.	2,000
Syracuse	St. John's Catholic Academy Library	1888	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Syracuse	Syracuse University Library.	1872	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	40,161
Syracuse*	College of Medicine					F.	Med.	1,200
Syracuse	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,400
Tarrytown	Irving Institute						Sch.	1,000

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York—Cont'd.</i>								
Tarrytown	School District No. 1 Library.	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,283
Tarrytown*	Young Men's Lyceum.	1866				Both.	Social.	2,000
Tonawanda	Union School Library.	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Trenton	Barneveld Library Association.	1875	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,100
Troy	La Salle Institute.						Sch.	1,810
Troy	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.	1824	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.	5,000
Troy	Rensselaer Society of Engineers.	1866	R.	C.				1,000
Troy	St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.	1864		C.	R.		Theol.	8,000
Troy*	Troy Academy.						Sch.	2,125
Troy	Troy Female Seminary.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,768
Troy	Troy Young Men's Association.	1835	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	28,924
Union Springs	Friends Academy.	1858	O.	C.			Sch.	1,850
Utica*	City Library.	1858					Gen.	10,479
Utica	Free Academy.						Sch.	1,014
Utica	Mrs. Platt's School.						Sch.	2,000
Utica	Oneida Historical Society.	1876		C.	B.	Both.	Hist.	9,500
Utica	School District Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	13,604
Utica*	St. Vincent's Protectorate Madonna's Library.	1866				F.	A. & R.	1,500
Utica	Utica Law Library Association.	1876		T.	R.	F.	Law	3,604
Utica	Utica State Hospital Medical Library.	1843	State.	T.	R.	F.	Med.	3,725
Utica	Young Men's Christian Association.	1889	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,300
Valatie	Union Free School.						Sch.	1,122
Victor*	Clark Library.	1872				F.		1,600
Walton	Union School Library.	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.		1,600
Wappingers Falls	Grinnell Library.	1867	O.	C.	B.	S.		5,678
Warrensburg	Union Free School.						Sch.	1,500
Warsaw	Union School and Academy Library.	1853	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,676
Warwick	Warwick Institute Library.	1852	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,072
Waterford*	School Library, Dist. No. 1.	1835					Sch.	1,000
Waterloo*	Union School Library.	1853				F.	Sch.	1,200
Watertown*	Public School Library.	1867				F.	Sch.	5,000
Watertown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1885	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Waterville	Union School Library.	1871	O.		B.	F.	Sch.	1,168
Watkins	Union School Library.	1863	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Wellsville*	Circulating Library.	1868				F.	Social	1,485
Westchester	Boys' Boarding School.						Sch.	1,200
Westchester	New York Catholic Protectorate.	1869	O.	C.	B.		A. & R.	6,120
Westchester	Sacred Heart Academy.						Sch.	1,000
Westchester	School District No. 3 Library.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,427
Westchester	Union Free School No. 1 Library.	1850	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,002
Westfield	Westfield Academy and Union School.	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,100
West New Brighton	District No. 2 School Library (Castleton).	1847	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,000
West New Brighton	St. Austin's School.						Sch.	1,000
West Point	United States Military Academy.	1812	O.	T.	B.	F.	Govt.	33,000
West Troy	Union Free School.	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	8,000

ited States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes used for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,283			100		4,500							Edith Carpenter.
2,000												E. W. Betts, clerk.
1,500					1,300	200	\$200			\$284		Lester G. Wauful, secretary.
3,100		100		12	50			\$160	\$2,000	18	\$1,200	Brother Edward, F. S. C.
1,810		1,500	200	300								Palmer C. Ricketts.
5,000		1,000	50	200					1,000	200		Jas. W. Rickey.
1,000		600	300	50						70		P. A. Puissant, president.
8,000												
2,125												
1,768			603		46,392	19,200		1,000		1,262	23,500	DeWitt Clinton, librarian.
28,924			500					200		200		Chas. H. Jones, principal.
1,850												G. C. Sawyer.
10,479												Mrs. Julia C. G. Piatt.
1,014												Chas. W. Darling, secretary.
2,000		15,000	500	1,000								Elizabeth A. Jacobs, librarian.
9,500												
13,604			548		52,500		600			600		Eugene Stearns, librarian.
1,500							600			600		R. P. Fughe, secretary.
3,604			115									C. F. Lyman.
3,725			412							600		O. B. Sylvester.
1,300			200									J. R. Fairytieve.
1,122												Mrs. E. A. Howarth, librarian.
1,600		500	50	100								Irving B. Smith, principal.
1,600		200	445	17	10,000	300				250	19,000	W. W. Smith.
5,678												
1,500		140	85	20	7,000		189			405		Chas. Glad, general secretary.
2,676			75		417	478	50	19		10		A. H. Sage, principal.
1,072												S. S. Johnson, librarian.
1,000												B. T. Harrington.
1,200												Bro. Leontine, rector.
5,000												Brother August.
1,000												Hannah M. Findley.
1,168		100	9	7	50	2,500		60	1,000			Michael E. Devlin.
1,100			16		500	200				45		Herman S. Munson, librarian.
1,485												Frances E. Moore, librarian.
1,200												Rev. Geo. W. Dumbell.
1,200												
9,120		865	120	300		2,500				220		Prof. P. S. Merline, librarian.
1,000												C. P. Luther, librarian.
1,427		27	24	20	745					25		
1,002		100	50	40	1,876	626	56	20	500	76		
2,100			200	50	50	75				200		
1,000			100		1,000					60		
1,000												
33,000			700	250			2,000			2,000	50,216	
8,000			25			17	27			27		

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>New York--Cont'd.</i>								
Whitehall	Union Free School Library.	1884	O.	T.	P.	F.	Sch.....	4,000
White Plains *	Alexander Institute Kappa Library.	1800				F.	Sch.....	3,000
White Plains	White Plains Lyceum.....	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social	2,000
White Plains *	Westchester County Law Library.	1855				F.	Law	1,500
Willard	Willard State Hospital Library.	1809	O.	T.	R.	F.	Med	2,000
Willels Point.....	Engineer School of Application, U. S. A.	1886				F.	Gar.....	1,805
Wilson *	Collegiate Institute	1845				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Windsor	Union School						Sch.....	1,500
Wyoming	Middleburg Academy.....						Sch.....	1,271
Yonkers	Public Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,091
<i>North Carolina.</i>								
Asheville	Public Library	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,000
Asheville	Bingham School Library...	1793	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	2,000
Belmont	St. Mary's College Library.	1878		C.	B.	S.	Col	2,500
Bethany	High School						Sch	1,100
Chapel Hill	University of North Carolina.	1795	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	30,000
Chapel Hill*	Dialectic Society						Col. soc	7,000
Chapel Hill*	Philanthropic Society.....						Col. soc	7,000
Chapel Hill*	Agricultural and Mechanical College.						Col	2,000
Charlotte	Riddle University.....	1809	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Como	Buckhorn Academy.....						Sch	2,000
Coucord	Scotia Seminary Library...	1870		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,500
Davidson	Union Library (Davidson College).	1887	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	11,000
Durham	Trinity College Library...	1846		C.	B.	F.	Col	5,000
Fayetteville	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I. O. O. F.	1842	R.	C.			I. O. O. F. ..	1,000
Fayetteville	State Colored Normal School						Sch	1,300
Greensboro*	Bennett Seminary						Sch	1,500
Greensboro *	Greensboro Female College.						Col	1,000
Guilford College ..	Guilford College Library...	1837		C.	R.	F.	Col	3,000
Lenoir	Pioneer Library	1875		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,181
Mount Pleasant ..	North Carolina College Library.	1859	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	1,047
Murfreesboro*	Clowan Baptist Female Institute.						Sch	4,000
Newbern	Newbern Public Library...	1886			B.	F.	Ge	1,000
New Garden*	Friends' School	1844				F.	Sch	1,500
Newton*	Athenaeum Library of Catawba College.	1854				F.	Col	2,000
Oak Ridge	Oak Ridge Institute	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	2,200
Oxford*	Oxford Orphan Asylum.....	1874				F.	A. & R	1,300
Raleigh	Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Kelly Library).	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200
Raleigh	North Carolina State Library.	1822	O.	T.	R.	F.	State	30,000
Raleigh	North Carolina State Penitentiary.	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R	1,228
Raleigh	Peace Institute Library...	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	3,000
Raleigh	St. Augustine Normal and Collegiate Institute.						Sch	1,500
Raleigh	St. Mary's School						Sch	3,000
Raleigh*	Shaw University Library ..						Col	4,100

ited States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.		Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	4,000				800								
	3,630												
	2,000												
	1,500		100		800						\$100		H. D. Buckhart, librarian. Chas. W. Pilgrim, superintendent.
	2,000												
	1,895												
	1,000												
	1,200												
	1,271												
	8,691	400	366	100	35,820	6,000	\$514				514		Geo. R. Winslow. A. J. Menell. J. H. Clapton.
	2,000		150		3,500						150		Miss H. A. Champion, secretary.
	2,000			100									R. Bingham, superintendent.
	2,500												Rev. Julius Cohl.
	1,100												R. H. Biessecker.
	30,000	1,000	800	250	8,360	10,000		\$1,200			650	\$15,000	E. Alexander, chairman.
	7,000												
	7,000												
	2,000												
	5,000		400	250		2,000		40					Augustus N. Frierson.
	2,000												J. H. Picot.
	1,500	250	100	60							75		Rev. D. J. Satterfield, president.
	11,000	2,000	150	100				500			250		Chas. F. Rankin, librarian.
F.	5,000												Stephen B. Weeks.
	1,000	500									300		W. D. Gasten, secretary.
		250											
	1,300												
	1,500												
	1,000												
	3,000												
	1,181	500	150	35				300			300		Prof. R. C. Root.
	1,047	211	203	13	360	600					92		J. M. Spainhour, secretary.
		500	1,047	52									H. T. J. Ludwig, librarian.
	4,000												
	1,000												
	1,500												G. T. Adams.
	2,000												
		300											
	2,200		200					250			250		J. A. Holt.
	1,300												
	1,200	100				442		160					W. J. Young, principal.
	30,000	2,000	800	300			500		\$500				J. C. Birdsong.
	1,228	125						76					W. J. Hicks (warden).
	3,000												Jas. Dinwiddie, principal.
	1,500	200	50								75		Rev. A. B. Hunter.
	3,000												Rev. Bennett Smedes, A.M.
	4,100												

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>North Carolina—Continued.</i>								
Raleigh.....	Supreme Court Library.....	1812	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	9,449
Rutherford.....	Rutherford College Library.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Salem.....	Salem Female Academy.....	1802	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Salisbury.....	Livingston College.....						Col.....	3,000
Wake Forest.....	Wake Forest College Library.....	1834	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	10,729
Warrenton*.....	Warrenton Female Institute.....	1841				F.	Sch.....	1,500
Wilmington.....	English and Classical School.....						Sch.....	2,000
Wilmington.....	Library Association.....	1855	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,107
Wilson.....	Wilson Collegiate Institute.....							1,000
Winston.....	Winston City School Library.....						Sch.....	2,300
<i>North Dakota.</i>								
Bismarck*.....	North Dakota University.....						Col.....	1,000
Bismarck*.....	State Library.....	1865				F.	Gen.....	3,100
University.....	University of North Dakota Library.....	1883	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,780
<i>Ohio.</i>								
Ada.....	Ohio Normal University.....	1871	O.		B.	F.	Sch.....	4,873
Akron.....	Bierce Library of Buchtel College.....	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	6,521
Akron.....	Public Library.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,200
Alliance.....	Mount Union College Library.....	1853	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	3,750
Alliance.....	Public School Library.....	1887			B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Ashland*.....	Ashland University.....						Col.....	2,000
Ashland.....	Public School Library.....	1885		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Ashtabula.....	Social Library.....	1830	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,550
Athens.....	Athens Asylum for Insane.....	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,150
Athens.....	Ohio University Joint Library.....	1804	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	10,000
Bellaire.....	Public School Library.....	1873	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Berea.....	Baldwin University Library.....	1889	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	2,320
Berea.....	German Wallace College.....	1865	O.	C.	B.		Col.....	1,601
Bryan.....	Bryan Library Association.....	1883	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,842
Bucyrus.....	Public School Library.....	1884	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,230
Cadiz.....	Public Library.....	1880	R.	T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	3,740
Cambridge.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Canfield*.....	Northeastern Ohio Normal school.....						Sch.....	1,000
Canton*.....	Canton Public Library Association.....	1884				F.	Gen.....	2,397
Cardington.....	Ladies' Public Library Association.....	1878	R.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	1,000
Carthage.....	Longview Insane Asylum.....	1860		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,634
Chillicothe*.....	Public Library.....	1853				F.	Gen.....	10,000
Cincinnati.....	Bartholomew English and Classical School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati College Law Library.....	1875	O.	C.	R.		Law.....	4,665
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Hospital Library.....	1870	O.		R.	F.	Med.....	8,199
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Law Library.....	1847		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	15,500
Cincinnati.....	Cincinnati Observatory Library.....	1843	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2,450

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
0,440		257							\$1,000		R. H. Bradley, librarian.
1,000	500	1,000									Arthur T. Abernethy.
5,000	1,000								200		John H. Clewell.
3,000	500										
10,729	1,000	317	50	7,056			\$780		402		Prof. W. L. Potent.
1,500											
2,000											Rev. Daniel Morrello.
4,107	336	198	169	4,031			1,539		146		S. A. Smith, librarian.
1,000	340										Jno. J. Blair, supt.
2,300											
1,000	1,500										
3,100											
4,780	2,379	1,031	1,098			\$1,500			1,200		W. W. West, librarian.
4,873	500	73	50						135		H. S. Lehr, president.
6,521		653		545			450	\$10,000	75		C. R. Olin, librarian.
11,200	500			44,429		2,995					M. P. Egerter, librarian.
3,750	3,600	400	1,200	2,271			365		205		William Soule, librarian.
1,200	150	150	50	4,000	500		325		238		Chas. C. Davidson, superintendent.
2,000	1,000										
1,200	100	50		1,000							Sebastian Thomas, superintendent.
									70		Edward Fawl.
1,550				1,325							W. P. Crumbacker, superintendent.
1,150						100			100		Eli Dunkle, librarian.
10,000	2,000	600	200	3,000	7,000		750		750		
1,200	100	35	25	685	35						Miss Florence Nevans.
2,320	500	570	200	1,011			408		67		James H. Smith, librarian.
1,601	400	64	63						16		Prof. C. F. Paulus.
1,842	200	108	45	4,127			95		50		Alice M. Walt, librarian.
1,230	80	40	25						65		F. M. Hamilton, superintendent.
3,740		90		1,600	2,000	500			125		Ella Ward, librarian.
1,000											A. B. Hall.
1,000											
2,397											
1,000	21	120		1,968			80		117		Margaret R. Stark, librarian.
1,634		1,000									F. W. Harmon, superintendent.
10,000											
1,000											
4,665		165					1,000		708		J. D. Cox.
8,109	1,532	587	208	67	4,674				1,835		Wm. Carson, M. D., librarian.
15,500		1,000							3,000		M. W. Myers.
2,450	1,000	139	33			5,200	73	1,000			J. G. Porter, director.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Society of Natural History.	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Hist.	2,000
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Turngemeinde.	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.	2,800
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Wesleyan College.	1848	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.	1,100
Cincinnati	Cuyler Club.						Col.	3,500
Cincinnati	Day School.						Sch.	3,000
Cincinnati	Hebrew Union College.	1875	O.	C.		F.	Col.	12,000
Cincinnati	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	11,854
Cincinnati*	House of Refuge.	1850					A. & R.	2,200
Cincinnati	Hughes High School Library.	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Cincinnati	Lane Seminary Library.	1833	O.	C.	B.		Theol.	16,719
Cincinnati*	Medical College of Ohio.	1819				F.	Med.	2,000
Cincinnati	Mount Auburn Young Ladies' Institute.						Sch.	4,327
Cincinnati	New Church Library.	1850		C.	B.	F.	Theol.	1,200
Cincinnati*	Ohio Mechanics' Institute.						Sci.	2,000
Cincinnati	Public Library.	1867	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	150,473
Cincinnati	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library.	1874			R.	F.	Sci.	5,999
Cincinnati	Theological and Religious Library.	1863			B.	F.	Theol.	6,553
Cincinnati*	Pulte Medical College.	1872					Med.	1,000
Cincinnati	St. Francis Seraph Gymnasium.	1891		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,350
Cincinnati	St. Joseph's Library (St. Joseph's College).	1879	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1,000
Cincinnati	St. Xavier College Library.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	16,000
Cincinnati	Student's Library.	1848		C.	B.	S.	Col.	2,000
Cincinnati	School for Girls.			Private			Sch.	2,500
Cincinnati	University of Cincinnati.						Col.	5,000
Cincinnati	Woodward High School.		O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Cincinnati	Young Men's Christian Association.	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	3,000
Cincinnati	Young Men's Mercantile Library Association.	1835	R.	C.	B.	S.	Mer.	60,000
Circleville*	Public Library.	1869				F.	Gen.	3,800
Cleveland	Adelbert College Library.	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	25,000
Cleveland*	Medical department.	1843				F.	Med.	4,000
Cleveland*	Phi Delta Society.	1830				F.	Col. soc.	1,500
Cleveland*	Philozetian Society.	1828				F.	Col. soc.	1,500
Cleveland	Alabama Street Railway Department, Y. M. C. A.	1885	O.	C.	B.		Gen.	1,000
Cleveland	Calvin College Library.	1871			B.	F.	Col.	2,700
Cleveland	Case Library.	1848	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	30,000
Cleveland*	Cleveland City Hospital.	1876				F.	Med.	1,121
Cleveland	Cleveland Law Library Association.	1871		T. & C.	R.	S.	Law	10,500
Cleveland	Homeopathic Hospital College.						Med.	3,000
Cleveland	Jewish Orphan Asylum Library.	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	1,265
Cleveland	Public Library.	1868		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	66,920
Cleveland	St. Ignatius College.						Col.	3,000
Cleveland	St. Mary's Theological Seminary.						Theol.	3,000
Cleveland	Western Reserve Historical Society.	1867	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist. & Sci.	11,000
College Hill	Belmont College Library Union.	1886	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of buildings.	Librarian or reporting officer.
2,000		3,800		250				\$500				Seth Hayes, director.
2,800					2,800					\$50		Louis Pochat, librarian.
1,100												W. F. Brown, president.
3,500												
3,000												
12,000					500							S. Mannheim, librarian.
11,854		53,000	1,274	4,885				1,895	\$10,000	95	\$30,000	Julius Dexter, treasurer.
2,230			50					150		125		E. W. Coy, principal.
1,500			301		608			800	19,600	800	10,000	Henry Preserved Smith.
10,710												H. T. Miller, president.
2,000												Miss H. W. Hobart, librarian.
4,327		1,000	33	45	350	50				35		
1,200												A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
2,000		18,320	3,208	708	221,473	380,201	\$20,203	2,524	17,300	8,107	450,000	A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
150,673		3,740	12	3								A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
5,999		1,454	840	6					20,443	2,005		A. W. Whelpley, librarian.
6,553												
1,000			50		2,500							Rev. Father Bede Olden.
1,350												Geo. W. Cavanaugh.
1,000		400	200	150	800	200	300	100		575		W. B. Rogers.
16,000		1,200	125	120						230		W. B. Rogers.
2,600		200	215	75	1,078	670		430		275		Katharine M. Lepton.
2,500												A. M. Van Dyke.
5,000				75				200		150		
2,500			600									
3,000		2,000	1,258		44,484	9,179			46,132	869		J. M. Newton, librarian.
60,000		12,000						1,355	2,200	2,770		Samuel Ball Platner, librarian.
3,800												
25,000												
4,000												T. H. Wells.
1,500		200	6	100								
1,500												Wm. Hinke, librarian.
1,000		600	150	60	3,200	100		18,432	300,000	2,438		Chas. Orr, librarian.
2,700			1,500									A. A. Bemis, secretary.
30,000			400							2,000		
1,121												
10,500												
3,000												
1,265		85	93	6						100		Dr. T. Wolfenstine.
66,920		1,885	4,540	272	280,815	27,706	24,406	1,198		5,203		Wm. H. Brett, librarian.
3,000												Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, president.
3,000												
11,000		6,000	1,500	500	8				10,000	600		D. W. Manchester.
1,500												W. W. Hammond, secretary.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, natural, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Columbus.....	Capitol University and Seminary Library.....	1830.....		C.	R.	S.	Col.....	7,000
Columbus*	High School Library.....	1853.....				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Columbus.....	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind.....	1837.....		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,400
Columbus*	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1829.....					Sch.....	2,000
Columbus.....	Ohio State Board of Agriculture.....	1860.....	O.	T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	2,250
Columbus.....	Ohio State Library.....	1817.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	State.....	63,500
Columbus.....	Ohio State Penitentiary Library.....	1867.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	6,000
Columbus.....	Ohio State University Library.....	1873.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col.....	11,477
Columbus.....	Public Library and Reading Room.....	1872.....		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	14,064
Columbus.....	Public School Library.....	1890.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	19,558
Columbus.....	Railway Y. M. C. A.....	1876.....	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.....	1,200
Columbus.....	St. Joseph's Cathedral Library.....	1866.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	His. & Th.....	10,000
Columbus.....	Starling Medical College.....	1870.....	O.	C.			Med.....	2,500
Columbus.....	State Law Library.....	1868.....	O.	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	14,000
Dayton.....	Dayton Bar Association.....	1868.....		T. & C.	R.	S.	Law.....	4,200
Dayton*	National Military Home, Putnam Library.....	1868.....				F.	Social.....	6,456
Dayton*	Thomas Library.....	1869.....				F.	Social.....	8,327
Dayton.....	Public Library.....	1847.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	29,662
Dayton.....	St. Mary's Institute Library.....	1864.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Dayton.....	Union Biblical Seminary.....					Both.	Theol.....	1,814
Dayton.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....		O.	C.	B.	Both.	Y. M. C. A.....	1,415
Defiance*	Library Association.....	1867.....				S.	Gen.....	1,300
Defiance.....	Public School Library.....	1885.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,300
Delaware.....	Girls' Industrial Home.....	1869.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,443
Delaware.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,200
Delaware.....	Ohio Wesleyan University, Sturges Library.....	1854.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	14,000
Delaware.....	Monnett Hall Library.....	1854.....		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,650
Eaton.....	Public School Library.....	1886.....	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Elyria.....	Elyria Library.....	1870.....	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	10,000
Findlay*	Findlay College.....						Col.....	2,000
Franklin.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1874.....	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	2,000
Fremont.....	Birchard Library.....	1873.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	11,490
Galion.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,400
Gambier.....	Kenyon College Library.....	1865.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	20,000
Gambier.....	Theological Library (Bexley Hall).....	1828.....		C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	21,000
Garrettsville.....	Free Public Library.....	1881.....		T.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,734
Georgetown.....	High School.....						Sch.....	4,000
Glendale.....	Glendale Female College.....	1879.....		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	3,000
Glendale.....	Alumnae Library.....							
Glendale.....	Glendale Lyceum.....	1883.....	O.	C.	B.	S.	Social.....	2,617
Granville*	Denison University.....	1831.....					Col.....	1,700
Granville.....	Calliopean Society.....	1836.....				F.	Col. soc.....	1,425
Granville*	Franklin Society.....	1843.....				F.	Col. soc.....	1,500
Granville.....	Granville Female College.....				B.		Col.....	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7,000	2,000	600	100				\$100		\$30		F. W. Stellhorn.
1,000		100		200		\$100			50		Dr. S. S. Burrows, superintendent.
2,400											
2,000											
2,250	200	22	125								L. N. Bonham, secretary.
63,500		1,180							1,873		Joseph P. Smith, librarian.
6,000	205	206			6,000	500			150		J. A. Sutton, chaplain.
11,477		1,607							2,536		J. R. Smith, librarian.
14,004		2,739	25	81,230	10,800	5,600		\$5,250	3,000		J. L. Grover, librarian.
19,558		2,295		37,243	9,127	4,540			1,936		J. H. Spielman, librarian.
1,200				211							E. D. Bancroft, secretary.
10,000	1,000	120	300	300	3,007						C. Mulhearn.
2,500	2,000										Thos. C. Hoover.
14,000		606				1,500			1,500		Frank N. Beebe.
4,200	10	149	20				541		878		Robert O. Baumann, librarian.
6,450											Wm. Ernschaw.
8,327											Wm. Ernschaw.
29,662	1,240	1,634	163	101,610	19,483	8,675	340		2,514	\$100,000	Minta I. Dryden, librarian.
3,000		40	30								Jos. Weckesser.
1,814											
1,415											E. G. Routzahn, librarian.
1,300											
2,300		500			2,300	75	250		325		C. W. Butler.
1,443		110				200			167		J. M. Crawford, superintendent.
1,200											Hannah M. Pierce.
14,000	500	500	300	1,000					250		W. F. Whitlock, librarian.
1,650		500									C. B. Austin.
2,000	600	150	100			100		100	100		J. P. Sharkey, superintendent.
10,000	200	375	50	17,000			1,929	22,710	515	8,500	Charlotte D. Leavitt.
2,000									100		
2,000											B. F. Howard, president.
11,400		496		15,068			1,100	19,000	400	7,000	Harriet A. Gast, librarian.
1,400											Jas. M. Talbot.
20,000	500	480		1,071		150	403	5,500	386		E. E. Wright, librarian.
21,000		20	10		20		60	1,000	60		G. L. Freebern, librarian.
1,734		194		4,000	200	100	140		200		C. T. Northrop.
4,000											T. J. Currey.
3,000	100	150	25				125		150		Miss Mary Potter, librarian.
2,617		134		1,583			333	11,297	20,000		Robert Clarke, librarian.
1,700	1,200										
1,425											
1,500											
1,500									100		D. B. Henry.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Ohio—Continued.									
Granville*	Granville (Ohio) Historical Society.	1885				F.	Hist	2,000	
Hamilton	Lane Free Library.	1866	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	4,500	
Hillsboro	Hillsboro College Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,000	
Hillsboro	Public Library	1878		T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,200	
Hiram	Hiram College Library.	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	3,900	
Hiram	Delphic Literary Society.	1857		C.	B.	S.	Col. soc	1,123	
Hopedale	Hopedale Normal College Union Library.	1848	R.	C.	B.	F.	Col	1,200	
Hudson	Western Reserve Academy Library.	1882		C.	B.	S.	Sch	1,000	
Jefferson	Citizens' Library Association.	1883		C.	B.	F.	Gen	1,180	
Lancaster*	Free Library and Reading Room.	1878				F.	Gen	3,500	
Lancaster*	Ohio Industrial School.	1878				F.	A. & R.	3,155	
Lebanon	National Normal University Library.	1855	O.	C.	R.		Col	12,000	
Lee*	Wells Library.	1860				S.	Social	1,625	
Mansfield*	Mansfield Lyceum Library.	1872				S.	Social	3,500	
Mansfield	Memorial Library Association.	1887	O.	T.	B.	F.		5,073	
Marietta*	Marietta College Library.	1835					Col	46,000	
Marietta*	Alpha Kappa Society	1839					Col. soc	11,000	
Marietta*	Eta Gamma Society	1839					Col. soc	11,000	
Marietta*	Marietta Library	1829				S.	Gen	2,800	
Marysville	Odd Fellows Library.	1877	R.	C.	B.	S.	I. O. O. F.	1,187	
Medina	Medina Circulating Library	1881		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,000	
Newark	Ladies' Circulating Library.	1877		C.	B.	S.	Social	1,998	
New Athens*	Franklin College						Col	3,000	
New Concord*	Muskingum College						Col	1,500	
Norwalk	Young Men's Library and Reading Room.	1866			C.	B.	S.	Social	6,000
Oberlin	Oberlin College Library	1833	O.	C.	F.	Both.	Col	24,159	
Oberlin	Union Library Association.	1868	R.	C.	B.	S.	Col. soc	8,214	
Oberlin*	Theological Seminary Library.	1835				F.	Theol.	2,000	
Oxford	Miami University.	1824	O.	T.	B.	F.	Col	10,800	
Oxford*	Oxford Female College Alumnae Library.	1884				S.	Col	4600	
Oxford	Western Female Seminary Library.	1855	O.	C.	B.	S.	Sch	5,196	
Painesville	Lake Erie Female Seminary	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	3,000	
Painesville*	Temperance Society and Y. M. C. A.	1877				S.	Social	2,000	
Perrysburg	Way Library	1881	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	3,200	
Perrysville*	Excelsior Literary Society Library.	1868					Col. soc	1,600	
Piqua	Schmidlap Free School Library.	1890	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	3,274	
Pleasant Ridge	Pleasant Ridge Library Association.	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,468	
Pleasantville*	Pleasantville Collegiate Institute.						Col	2,000	
Poland	Poland Union Seminary Library.	1862	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,200	
Portsmouth	Portsmouth Public Library	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	8,553	
Reading	Mt. Notre Dame Academy.						Sch	2,000	
Richmond*	Richmond College						Col	3,000	
Saint Martins	Ursuline Academy						Sch	3,000	
Saint Mary's	High School.						Sch	1,100	
Sandusky	English and Classical School						Sch	2,000	

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

161

States
of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000											
4,500				14,943		\$1,800	\$35		\$300	\$15,000	Florence S. Schenck, librarian.
1,000											Fenton Gall.
8,200		300				900					Sadie E. McClure, librarian.
3,990		58							120		E. V. Zollars, president.
1,123		50		1,000			350		350		A. G. Webb, librarian.
1,200	200		50	250							
1,000	200						25				Fredk. W. Ashley, principal.
1,180		180		5,930			143		125		A. C. White, president.
3,500											
3,155											
12,000		2,500							3,250		Alfred He'brook.
1,625											
3,500											
5,073		495	98	21 016	12,000		968	\$1,200	434	72,000	Martha Uleron, librarian.
46,000	8,000										
11,000											
2,800											
1,187				1,000	175						Mrs. M. E. Landon.
1,000	50	100					100		84		Eva Johnson, librarian.
1,998	200	100	25	4,160					256		Mrs. M. Wright.
3,000											
1,500	500										
6,000		185		7,500			600		150		Sophia Rowland.
24,150	20,000	2,005	3,000	15,000			3,427	18,500	2,500		A. S. Root, librarian.
8,214		318		5,075			608		398		Jas. W. Crook, librarian.
2,000											
10,800	2,000	862	240	1,143		1,000			767		W. A. Merrill, librarian.
4000											
5,196		200		335			340	2,645	340		Caroline D. White, librarian.
3,000		50	30						100		Miss Sarah Kendrick.
2,000											
3,200		13		7,479		231	912	15,000	27		N. L. Hanson, secretary.
1,600											
3,274		878		13,868		435	700		1,100	8,000	C. W. Bennett, superintendent.
1,468	12	74	7	1,456	25			50			Alice E. Walter, librarian.
2,000											
1,200											E. P. Semple, principal.
8,553		600				948	600		74	3,500	N. A. Newton, librarian.
2,000											
3,000											
3,000	100										Sister M. Baptiste.
1,100											Harriet E. Day.
2,000											Mrs. L. C. Balcani.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported. Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Ohio—Continued.</i>								
Scio*	Scio Commercial College.....						Col.....	1,500
Sidney.....	Public Library.....	1886.	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Springfield.....	Public Library.....	1872.	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	13,742
Springfield.....	Wittenberg College Library.....	1845.	O.	C.	B.		Col.....	10,000
Springfield*	Excelsior Library.....	1845.				F.	Col. soc.....	3,000
Springfield*	Philosophian Society.....	1847.					Col. soc.....	3,500
Steubenville.....	I. O. O. F. Public Library.....	1882.	O.	C.	S.		I. O. O. F.....	3,200
Steubenville.....	Public School Library.....	1881.	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,850
Tiffin.....	Heidelberg University Library.....	1851.	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	7,500
Tiffin.....	Tiffin Public Library.....	1880.		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	3,000
Toledo.....	Public Library.....	1873.	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	31,872
Toledo.....	Toledo Medical College.....						Col.....	1,000
Toledo.....	Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart.....						Sch.....	3,100
Troy.....	Public School Library.....			T.	B.	Both.	Sch.....	2,010
Urbana.....	Urbana University Library.....	1850.	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,125
Utica.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Warren.....	High School.....						Sch.....	1,000
Wauseon.....	Wauseon Public Library.....	1875.	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,870
Wellington.....	Public Library.....	1873.	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,830
Wellsville.....	Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad Reading Room Association.....	1867.	O.	C.	B.	S.	Scial.....	2,001
Westerville.....	Otterbein University Library.....	1849.	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,300
Westerville.....	Philomathean Library.....	1858.		C.	B.	F.	Col. soc.....	1,601
Wilberforce*	Wilberforce Library.....	1876.					Gen.....	4,000
Wilberforce.....	Wilberforce University Library.....	1856.	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	4,000
Wilmington*	Wilmington College.....	1870.				F.	Col.....	2,000
Wooster.....	University of Wooster.....	1870.	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.....	12,000
Wyoming.....	Wyoming Village Library Association.....	1882.	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,686
Xenia.....	Xenia Library Association.....	1881.		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,310
Xenia.....	United Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	1794.	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	4,153
Yellow Springs.....	Antioch College Library.....	1853.	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	6,000
Youngstown.....	Free Public Library.....	1858.	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	3,700
Zanesville*	Buckingham Library of Putnam Seminary.....	1845.				Both.	Gen.....	7,000
Zanesville.....	Zanesville Athenæum.....	1827.	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	8,000
<i>Oregon.</i>								
Albany.....	Albany Collegiate Institute Library.....	1866.		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,907
Corvallis*	State Agricultural College.....	1862.		C.			Sci.....	1,500
Corvallis*	Adelphian Literary Society.....						Col. soc.....	1,000
Cove*.....	Ascension School.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,200
Eugene.....	Oregon State.....	1876.		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	3,916
Eugene.....	Laurean and.....	1876.				S.	Col. soc.....	1,500
Forest Grove.....	Tualatin Academy and Pacific University.....	1853.		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	6,135
McMinnville.....	McMinnville College.....	1862.		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,590
Philomath.....	Philomath College Library.....	1861.		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	1,200
Portland.....	Bishop Scott Academy Library.....	1870.		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported. Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Oregon—Cont'd.</i>								
Portland*	Catholic Library Association.	1885		C.		S.	Gen	2,000
Portland	Library Association of Portland.	1864		C.	B.	S.	Gen	10,296
Portland	Public School Library Association.	1876		T.	C.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Salem*	Academy of the Sacred Heart.			C.			Sch.	2,800
Salem	Oregon State Library	1850		T.	B.	F.	Gen	17,000
Salem*	Salem Masonic Library	1879				S.	Mas	1,400
Salem	Willamette University	1844		C.	B.	F.	Col.	4,000
<i>Pennsylvania.</i>								
Allegheny	Allegheny Observatory Library.	1860	O.	C.	R.		Sci.	1,500
Allegheny	Public School Library	1871	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	13,000
Allegheny	Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary.			C.	B.	F.	Theol.	3,200
Allegheny	United Presbyterian Seminary Library.			C.	B.	F.	Theol.	8,000
Allegheny	Western State Penitentiary Library.	1840	O.	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	7,200
Allegheny*	Western Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church.	1872				F.	Theol.	25,000
Allegheny	Western University of Pennsylvania.		O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.	7,000
Allentown*	Academy of Natural Science, Art, and Literature.	1872				Both.	Sci.	3,500
Allentown	Muhlenberg College Library.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	9,500
Allentown	Euclidean Society	1867		C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	2,163
Allentown	Sophronia Society	1867		C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.	1,644
Altoona	Altoona Mechanics Library and Reading Room Association.	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	14,625
Annyville*	Lebanon Valley College	1874				F.	Col.	3,500
Ashbourne	Cheltenham High School						Sch.	1,000
Ashland	High School Library	1881		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,200
Beatty	St. Vincent Library	1846	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	40,000
Beatty	St. Xavier's Library	1847		C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,200
Beaver	Beaver College Library	1873	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col.	1,320
Beaver Falls	Geneva College Library	1880	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,200
Bellefonte	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	R.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,561
Berwick	Young Men's Christian Association.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	3,609
Bethlehem	Main Library of Moravian Literature.	1882		C.	R.	F.		1,356
Bethlehem	Moravian Archives	1742		C.	R.	F.	Hist.	3,000
Bethlehem	Moravian College and Theological Seminary.	1740		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,400
Bethlehem	Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies.						Sch.	6,000
Bethlehem	Young Men's Missionary Society.		R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,900
Birmingham	Mountain Seminary Library.	1857		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Bloomsburg	Bloomsburg State Normal School.	1869		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Bradford	Bradford Library Association.	1879	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	1,400
Bradford	Public School Library	1885	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,800

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,000											
10,296		811	50	20,983			\$52,684	\$75,000	\$1,730		Henry A. Oxen, librarian.
1,100				1,100					200		Christina MacConnell, librarian.
2,800											
17,000		500					2,500		2,500		J. B. Putnam, librarian.
1,400											
4,000	10,000	50	150	1,000	3,000						George Whitaker, president.
1,500	500										James E. Keeler, director.
13,900		700		45,000		\$3,800			1,000		James W. Benny, librarian.
3,200		300	50	60			150		150		D. B. Willson.
8,000		300	100				500		200		O. J. Thatcher, librarian.
7,200			600								J. L. Milligan.
25,000											
7,000	1,000								250		W. J. Holland.
3,500											
9,500	2,000	300	200								Davis Garber, librarian.
2,163		28		1,500	600		75		50		W. U. Kistler.
1,644				948					11		Eugene Stetler.
14,625		2,315		50,000			3,625		2,731		Chas. B. Dudley, chairman.
3,500	500										Milton C. Cooper.
1,000											Wm. C. Estler, librarian.
1,200											Augustine M. Muenkel.
40,000	50		12	1,500	200		42				
1,200	500	300	50	10,000	3,000				400		
1,320	100	40	30								
1,200	250	243	50	1,200					263		R. I. Taylor.
1,500		25									Geo. Kennedy, librarian.
1,500		16		300	430						C. M. Bursley, general secretary.
3,609	300	224	44	4,200	906		60	1,000	168		Henry S. Mondenhall, librarian.
1,356											Bishop J. M. Levering.
3,000											
5,400		24	12				68		18		Bishop J. M. Levering.
6,000		40						2,000	100		August Schultze, president.
2,900	600										B. H. Jones, librarian.
1,500	100	50									
1,100		50		1,575	22,000						F. H. Jenhine, librarian.
1,400		150					300		150	\$3,000	M. C. Gunn, librarian.
2,800	200	250	600				60		125		C. D. Bogart, superintendent.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Brownville	Woman's Christian Temperance Union Public Library.	1885	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,078
Bryn Mawr	Bryn Mawr College Library.	1885	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	9,760
Buckingham	Buckingham Hugesian Library Company.	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,932
California	South Western State Normal School.	1883	O.		B.	S.	Sch	1,700
Camp Hill*	Soldiers' Orphan School.	1868				F.	A. & R.	1,200
Cannonsburg	Cannonsburg Library Association.	1879	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,146
Cannonsburg*	Jefferson Academy Library.						Sch	2,500
Cannonsburg*	Public School Library	1899	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,000
Canton	High School.						Sch	1,400
Carbondale	High School.						Sch	1,203
Carbondale	Young Men's Library.	1874	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,600
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library.	1809				F.	Law	2,400
Carlisle	Dickinson College Library.	1783	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col	9,150
Carlisle	Belles Lettres Library .	1886		C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	11,119
Carlisle	Union Philosophical Library.	1789		C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.	11,000
Catasauqua	High School.						Sch	2,000
Catawissa	High School.						Sch	1,052
Chambersburg	Franklin County Law Library.	1865		C. & T.	R.	S.	Law	1,204
Chambersburg	Wilson College Library	1870	R.	C.	B.	F.	Col	2,900
Chester	Chester Mechanics' Library Association.	1873	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	2,700
Chester*	Pennsylvania Military Academy.						Sch	1,200
Chester Springs*	Soldiers' Orphan School	1866					Sch	1,200
Clarion*	Carrier Seminary						Sch	1,000
Coatesville	Coatesville Library Association.	1872	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,600
Collegeville	Pennsylvania Female College Library.	1851	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col	3,000
Collegeville	Ursinus College Library	1870		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,500
Concordville*	Maplewood Institute Library.						Sch	2,000
Coudersport	Coudersport Library Association.	1850		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,019
Dixmont*	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.					F.	A. & R.	1,000
Doylestown	Library Company	1856	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,038
Easton	Lafayette College Library ..	1832	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	23,000
Easton	Easton Library	1811	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	5,000
East Downingtown	Downingtown Library	1876	R.	C.	B.	Both	Gen	1,517
Edinboro	Edinboro State Normal School.	1861	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	6,000
Elders Ridge*	Classical and Normal Academy.						Sch	1,000
Erie	City Library, Y. M. C. A.	1867	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	5,700
Factoryville	Keystone Academy Library ..	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch	3,000
Fallsington	Fallsington Library Company.	1802	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	5,278
Frankford	Library and Reading Room Association.	1855		C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,364
Franklin*	Franklin Lodge No. 3, A. O. U. W.	1873				F.	Social	1,500

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Germantown	Charter Oak Library and Literary Association.	1855	R.	C.	.....	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Germantown	Friends' Free Library and Reading Room.	1874	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	10,162
Germantown	Mary E. Stevens Library.	.....	.....	Private	.....	.....	Sch.....	2,900
Germantown*	Library and Historical Society.	1870	.....	.....	.....	S.	Hist.....	4,317
Germantown*	Orphans' Home and Asylum for the Aged.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. & R.....	1,000
Germantown	People's Institute.	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Germantown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	3,100
Gettysburg	Library of Theological Seminary, Evangelical Lutheran Church, General Synod.	1826	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	12,500
Gettysburg	Lutheran Historical Society.	1843	.....	C.	.....	F.	.....	1,100
Gettysburg*	Pennsylvania College Library.	1832	.....	.....	.....	F.	Col.....	10,482
Gettysburg	Philo Literary Society.	1831	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	6,100
Gettysburg	Phrenakosmian Society.	1831	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc.....	5,640
Greensburg*	Seminary for Young Ladies and Men.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,200
Greenville	Thiel College Library.	1871	.....	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	6,315
Greenville*	Society libraries (3)	1870	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.....	1,500
Grove City*	Grove City College Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	4,000
Harleysville	Cassel's Library.	1830	O.	Private	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,000
Harrisburg*	Dauphin County Historical Society.	1867	.....	.....	.....	S.	Hist.....	3,000
Harrisburg	Dauphin County Law Library.	1860	.....	T.	R.	F.	Law.....	2,440
Harrisburg	Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society.	1856	.....	T.	R.	F.	Sci.....	4,200
Harrisburg	State Library of Pennsylvania.	1790	O.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	60,000
Harrisburg*	State Lunatic Hospital.	1851	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.....	1,500
Harrisburg	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	.....	.....	.....	F.	Y. M. C. A.	8,000
Hatboro	Union Library Company.	1755	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	11,118
Haverford	Haverford College Library.	1833	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	28,000
Hazleton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1872	R.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Hereford	Hereford Literary Society Library.	1882	.....	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,000
Hoboken	Allegheny County Workhouse Library.	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,135
Holmesburg	House of Correction Library.	1881	.....	T.	B.	F.	A. & R.....	1,050
Holmesburg	Thomas Holmes Free Library.	1874	R.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	2,500
Honesdale	Honesdale Law and Library Association.	1867	.....	.....	.....	R.	Law.....	1,230
Honesdale	School Library.	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	7,691
Huntingdon	Normal College Library.	1876	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,236
Huntingdon	Public School Library.	1885	.....	T.	B.	S.	Sch.....	1,300
Huntingdon Valley*	Sickel Library.	1880	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	1,534
Indiana	State Normal School Library.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,500
Johnstown	Cambria Library Association.	1870	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,000

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000		25							\$50		Jacob K. Ferins, secretary.
16,162		626		12,808			\$3,507	\$43,000	1,526	\$18,000	William Kite, librarian.
2,900											Mary E. Stevens.
4,317											
1,000											
4,000	200	300	6	3,021			3,000		378	14,000	John J. Kenney, superintendent.
3,100				655							W. A. Smalley, secretary.
12,500	500	200	100				260	1,000	250		Charles A. Hay, librarian.
1,100	200	25	50				250				Charles A. Hay, librarian.
10,482											
6,100		200		3,900	1,300		75	1,275	75		A. S. Hain, librarian.
5,640	2,000	52	180	5,640	5,640		40	1,000	96		Edgar Sutherland, librarian.
1,200											
6,315	300	80	40	321							
1,500											
4,000	4,000	100	75								Abraham H. Cassel.
8,000											
3,000											
2,440	340	20	53						57		H. Percy Anderson, librarian.
4,200	400	01	40								
00,000									7,500		Wm. H. Egle, librarian.
1,500	12	12		3,900	1,300						D. D. Hammellbaugh, librarian.
8,000											
11,118	1,041	109	125								Allan C. Thomas.
28,000	5,990	750	100				600			11,000	A. Marrman.
1,000		50									
1,000	200		50	700	150						H. Winslow Fegley, librarian.
1,135		932							1,000		Rev. C. L. Bradshaw.
1,050	250	210	250	175			147	3,500	147		Rev. T. Kirkpatrick.
2,500				5,500							J. Howard Morrison, librarian.
1,230	50	38	20								
7,631	2,000	119	200	3,019	3,508		101		126		Geo. W. Twitmyer, librarian.
2,236	005	188	46	627					154		Jos. E. Saylor, librarian.
1,300		75		1,200	100		50		80		L. S. Shimmell, superintendent.
1,534											
2,500		50							100		Wm. S. Owens.
2,000	218	1,000		5,000				87,500	3,245	55,000	Mrs. Yeagley, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, art, philology, science, history, medicine, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
King of Prussia*	Union Library of Upper Merion.	1853				S.	Social.....	2,023
Kingston*	Bennett Library of Wyoming Seminary.	1844				S.	Sch.....	2,400
Kutztown	Keystone State Normal School Reference Library.	1866		C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Kutztown	Keystone Literary Society.	1867		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,679
Kutztown	Philomathean Literary Society.	1865		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,400
Lancaster	Franklin and Marshall College Library.	1853		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	4,000
Lancaster*	Diognothian Society	1835				F.	Col. Soc....	5,000
Lancaster	Goethean Society	1835	O.	C.	B.		Col. Soc....	6,000
Lancaster	Lancaster Law Library	1856		C.	R.	S.	Law.....	3,500
Lancaster	Linnean Society (scientific and historical) Library.	1862		C.	B.	F.	Sci. Hist....	1,000
Lancaster	Mechanics' Library	1828	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	7,000
Lancaster	Theological Seminary of Reformed Church.	1825	R.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	11,000
Lancaster	Young Men's Christian Association.	1872		C.	B.	S.	Y.M.C.A.	8,000
Lebanon	G. Dawson Coleman Library.	1865	O.	Private	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,500
Lebanon	Normal University Library	1855		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	12,000
Lebanon	Public Library.	1891	O.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	2,900
Lewisburg	Bucknell University Library.	1846	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	12,000
Lewisburg*	University Female Institute.	1853					Col. Soc....	1,400
Lewistown	Lewistown Library Association.	1870	R.		B.	S.	Gen.....	2,100
Lincoln University.	Lincoln University Library	1854	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	14,000
Lititz	Linden Hall Seminary Library.	1794					Sch.....	3,700
Lock Haven	Central State Normal School Library.	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Lock Haven	Lock Haven Library Company.	1867	R.	T.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,000
Loretto	St. Francis College Library	1870	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,500
McSherrystown	St. Joseph's Academy						Sch.....	1,100
Mansfield*	State Normal School	1862				F.	Sch.....	4,500
Marietta*	Lyceum of Natural History	1872				F.	Sci.....	1,000
Mauch Chunk	Dimmick Memorial Library	1884	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,000
Mauch Chunk*	Public Library and Literary Association.	1884				S.	Gen.....	3,000
Meadville*	Allegheny College Library	1820				F.	Col.....	12,000
Meadville	Allegheny Literary Society.	1817	O.	C.	B.	S.	Col. Soc....	1,800
Meadville	Philo-Franklin Literary Society.	1834		C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc....	1,000
Meadville	High School						Sch.....	1,160
Meadville	Library, Art, and Historical Association.	1863	O.	C.	B.	Both	Social.....	6,000
Meadville	Meadville Theological School.	1844	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	23,000
Mechanicsburg*	Library and Literary Association.	1872				S.	Gen.....	2,500
Media	Delaware County Institute of Science.	1833	O.	C.	B.	Both	Sci.....	3,500
Media*	Media Academy Library						Sch.....	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

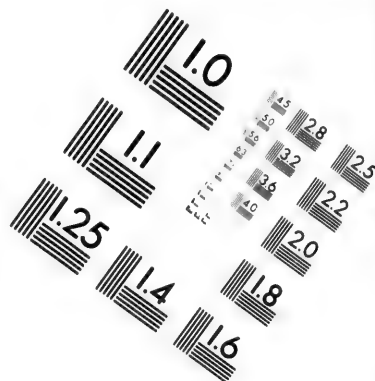
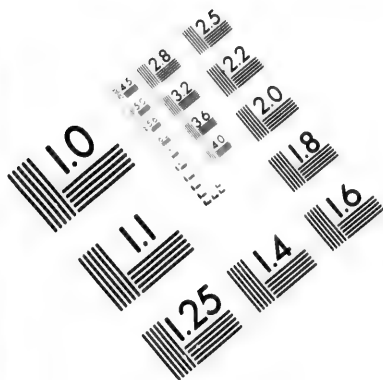
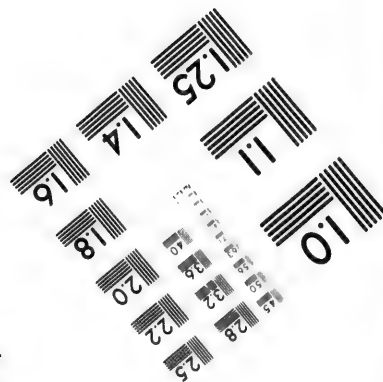
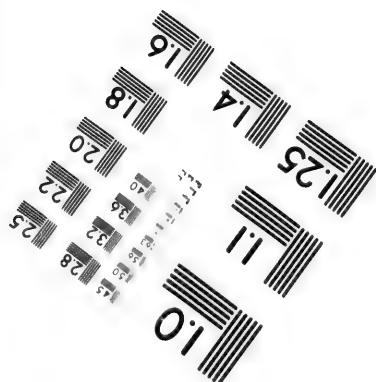
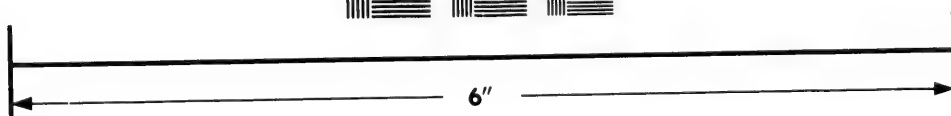
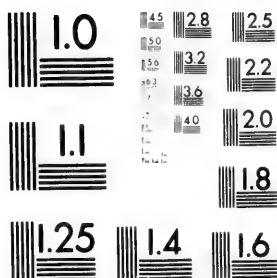


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

28
32 25
22
20

10

Public libraries in the United State

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Mercersburg*	Washington Irving Literary Society.	1873				F.	Gen	1,383
Millersville	Page Literary Society Library.	1855		C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,800
Millersville	Normal Literary Society	1858		C.	B.	S.	Gen	3,500
Milton	High School Library	1884	O.	T.	B.	Both	Sch.	1,200
Mount Carmel	High School						Sch.	2,000
Mt. Holly Springs	Amelia S. Given Free Lib.	1889	O.	Donor	B.	F.	Gen	1,971
Mount Pleasant	Western Pennsylvania Classical Institute.	1873	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,800
Myerstown*	Palatinate College Society Libraries.						Col. Soc.	1,190
Natrona	Natrona Library (Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.).	1891	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen	1,000
New Bedford*	St. Mary's Library	1864					Social.	3,202
New Berlin*	Union Seminary Excelsior Society, Central Pennsylvania College.	1854				F.	Col. Soc.	1,300
New Berlin	Neosho Literary Society Central Pennsylvania College.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc.	1,600
New Brighton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	R.	C.	B.	Both	Y. M. C. A.	2,400
Newcastle	Young Men's Christian Association.	1886				S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,793
New Wilmington	Westminster College Library.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	5,000
New Wilmington*	Society libraries (3)						Col. Soc.	1,400
Norristown	High School Library (Wm. McCann).	1870		C. & T.	B.	F.	Sch.	5,393
Norristown*	Montgomery County Law Library.	1869				F.	Law	3,000
Norristown	Norristown Library Company.	1796	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	7,000
Norristown*	State Hospital for the Insane.	1880				F.	A. & R.	3,000
North East	St. Mary's Library	1881					Col.	4,428
Ogontz	Cheltenham Academy						Sch.	1,000
Ogontz	Ogontz School Library	1883	R.	C.	B.		Sch.	6,000
Oil City	High School						Sch.	1,000
Oley	Oley Academy						Sch.	1,500
Orwell	Orwell Library Association	1876	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,150
Overbrook	Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo.	1832	O.	C.		F.	Theol.	22,000
Oxford*	Oxford Library	1794					Gen	2,000
Philadelphia	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.	1812	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.	33,000
Philadelphia	Agnes Irwin's School						Sch.	1,000
Philadelphia	American Baptist Historical Society.	1853		C.	R.	F.	Hist.	7,400
Philadelphia*	American Baptist Publication Society.	1840					Social.	3,000
Philadelphia*	American Entomological Society.	1859				F.	Sci.	1,593
Philadelphia	American Philosophical Society.	1743	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.	45,000
Philadelphia	American Sunday School Union.	1824	O.	C.	R.	F.		8,000
Philadelphia	Apprentices Library	1820	R.	C.	T.	F.	Social.	12,268
Philadelphia	Athenæum of Philadelphia	1814	O.	C.	R.	S.	Social.	35,000
Philadelphia	Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.						Sch.	1,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,383											
1,800		40					\$75		\$40		A. R. Byerly.
3,500		100		2,800			300		150		George W. Hull.
1,200	200	40	100	1,200	40		30		30		S. O. Goho.
2,000											S. H. Dean.
1,971	200	50	25				7				L. Stephens, president.
1,800	200	353	100	6,290							
1,100							600	10,000			James A. Steese, secretary.
1,000			10	525	33				1,800		Austen M. Purves, secretary.
3,202											
1,300											
1,600	75	110	10				25		10		James B. Wetzel, librarian.
2,400	200	25	60	1,000							Ralph E. Miles, secretary.
1,793											
5,000				1,200			200		150		R. W. McGranahan, librarian.
1,400											
5,393	50	359		5,000				\$7,550	300		A. D. Eisenhower.
3,000											
7,000		265					202	1,000	260		Rev. A. J. Weddell, pres't.
3,000											
4,428		100	45								Rev. Aug. Dooper.
1,000		400									John C. Rice.
6,000									600		A. M. Wicks.
1,000											F. J. Trumbull.
1,500											Martin S. Harting.
1,150	1,000	25	100	525	75		25		20		J. P. Coburn, librarian.
22,000		500							1,000		Rev. John E. Fitz Maurice, D. D.
2,000											
33,000	10,000	650	3,284					1,800	2,000		E. J. Nolan, librarian.
1,000											
7,400	25,000	57	1,401				350	4,000			Miss Agnes Irwin. Henry E. Lincoln, librarian.
3,000											
1,503											
45,000		115	2,581								Henry Phillips, jr., secretary.
8,000	2,000	50	100				100		100		Edwin W. Rice, D. D.
12,268		1,284	138	60,647							
35,000											Miss C. M. Underhill, librarian.
1,000	1,200	500	100	2,000			7,063	105,500	1,200		Louie K. Lewis.
							6,000		1,000	\$50,000	Miss E. F. Gordon.

[illegible]

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5,000	200	50							\$125		Edward Roth.
4,000											
2,500											
7,000		103								\$25,000	Jno. B. Betts, secretary.
3,500											
4,000	2,500										
2,000											
5,935		190		8,258	7,091		\$1,425	\$10,000	300		Miss Emily Rex.
41,036	14,920	2,961	6,069	2,227	5,678				1,623		Chas. Perry Fisher, librarian.
1,600											
1,100	200	1,100	200								Geo. Eastburn.
7,605				270	48,112						Jno. W. Storey, librarian.
7,000											
1,050	1,924	50	300	2,127							Strickland Skuran.
37,183	23,183	2,198	2,211	1,500	26,336		4,788	16,000	3,362	50,000	H. L. Hoyl.
1,000							150		200		Jno. P. Rhoads.
11,791		595		1,440			1,008	6,634	658		Jno. H. Dillingham, librarian.
6,300	800	400	190	6,000				40,000	300		Thomas Wynn.
22,000											
8,512											
1,600		75									Geo. W. Fetter.
5,000											
8,000	9,000	500	2,000						250		Theo. L. Chase, librarian.
6,686		461							1,710		J. M. Stewart, jr., librarian.
28,162	40,000	25	150				340	23,000	1,617	115,000	T. D. Stone, librarian.
3,000											
1,800											
1,000											
8,000	800										
25,000		1,100							3,000		Jno. H. Ingham.
11,000		156		5,000			961	1,000	254		A. B. Carroll, librarian.
165,487	30,000	4,213	1,000	39,646			32,881	433,700	7,557	800,000	James G. Barnwell, librarian.
1,400							35		35		Rev. Henry F. Lee.
5,136		632		12,523			1,760	25,000	134	13,500	L. D. Lovett, secretary.
5,000											
166,000	10,000	2,600	150	82,000	40,000	17,747	122,000	4,736	225,000		John Edwards, librarian.
5,000		100			200				200		Sisters of St. Joseph.
43,400											
5,300		201									
1,264											Rev. William H. Alden.
1,500											Geo. Eastburn, M. A., P. H. D.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Philadelphia.....	Northern Dispensary of Philadelphia.	1816	O.	C.	B.	F.	Med.....	1,000
Philadelphia*.....	Northern Home.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R. . .	1,200
Philadelphia*.....	Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.	Sci.....	7,500
Philadelphia*.....	Odd Fellows Library.....	1846	.....	.....	.....	S.	I. O. O. F. .	12,000
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society.	1827	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	1,500
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library.	1765	O.	C.	B.	S.	Med.....	14,773
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, Department for Men.	1859	.....	C.	.....	F.	A. & R. . .	4,211
Philadelphia.....	Pennsylvania Institution for Deaf and Dumb.	.....	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R. . .	6,400
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Board of Trade.	.....	R.	C.	R.	F.	Mer.....	1,500
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia City Institute.	1852	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	14,312
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Club Library.	1850	O.	C.	R.	F.	Social.....	2,500
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.	1821	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sci.....	5,000
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia County Prison.	1814	.....	T.	.....	F.	A. & R. . .	2,000
Philadelphia*.....	Philadelphia Divinity School (Protestant Episcopal).	1857	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	9,000
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Hospital Library.	1778	O.	T.	R.	F.	Med.....	4,000
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Maritime Exchange.	1875	R.	.....	R.	.....	Mer.....	1,000
Philadelphia*.....	Philadelphia Seminary.....	1871	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,809
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia Turngemeinde	1849	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,850
Philadelphia.....	Post No. 2, Grand Army Republic.	1867	O.	C.	B.	F.	Social.....	1,520
Philadelphia.....	Presbyterian Board of Publication.	1860	O.	C.	R.	F.	.....	3,500
Philadelphia *.....	Presbyterian Historical Society.	1852	.....	.....	.....	F.	Hist.....	20,000
Philadelphia.....	Presbyterian Home for Widows and Single Women.	1882	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,100
Philadelphia *.....	Public School Libraries.....	1831	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	8,757
Philadelphia*.....	Roxborough Lyceum.....	1737	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.....	1,700
Philadelphia.....	St. Vincent's Seminary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	10,000
Philadelphia.....	St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute.	1873	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	4,500
Philadelphia *.....	Social Art Club.....	1874	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	1,000
Philadelphia.....	Southwark Library.....	1831	.....	.....	.....	S.	.....	9,746
Philadelphia.....	Spring Garden Institute...	1851	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Sci.....	13,402
Philadelphia.....	Sunday School Library (Church of the Holy Apostle).	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	.....	1,200
Philadelphia.....	Teachers' Institute of Philadelphia.	1868	O.	C. & T.	B.	S.	.....	12,199
Philadelphia.....	Theological Seminary (Mount Airy).	1884	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	18,250
Philadelphia*.....	Union League Library.....	1863	.....	.....	.....	.....	Social.....	5,000
Philadelphia.....	United States Naval Home.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,739
Philadelphia *.....	Universal Peace Union.....	1886	.....	.....	.....	F.	Social.....	1,000
Philadelphia.....	University of Pennsylvania	1740	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col.....	100,000
Philadelphia.....	Wagner Free Institute of Science.	1855	O.	C.	R.	F.	Sci.....	7,500
Philadelphia.....	West Philadelphia Institute Library.	1853	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	6,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,000			4		50					\$15		Robert J. Hess, M. D.
1,200												
7,500												
12,000		1,000	400							50		D. D. L. Fasson, librarian.
1,500			76									
14,773			179		2,030							Henry B. Nunnemacker, librarian.
4,211		2,000	200	100						300		A. L. E. Crouter, principal.
6,400		1,000	135	400	1,300							Wm. R. Tucker, secretary.
1,500		894	1,030	173	66,597	110,000		\$1,108		793	\$38,000	S. Henry Norris.
14,312			150									Chas. H. Hutchinson.
2,500		300	100	50					\$15,000	400		Thos. S. Wiegand, librarian.
5,000										225		Howard Perkins.
2,000							\$200					
9,000												
4,000		500	100	100						300		D. G. Hughes.
1,000		1,000	50	75								E. R. Sharwood.
1,800												
1,850		200	20		500							James Dykes.
1,520		100										
3,500		1,000	50	250						50		W. M. Rice, librarian.
20,000												
1,100			25		1,040							Elizabeth C. Heyl.
8,757												
1,700												
10,000		1,500	200	250	6,495	10,000		100	2,000	100		Albert Walton, librarian.
4,500												
1,000												
0,746		2,140	368	89	7,345	18,377		2,180	32,600	162		Addison B. Burk, vice-president.
13,402					13,000							
1,200												
12,199		800	566	20	65,000		3,000	1,200		790		Andrew Macfarlane, chairman.
18,250		2,000	25									H. C. Jacobs.
5,000												
2,739			101		5,997							O. F. Stanton.
1,000												
100,000		100,000	10,000	10,000							230,000	Gregory B. Keen, librarian.
7,500		10,000	705	1,835						987		Thos. L. Montgomery, librarian.
6,000		800	250	50	6,121				3,000	240		M. D. Ridgely, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Philadelphia.....	West Philadelphia Medical Book Club and Library Association.	1871	R.	C.	B.	S.	Med.....	1,056
Philadelphia*....	West Walnut Street Seminary.	1870	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,050
Philadelphia.....	Women's Christian Association Free Library.	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	4,000
Philadelphia.....	Women's Hospital Library.	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R....	1,600
Philadelphia.....	Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	1,000
Philadelphia.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	5,700
Phoenixville*....	Young Men's Literary Union.	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,300
Pittsburg*.....	Allegheny County Law Library.	1807	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	15,000
Pittsburg*.....	Bishop Bowman Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
Pittsburg*.....	Catholic College of the Holy Ghost.	1878	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col.....	1,540
Pittsburg*.....	Catholic Library.	1868	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,500
Pittsburg.....	Duquesne College.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	1,000
Pittsburg.....	Curry University Library Association.	.....	R.	.....	B.	.....	.....	2,500
Pittsburg.....	Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.	1880	R.	C.	R.	S.	Sci.....	1,600
Pittsburg.....	High School Library.	1854	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,188
Pittsburg.....	Pittsburg Female College.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col.....	2,000
Pittsburg.....	Pittsburg Library Association.	1849	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	22,000
Pittsburg.....	Public Catholic Library.	.....	O.	.....	B.	S.	.....	2,000
Pittsburg*.....	Teachers' Library.	1855	.....	.....	.....	S.	Social.....	2,500
Pittsburg.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	O.	C.	R.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
Pottstown.....	High School Library.	1870	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,000
Pottstown.....	Hill School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	3,000
Pottsville*.....	Pottsville Athenaeum.	1877	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.....	3,500
Pottsville*.....	Public School Library.	1850	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,200
Pottsville*.....	Schuylkill County Law Library.	1861	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	2,702
Quakertown.....	Richland Library Company.	1789	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,771
Reading*.....	Berks County Law Library.	1843	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.....	3,500
Reading.....	Reading Library.	1808	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,072
St. Marys*.....	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory.	1854	.....	.....	.....	F.	Theol.....	1,000
Scranton.....	Public Library.	1890	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,220
Scranton*.....	School of the Lackawanna.	1873	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.....	1,800
Scranton.....	Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Library.	1852	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.....	2,000
Selins Grove.....	Missionary Institute Library.	1859	O.	C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	2,300
Sewickley.....	Public School Library.	1874	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,000
Sharon.....	Public School Library.	1877	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,400
Shenandoah.....	School District Library.	1879	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,735
Shippensburg.....	Cumberland Valley State Normal School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,500
South Bethlehem.	Bishopthorpe School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,100
South Bethlehem.	Lehigh University Library.	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	86,782
South Hermitage.	John McAlly Library.	1871	.....	C.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,741
State College.....	Pennsylvania State College.	.....	O.	C.	R.	F.	Col.....	7,342
State College*....	Cresson Literary Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc....	1,290
State College*....	Washington Literary Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc....	1,260

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Steelton	High School						Sch	1,750
Sugar Grove	Hopkins Library of Sugar Grove Seminary	1883		C.	B.	F.	Sch	1,100
Susquehanna	Susquehanna Library	1859			B.	S.	Gen	2,800
Swarthmore	Swarthmore College Library	1864	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	9,924
Swarthmore	Delphic Literary Society	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col. Soc	1,137
Swarthmore	Friends' Historical Library						Col. Soc	1,708
Tacony	Diaston Library and Free Reading Room		R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,344
Tarentum	Odd Fellows' Library	1869	R.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	1,400
Tidioute	Public School Library	1880	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,040
Titusville	Titusville Library Association	1877		C.	B.	Both.	Gen	4,000
Torresdale*	Institute of the Sacred Heart						Sch	1,000
Towanda*	Susquehanna Collegiate Institute	1854				S.	Sch	1,100
Towanda	Towanda Library	1880	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,600
Trappe*	Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Phi Kappa Tau Society	1850					Col. Soc	1,633
Troy	Graded and High School Library	1872			B.	F.	Sch	1,600
Union City	Luce's Business College						Sch	1,000
Uniontown	Uniontown Book Club	1870	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,500
Upland*	Bucknell Library of Crozer Theological Seminary	1868				F.	Theol	9,600
Villanova	Villanova College Library	1850	O.	C.	R.		Col	3,000
Warren	Warren Academy						Sch	6,000
Warren	Warren Public Library Association	1871	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	6,861
Washington	Citizens' Library	1870	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	5,000
Washington	Trinity Hall						Sch	1,600
Washington*	Washington County Law Library	1871				F.	Law	1,332
Washington	Washington Female Seminary	1836		C.	B.		Sch	2,000
Washington	Washington and Jefferson College	1798	O.	C.	B.	F.	Col	10,000
Washington*	Reading Room Library	1885				F.	Col. Soc	4,344
Waynesburg*	Waynesburg College	1836				F.	Col	2,000
West Chester	Birmingham Library	1795		C.	B.	S.	Gen	2,908
West Chester	Chester County Law Library	1862		C.	R.	S.	Law	5,000
West Chester	West Chester Public Library	1873	O.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen	3,300
West Chester*	State Normal School	1871				F.	Sch	3,600
West Grove*	Free Library	1873				F.	Gen	1,100
Westtown	Westtown School Library	1805		C.	B.	F.	Sch	4,680
Wilkes Barre	Wilkes Barre Law and Library Association	1850		C. & T.	R.	S.	Law	2,000
Wilkes Barre*	Wyoming Athenæum					S.	Social	1,500
Wilkes Barre*	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society	1858				F.	Hist. Sci	5,200
Wilkes Barre	Young Men's Christian Association	1871	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	2,000
Wilkinsburg	Parish Library, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church	1885	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen	1,000
Williamsport*	Dickinson Seminary						Sch	2,500
Williamsport	Lycoming Law Association Library	1870		C.	R.	S.	Law	1,141
Williamsport	Public School Library	1882	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	2,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,750											Chas. S. Davis.
1,100	75	80		750			\$75		\$45		Geo. W. Jude, librarian.
2,800		96		2,000			174		100		M. C. Hayward.
9,924		405	100	800				\$6,000			Sarah M. Nowell, librarian.
1,137		6		350			50				Geo. G. Griest, librarian.
1,708	500										
2,344	400	219	100	10,205	13,455		786	251			Jos. C. Suffberry, librarian.
1,400	400	100	50	2,500				55			John F. Humes, secretary.
2,040		30		500	400						R. D. Crawford, principal.
4,000							1,000				R. L. Keonochan, secretary.
1,000											
1,100											
1,800											
1,633		100					100				Mrs. Mary E. Mason.
1,600	40	100		500	400		75	150			Daniel Fleisher.
1,000											
1,500		75					\$75	100			John N. Dawson.
9,600											
3,000	275	170	50								F. L. A. Delaney.
6,000	1,200	548	76	9,708	10,617		1,122	5,000	200	\$88,600	N. G. Brown.
6,661											A. D. Wood, manager.
5,000											Miss Antoinette Cracraft.
1,600											A. C. Arnold.
1,332											
2,000		30									Miss N. Sharrard, principal.
10,000		150					600		150		W. C. McClelland, librarian.
4,344											
2,000											
2,908	70	68	53	502			124		74		Anna T. Griffith, librarian.
5,000	100	50	50						200		W. S. Harris.
3,300		200		9,574			629		51	6,000	Lizzie A. Thomas.
3,600											
1,100											
4,680											
2,000		328		1,500			250		180		W. W. Dewees, librarian.
						440	615		800		Allan H. Dickson, secretary.
1,500											
5,200											
A. 2,000				500	1,000			500			S. M. Bard, general secretary.
1,000	20	10	5	250							
2,500											
1,141	50	100	10				200		200		Frank P. Cummings, treasurer.
2,000	1,000	60	25	1,000	250		125		100		W. W. Keckner, principal.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Pennsylvania—Continued.</i>								
Williamsport.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	O.	G.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,500
York*	Cassat Library, York College Institute.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,000
York	United Library Association	1874	.....	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	2,500
York*	York County Law Library.	1868	.....	.....	.....	F.	Law.	2,000
<i>Rhode Island.</i>								
Anthony*	Anthony Lyceum Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Soc.	1,741
Anthony*	Free Library.	1840	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	2,000
Apponaugh*	Free Library.	1885	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	1,000
Ashaway	Ashaway Free Library.	1872	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,709
Ashton	Ashton Reading Room Library.	1868	.....	C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,376
Barrington Center	Public Library.	1880	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	6,541
Block Island.....	Island Free Library.	1870	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,137
Bristol.....	Rogers Free Library.	1877	O.	R. T.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,046
Bristol*	Y. M. C. A. Library.	1863	.....	C.	.....	S.	Y. M. C. A.	2,600
Carolina	Carolina Public Library.	1881	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,750
Central Falls	Central Falls Free Public Library.	1882	.....	T.	C.	F.	Gen.	4,241
Cent. Vale.....	Union Free Library.	1870	O.	.....	B.	F.	Gen.	2,749
Chepachet	Manton Library Association.	1847	.....	C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,100
Cranston*	Rhode Island State Prison.	1838	.....	.....	.....	F.	A. & R.	1,500
Crompton	Crompton Free Library.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,041
East Greenwich*	East Greenwich Academy.	1802	.....	.....	.....	F.	Sch.	2,500
East Greenwich*	Free Library.	1869	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	3,400
East Providence Center.	Free Library.	1819	.....	.....	B.	F.	Gen.	2,684
Exeter.....	Manton Free Library.	1880	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,701
Fort Adams*	Post Library.	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gar.	1,150
Foster Center*	Foster-Manton Library.	1809	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.	1,250
Greenville.....	Greenville Free Library Association.	1882	.....	.....	B.	.....	Gen.	2,750
Howard	Rhode Island State Prison.	1838	.....	T.	.....	F.	A. & R.	1,400
Jamestown	Jamestown Philomenian Society.	1850	.....	.....	C.	F.	Soc.	2,736
Kingston	Free Library.	1842	R.	C.	B.	.....	Gen.	5,000
Little Compton	Free Public Library.	1878	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,343
Lonsdale	Lonsdale Library and Reading Room Association.	1870	.....	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	3,866
Manville.....	Manville Library Association.	1872	.....	T.	B.	.....	Gen.	2,108
Middleton	Middleton Free Library.	1876	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,324
Newport.....	Newport Historical Society.	1853	O.	C.	R.	F.	Hist.	2,300
Newport.....	People's Library.	1870	O.	.....	C.	F.	Gen.	30,000
Newport, Fort Adams.	Post Library.	.....	.....	T.	B.	F.	Gar.	1,400
Newport.....	Redwood Library and Athenaeum.	1747	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	36,727
Newport*	Ward's Circulating Library.	1874	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.	1,600
New Shoreham	Island Free Library.	1876	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	1,820
North Smithfield*	Slatersville Reading Room.	1848	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	1,600
Olneyville	Free Library Association.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Gen.	8,600

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

States

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,500	200			500							C. A. P. Mershon, general secretary.
3,000											D. Philip Heckert, treasurer.
2,500											
2,000											
1,741											
2,000											
1,000											
3,709		231		4,902			\$225	\$225	\$168		Herbert F. Larkin, librarian.
1,376		180					200		200		Geo. W. Adams, librarian.
6,541		367		4,225		\$450			423		Emma S. Bradford, librarian.
2,137		79		687			125		125		Oliver D. Mitchell, librarian.
11,046		431		19,786			1,543		445		Geo. W. Arnold, librarian.
2,600		229		1,343				100	91		Franklin Metcalf, treasurer.
1,750	200	946		12,255		500			621		Joseph W. Freeman, librarian.
4,241		150		2,723		100	125		132		Frank C. Angell, librarian.
2,749	100		25								Charles Potter, librarian.
1,100		70		3,981	61	100			137		
1,500											
4,041											
2,500											
3,400	40	333	15	1,096							Mrs. Sarah W. Dexter, librarian.
2,684		100		499			90		73		Phebe H. Edwards, librarian.
1,701											
1,156											
1,250	150	175	30	2,860	200		270		170		Henry L. Tatham, Jr., librarian.
2,750		150	60	4,049					92		Nelson Viull.
1,400									125		Mrs. L. C. Hammond.
2,738		119		2,080					200		E. W. Coe, librarian.
5,000		52		412					50		F. R. Brownell, librarian.
1,343	163	50		900				300	125		Louis D. Millett, librarian.
3,886		104		1,744		90			96		Wm. Dane Aldrich, acting librarian.
2,108		17		421					70		Daniel M. Chase, librarian.
1,324	5,700	261	407			250	600	2,500			R. Hammett Tilley, librarian.
2,300											David Stevens, librarian.
30,000	3,000	450	200	40,000			4,000	75,000	350		E. M. Weaver, first lieutenant, R. Q. M., Second Artillery, librarian.
1,400	700	12	877	1,269	1,000						Richard Bliss, librarian.
36,727		1,055	364	11,228		725	3,520	1,448	1,310		
1,600											
1,820											
1,600											
3,600		8,000		8,100		550			150		E. H. Richardson, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported. Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Rhode Island—Continued.</i>								
Olneyville.....	Johnston High School.....	.....	.....	T.....	.....	F.....	Sch.....	5,175
Pascoag.....	Pascoag Library Association.....	1876	R.....	C.....	C.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,300
Pawtucket.....	Pawtucket Free Public Library.....	1876	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	11,000
Peace Dale.....	Narragansett Library Association.....	1852	.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	3,928
Phenix.....	Pawtuxet Valley Free Library Association.....	1884	R.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	3,698
Pontiac.....	Pontiac Free Library.....	1884	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,700
Providence*.....	Arnold's Circulating Library.....	1853	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	4,422
Providence.....	Brownson Lyceum.....	1857	R.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Soc.....	1,100
Providence.....	Brown University Library.....	1767	O.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Col.....	71,000
Providence*.....	Butler Hospital for the Insane.....	1847	.....	.....	.....	F.....	A. & R.....	2,500
Providence.....	Davies' Circulating Library.....	1847	R.....	C.....	.....	S.....	A. & R.....	7,500
Providence*.....	English and Classical School.....	1864	.....	C.....	.....	F.....	Sch.....	1,200
Providence*.....	Franklin Lyceum.....	1831	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Soc.....	9,000
Providence*.....	Friends' School.....	1819	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Sch.....	6,500
Providence*.....	Grand Lodge Library.....	1792	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Soc.....	1,500
Providence*.....	Gregory's Circulating Library.....	1881	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	3,500
Providence.....	Providence Athenæum.....	1836	O.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	51,933
Providence.....	Providence High School Libraries (3).....	1880	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	4,650
Providence.....	Providence Public Library.....	1878	R.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	58,712
Providence.....	Rhode Island Historical Society.....	1822	O.....	.....	R.....	F.....	Hist.....	1,500
Providence.....	Rhode Island Medical Society.....	1870	R.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Med.....	9,024
Providence.....	Rhode Island Hospital Library.....	1868	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Med.....	2,500
Providence*.....	State Law Library.....	1868	.....	T.....	.....	F.....	Law.....	12,000
Providence.....	State Normal School.....	1871	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	2,500
Providence.....	Union for Christian Work.....	1868	R.....	T.....	R.....	F.....	Soc.....	4,195
Providence*.....	Woonasquatucket Library.....	1875	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,882
Providence.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1854	.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Y. M. C. A.....	4,000
Riverside.....	Riverside Free Public Library.....	1881	.....	C.....	B.....	F.....	Gen.....	2,175
Slatersville.....	Slatersville Library.....	1848	.....	.....	C.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,900
Tiverton.....	Whitridge Hall Free Library.....	1875	.....	T.....	B.....	F.....	Sch.....	2,386
Valley Falls*.....	Free Public Library.....	1880	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,304
Warren*.....	George Hale Free Library.....	1871	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	4,500
Warren*.....	Ware's (Paul) Circulating Library.....	1857	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,000
Warwick.....	Crompton Free Library.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	3,091
Warwick*.....	Old Warwick Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F.....	Gen.....	1,706
Westerly.....	Pawcatuck Library.....	1848	O.....	C.....	B.....	S.....	Gen.....	4,116
Wickford.....	Wickford Library.....	1872	.....	.....	.....	S.....	Gen.....	1,200
Woonsocket.....	Harris Institute Library.....	1863	O.....	R.....	C.....	F.....	Sch.....	12,341
<i>South Carolina.</i>								
Bluffton*.....	Polytechnic and Industrial Institute.....	.....	.....	C.....	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,600
Cedar Springs*.....	South Carolina Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.....	.....	.....	C.....	.....	.....	A. & R.....	3,197

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theolog., legal, school, colleges, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>South Carolina—Continued.</i>								
Charleston*	Charleston Female Seminary.			C.			Sch.	4,000
Charleston*	Charleston Library Society.	1748				S.	Gen.	10,000
Charleston.	Charleston Orphan Home.	1792	O.	Sub.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,313
Charleston*	College of Charleston.	1838		C.		F.	Col.	8,500
Charleston.	Medical Society of South Carolina.	1794		C.	B.	S.	Med.	5,000
Charleston*	Protestant Episcopal Society for Advancement of Christianity.	1810		C.		F.	Theol.	1,800
Charleston*	South Carolina Military Academy.	1842		C.			Sch.	1,000
Charleston.	Y. M. C. A. library.	1854	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,500
Cheraw.	Cheraw Lyceum Library.	1856	O.	C.	B.	S.	Soc.	1,050
Clinton.	Nellie Scott Library, Thomwell Orphanage.	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	A. & R.	3,622
Columbia.	Benedict College Library.	1871		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,500
Columbia.	Columbia Female College.			C.		S.	Col.	1,000
Columbia.	Smyth Library and Seminary Library.	1831	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	22,000
Columbia.	State Library.			T.		F.	State	36,000
Columbia.	South Carolina College.			C.		S.	Col.	27,000
Columbia.	Supreme Court Law Library.			T.			Law	5,000
Due West*	Associate Reformed Theological Seminary.	1839		C.			Theol.	2,500
Due West.	Erskine College.	1839		C.		S.	Col.	1,500
Due West.	Euphemian Society.	1839	O.		B.	F.	Col. Soc.	2,700
Due West.	Philomathean Society.	1842	O.		B.	S.	Col. Soc.	2,700
Florence*	Library Association.	1878				S.	Gen.	2,000
Frogmore.	Ed. L. Pierce Library of the Sea Islands.	1882		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,000
Georgetown.	Winyah Indigo Society Library.	1756		C.	R.	S.	Gen.	3,000
Greenville*	Female College.	1850		C.		F.	Col.	1,000
Greenville.	Furman University Library.	1850		C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,500
Newberry.	Newberry College Library.	1858		C.	R.	F.	Col.	5,000
Newberry.	Excelsior and Phreanokosmian Societies.	1859			B.	S.	Col. Soc.	1,500
Orangeburg.	Clafin University.	1869		C.	R.	F.	Col.	1,500
Spartanburg.	Kennedy Free Library.	1885	O.		B.	F.	Gen.	4,100
Spartanburg.	Wofford College.	1854		C.	R.	F.	Col.	8,000
Williamston.	Williamston Female College.			C.		S.	Col.	3,000
<i>South Dakota.</i>								
Aberdeen.	Free library.	1887	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	1,061
Aberdeen*	Grand Lodge of Dakota, A. F. and A. M.	1875				F.	Mas.	1,750
Brookings.	South Dakota Agricultural College and Experiment Station.	1895		T.	R.	F.	Sci.	2,855
East Pierre.	Pierre University.			C.		F.	Col.	1,300
Fort Sully*	Post Library.					S.	Gar.	1,280
Mitchell.	Dakota University.			C.		F.	Col.	2,000
Mitchell.	Reading rooms of W. C. T. U.	1884				Both.	W. C. T. U.	1,500
Redfield.	Redfield College.			C.		F.	Col.	3,000

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>South Dakota—Continued.</i>								
Vermillion	University of South Dakota.	1882	.....	T.	R.	F.	Col.	2,812
Watertown	Williams Reference Library	1830	.....	.....	R.	F.	Gen.	1,500
Yankton	Yankton College	1881	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.	4,308
<i>Tennessee.</i>								
Athens*	Grant Memorial University	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.	2,250
Athens*	Society Libraries (4) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. Soc. ..	1,100
Bristol*	Sullins College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.	1,000
Brownsville	Brownsville Female College	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.	1,500
Chattanooga	Y. M. C. A. Library	1882	.....	.....	.....	S.	Y. M. C. A.	1,000
Clarks ville	Southwestern Presbyterian University.	1879	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.	6,000
Clarksville*	Stewart Society .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clarksville*	Washington Irving Society.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc. ..	1,500
Columbia*	Columbia Athenæum	1852	.....	.....	.....	F.	Soc.	5,000
Culleoka	Culleoka Reading Club	1887	O.	.....	.....	S.	Soc.	1,700
Fullens*	Warren College .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.	1,300
Hiwassee College	Hiwassee College Library ..	1849	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col.	2,670
Huntingdon	Southern Normal University.	.....	.....	C.	.....	S.	Col.	1,200
Jackson	Institute Library	1846	.....	C.	.....	F.	Sch.	4,500
Jackson	Jackson Free Library Association.	1836	R.	C.	B.	Both.	Gen.	1,000
Jackson*	Southwestern Baptist University.	1874	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col.	3,000
Knoxville	Knoxville College	1875	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,500
Knoxville	Lawson McGhee Memorial Library.	1885	O.	R. Sub.	B.	Both.	Gen.	8,137
Knoxville	University of Tennessee Library.	1807	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.	6,180
Lebanon	Cumberland University Library.	1842	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.	8,000
Lewisburg	Lewisburg Institute Library.	1883	.....	C.	B.	F.	Sch.	3,000
Lexington*	Lexington Academy .....	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000
McKenzie	Bethel College	1840	.....	C.	R.	F.	Col.	1,000
McMinnville*	Cumberland Female College	1855	.....	C.	.....	F.	Col.	2,000
McMinnville*	Library Association	1876	.....	.....	.....	S.	Gen.	1,500
Maryville	Freedmen's Normal Institute.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,250
Maryville	Maryville College	1819	.....	C.	B.	F.	Col.	12,000
Memphis	Christian Brothers' College.	1872	.....	C.	R.	S.	Col.	2,900
Memphis*	Maurelian Literary Club.	1874	.....	.....	.....	S.	Col. soc. ..	1,253
Memphis*	Le Moyne Normal Institute.	.....	.....	C.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,314
Memphis	Le Moyne Public Library ..	1872	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	2,220
Memphis	Memphis Bar and Law Library Association.	1874	.....	C.	R.	S.	Law	10,000
Memphis	Odd Fellows' Public Library.	1877	O.	C.	B.	F.	I. O. O. F.	3,500
Mosay Creek	Carson and Newman College Library.	1853	.....	.....	B.	S.	Gen.	2,000
Nashville	Central Tennessee College.	1866	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col.	2,600
Nashville*	Fisk University	1870	.....	C.	.....	.....	Col.	4,075
Nashville*	Howard Library	1886	.....	.....	.....	F.	Gen.	3,000
Nashville*	Masonic Library Association.	1881	.....	C.	.....	S.	Mas.	1,885
Nashville	Roger Williams University Library.	1865	.....	C.	B.	S.	Col.	4,325

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,812	1,200					\$500					J. W. Mand, president.
1,500	500										H. L. Winslow.
4,308	500	711					\$225		\$225	\$15,000	H. H. Swain, librarian.
2,250											
1,100											
1,000											
1,500											
1,000		500									Robert Price, librarian.
6,000											
1,500											
5,000	200										T. S. Mitchell, librarian.
1,700											
1,300	330	130								10,000	Thos. P. Canener, librarian.
2,670	500										
1,200											
4,500	600		60						200		Mrs. Geo. M. Dugan, member of executive committee.
1,000	500										
3,000	450										
2,500	300	10	60	500	200				10		J. S. McCulloch.
8,137	897			10,700	6,348		3,450		682	30,000	Mary L. Davis, librarian.
6,180	2,000	319					600	\$20,000	500		T. C. Karns, librarian.
8,000	2,000										G. D. Mullendore.
3,000		500	200	500	2,500						Horace Merritt.
1,000	75	10									T. H. M. Hunton, president.
1,000											
2,000											
1,500											
1,250											
12,000	2,000	400	250	1,500	2,000		300		300		Prof. Samuel T. Wilson.
2,900	2,000	400	300								Brother John.
1,253											
1,314		28		602			17		53		Miss Esther A. Barnes, librarian.
2,220		196							721		Thomas Flanagan, secretary and librarian.
10,000	1,600	150	90	2,794						40,000	Miss L. D. Powell, librarian.
3,500	3,500		25	100							Edmund C. Turrett, librarian.
2,000		740	58	700	1,000		68		85		M. W. Dugan.
2,600	300										
4,075											
3,000											
1,885											
4,325	200	250	400	850					70		Wm. M. Bennett, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Tennessee—Cont'd.</i>								
Nashville.....	Tennessee State Library...	1854	O.	T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	30,000
Nashville.....	University of Nashville, Peabody Normal College.	1806		C. T.	R.	F.	Col.....	11,000
Nashville.....	Vanderbilt University Library.	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	13,000
Nashville.....	Ward Seminary.....			C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Nashville.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1875	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	4,000
Pulaski.....	Martin Female College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,200
Rugby.....	Hughes Free Public Library.	1883	O.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	6,785
Sewanee.....	University of the South Library.	1869		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	27,547
Shelbyville.....	Eakin Library.....	1881			B.	S.	Gen.....	1,000
Spencer.....	Burritt College, Calliopean and Philomathean Societies.	1848			B.	S.	Col. soc.....	1,000
Tusculum.....	Greenville and Tusculum College.	1865		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	7,000
Tusculum*.....	Society Libraries (3).....					S.	Col. soc.....	3,000
Washington College.	Washington College.....			C.			Col.....	1,200
Winchester*.....	Mary Sharp College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,038
<i>Texas.</i>								
Austin*.....	Deaf and Dumb Institution.	1881				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Austin.....	Supreme Court Library.....	1846		T.		F.	Law.....	10,000
Austin.....	University of Texas.....	1883		T.	B.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Belton.....	Baylor Female College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	2,000
Brackettville, Fort Clark.	Post Library.....			T.	B.	F.	Gar.....	1,193
Brownsville.....	Church Library.....	1853				F.	Gen.....	4,000
Brownwood.....	Howard Payne College.....			C.		S.	Col.....	1,000
College Station.....	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.	1875		C.		B.	Col.....	4,000
Comanche*.....	Comanche College.....			C.		F.	Sch.....	3,116
Fort Clark.....	Post Library.....			T.		F.	Gar.....	1,694
Fort Davis*.....	Post Library.....			T.		F.	Gar.....	1,934
Galveston.....	Galveston Public Library.....	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,650
Galveston.....	St. Mary's University.....			C.		S.	Col.....	2,500
Georgetown.....	Southwestern University.....	1873		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,000
Georgetown.....	San Jacinto Literary Society.	1876			B.	S.	Col. soc.....	1,200
Houston.....	Houston Lyceum Library.....	1854		C.			Soc.....	3,900
Huntsville.....	Huntsville Prison Library.....	1881		T.		F.	A. & R.....	3,450
Huntsville.....	Sam Houston Normal Institute.	1879		C.			Sch.....	8,000
Huntsville.....	Peabody Memorial Library.....	1882		T.	B.	F.	Sch.....	3,000
Marshall.....	Wiley University.....	1873		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	1,300
Rio Grande*.....	Post Library, Ringgold Barricks.	1842		T.		F.	Gar.....	1,500
San Antonio.....	Literary and Scientific Association.	1885		C.	R.		Soc.....	3,000
Sherman.....	Austin College Library.....	1851		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	5,500
Sulphur Springs.....	Central College.....	1883		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	1,000
Tehuacana.....	Trinity University Library.....	1860		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	2,900
Thorp's Spring.....	Add Ran Christian University.			C.		S.	Col.....	1,700
Waco*.....	Baylor University.....			C.			Col.....	2,500
Weatherford.....	Weatherford High School.....			T.		F.	Sch.....	1,400

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Utah.								
Provo City.....	Brigham Young Academy..	1875		C.	R.	F.	Sch.....	1,001
Salt Lake City*...	City Library	1850		T.		F.	Gen.....	5,000
Salt Lake City.....	Firemen's Library	1872		Sub.	R.		Soc.....	1,000
Salt Lake City*...	Masonic Public Library....	1877				Both.	Gen.....	6,821
Salt Lake City.....	Odd Fellows' Library	1874			C.	S.	I. O. O. F.	2,200
Salt Lake City.....	Pioneer Library Association.	1877	R.		B.	Both.	Gen.....	8,525
Salt Lake City*...	Spencer Smith Library, St. Mark's School.	1870		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,446
Salt Lake City.....	University of Utah.....	1874		T.	R.	F.	Col.....	8,000
Salt Lake City*...	Utah Library	1852				F.	Gen.....	4,000
Vermont.								
Barre.....	Goddard Seminary Library	1870		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	1,680
Bennington.....	Bennington Free Library ..	1865	O.		B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Bradford	Bradford Public Library ..	1880			B.	F.	Gen.....	1,985
Bradford	Merrill Library	1859		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,090
Brandon*.....	Ladies' Book Club	1869				S.	Soc.....	1,050
Brattleboro.....	Free Library	1882		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	8,450
Brattleboro.....	Vermont Asylum for the Insane.	1870		T.	C.		A. & R.	2,000
Burlington	Fletcher Free Library	1873	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	25,000
Burlington*	Parish Library, First Unitarian Church.	1923				F.	Gen.....	1,350
Burlington	University of Vermont and State Agricultural College Library.	1791		T.	B.	S.	Col.....	43,374
Burlington	Vermont Episcopal Institute.	1854		C.	B.		Sch.....	2,300
Cavendish.....	Fletcher Free Library	1870		End.	B.	F.	Gen.....	5,000
Cornwall*.....	Lane Library Association..	1860				F.	Gen.....	1,200
Danville.....	Ladies' Library Association.	1879		C.	B.	S.	Gen.....	1,100
Fairfax.....	New Hampton Institution.	1852		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	2,900
Felchville.....	Association of Reading	1865	R.		C.		Gen.....	1,000
Grafton*.....	Public Library	1858				F.	Gen.....	1,200
Hartford.....	Hartford Library	1892	O.		B.	F.	Gen.....	1,200
Johnson.....	Normal School Library	1867		C.		F.	Sch.....	2,000
Lunenburg.....	Cuttings Library.....	1866	O.		B.	F.	Gen.....	14,000
Manchester*.....	Philomathic Library, Burr & Burton Seminary.						Sem. soc.	1,000
Middlebury.....	Ladies' Library Association	1866	R.		B.	S.	Gen.....	3,005
Middlebury.....	Middlebury College Library.	1800		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	16,500
Middlebury.....	Sheldon Art Museum Library.	1881	O.	C.	B.	F.	Art.....	4,000
Montpelier.....	Alumni Library of Vermont Methodist Seminary.	1883			B.	F.	Sch.....	1,000
Montpelier*.....	Montpelier Public Library.	1886				S.	Gen.....	3,600
Montpelier*.....	Union School.....						Sch.....	3,000
Montpelier*.....	Vermont State Library.....	1825		T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	26,089
Montpelier.....	Washington County Grammar School.					F.	Sch.....	2,950
Newbury*.....	Newbury Seminary	1834		C.		F.	Sch.....	1,200

United States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Class. School, theological, medical, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
.....	1,001	573	70	85			\$1,800			\$100		M. M. McKendrick, librarian.
.....	5,000											
.....	1,000	600	20	20								R. S. Conner, secretary fire department and librarian.
.....	6,821											
D. O. F.	2,200	300	50	17	5,500	2,300				40		H. T. Hopkins.
.....	8,525		213		1,072		1,000			765		Christopher Diehl, secretary and librarian.
.....	1,446											
.....	8,000	4,000	600	500	5,000	3,700						G. Q. Coray, librarian.
.....	4,000											
.....												
.....	1,680	200	100							125		J. W. Peirce, librarian.
.....	5,000		221		2,500					275		Mrs. M. B. Kinsley, librarian.
.....	1,985			53					\$1,000	30		Mrs. M. Josephine Jenkins, librarian.
.....	2,090		90		1,800	200		\$150	2,500	100		D. B. Locke, principal.
.....	1,050											
.....	8,450		800		18,310		1,200		15,000	500	\$22,000	A. C. Davenport, treasurer and trustee.
& R.	2,000	350	140									S. E. Lawton.
.....	25,000		648	278	46,387		2,200	100	10,000	1,121		Sarah C. Hagar.
.....	1,350											
.....	43,374		2,580		4,170				50,000	2,900	150,000	H. A. P. Torrey, librarian.
.....												
.....	2,300	2,500										H. H. Ross, principal.
.....												
.....	5,000		100				175	120	120	120		E. G. White, librarian.
.....	1,200											
.....	1,100		225	75	2,500			75	200	197		Mrs. J. B. Mattocks, treasurer.
.....												A. G. Cox, principal.
.....	2,900	250	4	12	100	100						Mrs. M. A. Davis, trustee.
.....	1,000							0				
.....	1,200											
.....	1,200				1,300			5,000		100		C. M. Cone, treasurer of trustees.
.....												A. H. Campbell, PH. D., principal.
.....	2,000	830	150	50				90		90		
.....	14,000	3,000								300	2,000	
m. soc.	1,000											
.....	3,005		200							275		Emma L. Higley, librarian.
.....	10,500	1,200	200	100						500		C. B. Wright, librarian.
.....	4,000	5,000	315	675						100		Henry L. Sheldon, librarian.
.....	1,000	100	3	10	220			10		10		E. A. Bishop, principal.
.....												
.....	3,600											
.....	3,000											
.....	20,089		650				800		800	200		Thomas L. Wood, assistant librarian.
.....	2,850											
.....	1,200											

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vermont—Cont'd.								
Newbury	Newbury Village Library Association.	1868		Sub.		S.	Gen	1,088
Northfield	Norwich University Library.	1844		C.	B.	F.	Col	4,405
Norwich	Norwich Library Association.	1800	O.		C.	S.	Gen	1,600
Peacham	Juvenile Library Association.	1810	R.		B.	S.	Gen	1,397
Post Mills Village	Peabody Library.	1866	O.		B.	S.	Gen	4,602
Poultney	Troy Conference Academy.	1836		C.		F.	Sch.	2,492
Proctorsville	Branch Fletcher Town Library.	1870	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen	1,920
Proctorsville	Proctorsville Library.	1858	R.	Sub.	S.	S.	Gen	1,390
Randolph	State Normal School.	1850		C.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Rutland *	Rutland Free Library.	1886				F.	Gen	4,000
Rutland	Rutland High School.	1886		T.		F.	Sch.	1,200
St. Albans	Vermont Central R. R. Library Association.	1856			C.	S.	Gen	2,700
St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury Athenæum.	1871	O.		B.	F.	Gen	12,534
Saxtons River	Vermont Academy Library.	1876		C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Springfield *	Town Library.	1871				F.	Gen	4,105
Strafford *	Harris Library.	1856				F.	Gen	2,662
Thetford	Latham Memorial Library.	1876	O.	C.	B.		Gen	2,600
Vergennes *	Vergennes Library.	1876				S.	Gen	22,220
Waterbury Centre *	Green Mountain Seminary.	1868		C.		F.	Sch.	1,200
Williamstown	Williamstown Social Library.	1801					Social.	2,440
Windsor	Windsor Library Association.	1882			C.	F.	Gen	6,435
Woodstock	Norman Williams Public Library.	1885	O.		C.	F.	Gen	7,389
Virginia.								
Abingdon	Euterpean Literary Society Library.	1870			C.	S.	Col. Soc.	2,000
Abingdon	Martha Washington College.			C.		S.	Col	2,000
Abingdon	Stonewall Jackson Institute Library.			C.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,500
Alexandria	Alexandria Library.	1794				S.	Gen	5,000
Alexandria	St. Johns Academy Library.	1849		C.	B.	S.	Sch.	1,160
Ashland	Randolph Macon College Library.	1830		C.	R.	F.	Col	8,000
Bellevue	Bellevue High School.						Sch.	5,000
Bethel Academy *	Lee Literary Society, Bethel Academy.	1872				S.	Soc	1,200
Blacksburg	Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1872		C.	R.	F.	Sci	2,000
Charlottesville *	Pantops Academy.			C.			Sch.	2,000
Christiansburg *	Montgomery Female College.			C.			Col	1,000
Crozet *	Miller Manual Labor School.			C.			Sch.	1,000
Danville	Pennock Female College.			C.		S.	Col	2,000
Emory	Emory and Henry College.	1837		C.	B.	S.	Col	8,000
Emory *	Calliopean Society.					S.	Col. Soc.	2,000
Emory *	Hermesian Society.	1839				S.	Col. Soc.	7,000
Fort Monroe	Artillery School, U. S. A.	1824	O.	T.	B.	F.	Sch	5,900

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Virginia—Cont'd.</i>								
Fort Monroe.....	Post Library.....	1868	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	1,900
Glade Spring*.....	Southwest Virginia Institute.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,200
Hampden Sidney.....	Hampden Sidney College.....	1783		C.		F.	Col.....	2,200
Hampden Sidney.....	Philanthropic Society.....	1805			B.	F.	Col. Soc.....	3,000
Hampden Sidney.....	Union Society.....	1789				S.	Col. Soc.....	3,600
Hampden Sidney*.....	Union Theological Seminary.....	1825				S.	Theol.....	12,400
Hampton.....	Normal and Agricultural Institute.....	1868		C.	B.	F.	Sch.....	5,900
Hollins.....	Hollins Institute.....			C.		S.	Sch.....	1,500
Lexington*.....	Franklin Society and Library Co.....	1816				S.	Gen.....	7,000
Lexington.....	State Library, Virginia Military Institute.....	1839			R.	F.	Col.....	14,000
Lexington.....	Washington and Lee University Library.....	1796		C.	R.	F.	Col.....	25,000
National Soldiers' Home.....	National Soldiers' Home, Southern Branch.....	1871		T.	B.	F.	Gen.....	7,947
Norfolk.....	Norfolk Law Library Association.....	1884	R.	C.	B.	S.	Law.....	2,000
Norfolk.....	Norfolk Library association.....	1870		C.		S.	Gen.....	6,000
Norfolk*.....	Webster Scientific and Literary Institute.....			C.			Sch.....	3,000
Petersburg.....	Petersburg Benevolent Mechanics' Association.....	1868	O.	C.	B.	F.	Soc.....	6,432
Petersburg*.....	Southern Female College.....	1862		C.			Col.....	5,000
Petersburg.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1875	R.				Y. M. C. A.....	2,000
Richmond*.....	Academy of the Visitation.....			C.			Sch.....	1,567
Richmond.....	Grand Lodge of Virginia, A. F. A. M., Library.....	1840		C.	B.	F.	Mas.....	1,500
Richmond.....	Richmond College Library.....	1832		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	11,382
Richmond.....	Richmond Theological Seminary Library.....	1868		C.	B.	F.	Theol.....	3,882
Richmond.....	State Law Library.....	1823				F.	Law.....	9,429
Richmond.....	Virginia Historical Society.....	1831			R.	S.	Hist.....	15,000
Richmond.....	Virginia State Library.....	1823		T.	R.	F.	Gen.....	59,000
Richmond.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1860		C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	6,500
Salem.....	Roanoke College Library.....	1853		C.	B.	S.	Col.....	18,000
Staunton.....	Augusta County Law Library Association.....	1852				S.	Law.....	1,600
Staunton.....	Virginia Female Institute.....	1843				F.	Sch.....	1,000
Staunton.....	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1874	O.	C.	B.	S.	Y. M. C. A.....	2,500
Taylorsville*.....	Hanover Academy.....			C.		F.	Sch.....	1,800
Theological Seminary.....	Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary Library.....	1823		C.	R.	F.	Theol.....	18,000
University Station.....	University of Virginia.....	1819		C.	B.	F.	Col.....	45,000
University Station.....	Leander McCormick Observatory.....	1882		End.	R.		Sci.....	1,100
Williamsburg*.....	College of William and Mary.....	1693		C.		F.	Col.....	7,000
<i>Washington.</i>								
Dayton.....	Dayton Library Association.....	1882	R.		B.	Both.	Gen.....	1,071
Olympia.....	Tacoma Library.....	1866	O.		C.	S.	Gen.....	1,500
Olympia.....	Washington State Library.....	1856			F.	R.	Gen.....	16,000
Seattle*.....	City Library.....	1872				S.	Gen.....	3,000

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

[illegible]

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fee.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Washington—Continued.</i>								
Seattle.....	University of Washington	1882		T.	B.	F.	Col.	3,139
Spokane.....	Union Library	1891	R.	T. sub.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,540
Tacoma.....	Mason Public Library						Gen.	10,000
Vancouver*	Holy Angel's College			C.			Col.	1,000
Walla Walla*	St. Paul's School	1875				F.	Sch.	1,500
Walla Walla*	Whitman College	1882		C.		Both.	Col.	3,775
<i>West Virginia.</i>								
Bethany.....	Bethany College Library	1841		C.	B.	F.	Col.	3,000
Charleston*	State Library	1863					L.	6,000
Charleston.....	West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society.	1890		T.	R.	F.	Hist.	4,406
Harpers Ferry.....	Storer College, Roger Williams Library.	1868		C.	R.	F.	Sch.	4,000
Morgantown.....	West Virginia University Library.	1867		C.	B.	S.	Col.	5,000
Romney*	Literary Society of Romney	1819				S.	Soc.	2,000
Wheeling.....	Public Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	12,484
<i>Wisconsin.</i>								
Appleton.....	Lawrence University, Appleton Library.	1854		C.	B.	F.	Col.	12,638
Appleton.....	Ryan High School			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,100
Beaver Dam*	Wayland University			C.			Sch.	2,000
Beaver Dam.....	Williams Free Library		O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	4,461
Beloit.....	Beloit College Library	1847		C.	B.	S.	Col.	17,200
Black River Falls.	City Library	1883		T.		F.	Sch.	1,800
Boscobel.....	High School Library			T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,300
Delavan.....	Wisconsin School for the Deaf.	1852		T.	B.	S.	A. & R.	1,803
De Pere.....	Salmon Public Library		R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,050
Eau Claire.....	Public Library and Reading Room.	1876	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,436
Edgerton.....	High School			T.		F.	Sch.	1,200
Fond du Lac.....	Public Library	1877	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	12,000
Fox Lake.....	Downer College	1855		C.	R.	F.	Col.	1,444
Franklin.....	Mission House Library	1862		C.	B.	F.	Theol.	4,800
Galesville.....	Gale College Library	1859		C.	R.	F.	Col.	2,000
Hudson.....	Ladies' Library Association.	1874	R.	Sub.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,500
Janesville.....	Public Library	1882	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	7,000
Janesville.....	Wisconsin School for the Blind.	1850	R.	T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,400
Kewaunee.....	Kewaunee Library Association.	1876	R.	C.	C.	S.	Gen.	1,297
La Crosse.....	La Crosse Public Library	1888	O.	End.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,500
La Crosse.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1868				S.	Gen.	4,547
Madison.....	Department of Public Instruction Library.	1848		T.	R.		Gen.	3,600
Madison.....	Free Library	1875		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	11,823
Madison*	High School			T.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Madison.....	Luther Seminary Library	1876				F.	Theol.	1,000
Madison.....	State Historical Society of Wisconsin.	1854		T.	R.	F.	Hist.	72,000
Madison.....	University of Wisconsin Library.	1850		T.	B.	F.	Col.	22,800

States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3,139	1,500	290	100	1,140	2,000	\$500			\$200		Claire Gatch, Librarian.
1,500	500			14,400		1,500					Mrs. G. M. Smith.
10,000											
1,000											
1,500											
3,775	2,350										
3,000	500										A. C. Pendleton Librarian.
6,000											
4,496	1,128	4,000	900			1,000	\$300		500		Virgil A. Lewis, secretary.
4,000	1,000	450									May Brackett, Librarian.
5,000	500	600	200	1,945					1,841		Clara Hough, Librarian.
2,000											
12,484		844		57,320	11,586	5,431			942		A. B. Wilson.
12,638	300	414	50	3,001			684	\$10,000	426		Zelia A. Smith, Librarian.
1,100	150	35		802		75					O. H. Eeke, principal.
2,000											
4,461	625	531	45	15,517		981	685	10,000	485	\$25,000	M. J. Doolittle, Librarian.
17,200	5,000	776	500	3,400	10,000				1,100	26,000	Chas. A. Bacon, Librarian.
1,800	150					250	370		410		M. A. Lien, city clerk.
1,300	200	20	30	800	500	40			40		L. L. Lightcap.
1,863	500	110	40			40			100		Jno. W. Swiler, superintendent and steward.
1,050		75		8,500			275		75		Frances Durham, president library association.
3,436		262		25,506	15,000	2,000			500		Jessie F. Hoyt, Librarian.
1,200											
12,000				22,000		1,800			1,090		Jas. W. Hiner, secretary.
1,444		700							500		L. M. Prescott, Librarian.
4,800	200	181		685			500		19		Prof. J. W. Grosshuesch.
2,000	500	20	75								Rev. F. A. Dalrymple, president.
											E. M. Richardson.
1,500											
7,000	200	300	50	31,300		2,000					H. L. Shavlem, Librarian.
2,400				75		178					Emma M. Williams, Librarian.
							10				O. H. Martin, Librarian.
1,297											
11,500		427		39,019				50,000		20,000	Annie E. Hanacombe, Librarian.
4,547											
3,600	1,250					150			150		O. E. Wells, State superintendent.
11,823		669		32,512		2,500				834	Sophie M. Lewis, Librarian and secretary.
1,000											
1,000											
72,000	75,000	3,037	2,195			11,500		28,000	3,660		Reuben G. Thwaites, secretary.
22,800	3,500	2,445							3,000	40,000	Walter M. Smith, Librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wisconsin—Con'd.								
Madison	University of Wis.—Con. Woodman Astronomical Library.	1882		T.	R.	F.	Sci.	2,300
Madison	Wisconsin State Library.	1836		T.	R.	F.	Gen.	24,735
Manitowoc	Jones Library Association.	1868	O.		B.	S.	Gen.	2,000
Marshfield*	St. Lawrence College.			C.			Col.	1,750
Mendota	Wisconsin State Hospital for Insane.	1860		T.	R.	F.	A. & R.	2,000
Milton	Milton College, Daniel Babcock Library.	1867	R.	C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,781
Milwaukee	Concordia College.	1887		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,500
Milwaukee*	Franklin Square Library.	1885				S.	Gen.	1,100
Milwaukee*	German and English Academy.	1853		C.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Milwaukee	Grand Lodge, F. and A. M.	1843	R.	C.	R.	S.	Mas.	1,500
Milwaukee*	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,881
Milwaukee*	Lutheran Theological Seminary of the Synod of Wisconsin.	1864					Theol.	1,300
Milwaukee	Marquette College Library.	1881		C.	B.	S.	Col.	9,000
Milwaukee*	Mayer's Commercial College.			C.			Col.	2,081
Milwaukee	Milwaukee College.			C.			Col.	3,136
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Gymnastic Association.	1859	O.	Sub.	R.	F.	Social	1,983
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Law Library Association.	1860		C.	B.	S.	Law	4,025
Milwaukee	National German-American Teachers' Seminary and German-English Academy.	1851		C.		F.	Sch.	1,000
Milwaukee	Northwestern Branch N. H. D. V. S., Milwaukee County, Wis.	1865	O.	T.	B.	F.	Soc.	5,765
Milwaukee	Public Library.	1878	O.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	61,111
Milwaukee	Public Museum Library.	1883					Sci.	2,350
Milwaukee*	Public School Library.					F.	Sch.	4,137
Milwaukee	Public School Teachers' Library.	1874		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,329
Milwaukee*	St. Mary's Institute.			C.			Sch.	1,500
Milwaukee*	Turnverein, Milwaukee.	1855				F.	Social	1,475
Monroe	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	2,700
Mt. Calvary	St. Lawrence College Library.	1856	O.	C.	C.	S.	Col.	1,070
Nashotah	Nashotah House Theological Seminary.	1847	O.	C.	R.	F.	Theol.	10,000
Oshkosh	Oshkosh Library Association.	1860	R.	T.	C.	S.	Gen.	5,000
Oshkosh	State Normal School.	1871		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	1,900
Platteville	Wisconsin State Normal School.	1866		C.			Sch.	7,000
Platteville	Young Men's Library Association.	1868				S.	Gen.	1,400
Prairie du Chien	Sacred Heart College Library.	1880		C.	R.	F.	Col.	3,900
Racine	High School Library.						Sch.	1,100
Racine	McMurphy Home School Library.	1877		T. sub.	R.	F.	Sch.	2,200
Racine	Racine College Library.	1853		C.	R.	F.	Col.	10,000
Racine	Y. M. C. A. Library.	1882	O.	C.	B.	F.	Y. M. C. A.	1,100
Ripon	Ripon College.	1863		C.	B.	S.	Col.	6,735
Ripon	Ripon Library Association.	1882	R.	C.	B.	S.	Gen.	1,400

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of unbound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,300	3,000						\$453	\$6,500			Geo. C. Comstock, director.
24,735		875				\$2,000			\$2,000		John R. Berryman, librarian.
2,000				5,000			50				C. B. Frost, librarian.
1,750											Edwin P. Taylor.
2,000		30		1,000							Edwin Shaw.
2,781		175							22		Carl F. Huth, librarian.
1,500	400	180	50					400	300		
1,100											
1,000											
1,500	5,000	100	1,000								John W. Laffin, secretary.
1,881											
1,300											
9,000	1,000	400	100	3,000	2,000				400		V. Putten, S. J., acting librarian.
2,081											
2,136		400	60	1,000					25		H. F. Sontag, librarian.
1,983									500		W. W. Wight, librarian.
4,025	500	200					175		175		Emil Dapprich.
1,000											
5,785		17		5,765	6,000				66	\$10,526	Cornelius W. Buter.
61,111	6,000	6,940	540	155,644		28,346			8,745	150,000	Theresa H. West, acting librarian.
2,350	2,041	103	107			10,548			121		H. Nehrling, custodian.
4,137		6		263		150			20		Geo. W. Peckham, superintendent public schools.
1,329											
1,500											
1,475											
2,700											
1,070	40	30	20	500					50		Rev. Fr. Camillus.
10,000		900									Walter R. Gardun.
5,000	1,000										K. M. Hutchinson, custodian.
1,900		2,130				1,300			1,100		
7,000											
1,400											
3,900		100					150		150		E. Steppen, S. J.
1,100											H. G. Winslow, superintendent city schools.
2,200	200	50	25			17	50		67		Rev. J. G. McMurphy.
10,000	3,000	6	12		13,000				3		
1,100				600	150						T. E. Anderson, general secretary.
6,736	10,100	140	500	1,408			65		65	9,000	A. H. Tolman, librarian.
1,400	300	480	60						321		E. Ensign, librarian.

Public libraries in the United States

State and post-office.	Name of library.	Founded.	Own or rent building.	How supported: Taxation, rent, corporation, fees.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Free or subscription.	Class: General, theological, school, college, society, medical, law, etc.	Number of bound volumes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Wisconsin—Con'd.</i>								
River Falls	Normal School Library	1875		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
St. Francis	Provincial Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.	1856		C.	R.	F.	Sch.	13,000
Sheboygan	Business Men's Association	1885		T. sub.	B.	F.	Soc.	3,010
Sheboygan	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	2,500
Sinsinawa*	Library of St. Thomas Aquinas.	1840				S.	Theol.	1,000
Sparta	Free Library	1861	R.	T.	B.	F.	Gen.	2,687
Stevens Point	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,300
Stevens Point*	Library Association	1868				S.	Gen.	1,200
Watertown	Northwestern University Library.	1865		C.	B.	F.	Col.	3,100
Watertown	Sacred Heart University	1875		C.	B.	F.	Col.	2,000
Waukesha	Carroll College	1840		C.	B.	F.	Col.	1,000
Waukesha*	Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys.	1867		C.		S.	Sch.	1,060
Waupun	Public Library	1858		C.	B.	S.	Gen.	4,540
Waupun*	State Prison	1872				F.	A. & R.	1,100
Whitewater	High School.			T.		F.	Sch.	1,300
Whitewater	State Normal School	1868		T.	B.	F.	Sch.	2,500
Winnebago	Northern Hospital for the Insane.	1873		T.	B.	F.	A. & R.	2,034
<i>Wyoming.</i>								
Cheyenne	Wyoming State Law Library.	1869		T.	B.	F.	Law	14,000
Laramie	Public Library	1880		T.	B.	F.	Gen.	3,000
Laramie	University of Wyoming Library.	1887		T.	R.	F.	Col.	2,300

d States

of over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Number of bound volumes.	Number of unbound pamphlets.	Number of bound volumes added during 1891.	Number of bound pamphlets added during 1891.	Number of volumes issued for home use.	Number of volumes issued for use within the library.	Amount received from taxation, 1891.	Amount received from other sources.	Amount of permanent endowment.	Amount expended for books in 1891.	Value of building.	Librarian or reporting officer.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,500		50									
13,000	1,000	70	40						\$100		Very Rev. Joseph Rainer.
3,010							\$50		143		George Haller, secretary board of education.
2,500											
1,000											
2,637	260	201	70	4,000		\$53			300		Kittie Hill, librarian.
1,300											
1,200	500	100	74						163		J. H. Ott, librarian.
3,100											
2,000	1,200	750	425	1,500	500				500		T. H. Corbett, c. s. c. Walter L. Rankin, principal.
1,000											
1,060											
4,540		200		2,307	200				200		Edwin Hillyer, librarian.
1,700											
1,300											
2,500	500	200		8,874					175		Albert Salisbury, president. William F. Wegge.
2,034	100	10							53		
14,000	3,000	1,000	1,000	2,500							John Slaughter, librarian.
3,000											
2,300	1,000								500		Mrs. Etta Roach.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>British Columbia.</i>				
Victoria.....	Law Society.....	1873	Law.....	Subscription.....
Victoria.....	Public Library.....	1889	Public.....	Grant.....
Victoria.....	Legislative Library.....	1871	Parliamentary.....	Grant.....
Westminster.....	Public Library.....	1862	Public.....	Grant.....
<i>Manitoba and Northwest.</i>				
Regina.....	Northwest Government Library.	1888	Parliamentary.....	By vote of legislative assembly.
Winnipeg.....	Isbister.....	1883	University.....	Historical Society.....
Winnipeg.....	Law Society of Manitoba.	1877	Law.....	By fees.....
Winnipeg.....	Provincial Library of Manitoba.	1870	Parliamentary.....	Legislature of Manitoba.
Winnipeg.....	Manitoba College Library.	1872	University.....	Contributions.....
<i>New Brunswick.</i>				
Fredericton.....	Law Library of Brunswick.	.....	Law.....	Subscription.....
Fredericton.....	Legislative Library of New Brunswick.	About 50 yrs. ago.	Parliamentary.....	Provincial grant.....
Fredericton.....	University of New Brunswick.	1800	College.....	Grant.....
St. John.....	Free Public Library.....	1883	Public.....	Taxation.....
St. John.....	St. John Law Society..	1878	Law.....	Subscription.....
Sackville.....	Mount Allison College.	1850	College.....	Grant.....
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>				
Antigonish.....	St. Francis Xavier College Library.	1854	College.....	By college.....
Halifax.....	Dalhousie College Library.	1861	College and law..	Fees.....
Halifax.....	Dalhousie Law School Library.	1883	Law.....	Fees and donations...
Halifax.....	Legislative Library.....	1859	Parliamentary.....	Grant.....
Halifax.....	Citizens' Free Library..	1864	Public.....	Grant.....
Wolfville.....	Acadia College.....	.....	College.....	Grant.....
<i>Ontario.</i>				
Ailsa Craig.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Almonte.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Alton.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkona.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Arnprior.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Arthur.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Aurora.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Aylmer.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Ayr.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Baden.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Barrie.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Beeton.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Belleville.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Berlin.....	Public Library.....	.....	.....	.....
Bolton.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Bowmanville.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Bracebridge.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Brampton.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Brantford.....	Public Library.....	.....	.....	.....
Brantford.....	Grant Law Library Association	.....	.....	.....
Brighton.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Brockville.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Brussels.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Caledonia.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Campbellford.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....
Carleton Place.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	.....	.....	.....

Canada

of over 1,000 volumes.

orted.

gislative

ciety

of Mani-

as

rant.

nations.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91	Name of librarian or secretary.
Yes.....	Ref.....	1,225					W. H. Wootton.
No.....	Both.....	6,500	200	650	50		James McGregor.
No.....	Ref.....	1,300					W. Atkins.
No.....	Clr.....	1,100		290			Julian W. Peacock.
Open to members of legislative assembly.	Both.....	2,150	140	1,000	85		Kate Hayes.
Free only to members of University.	Both.....	4,000					E. Jackson.
No.....	Ref.....	4,600					W. A. Taylor.
Free on receipt of Speaker's card.	Ref.....	11,248	3,517	391	400		J. P. Robertson.
Free to attendants only.		5,170	200	427	43		Prof. Andrew B. Baird, B. D.
Yes.....	Ref.....	2,200					W. W. Sheel.
Yes.....	Both.....	12,400	No data	200	No data		H. G. O. Wetmoe.
No.....	Ref.....	4,000					W. F. Stockley, M. A.
No.....	Both.....	9,000	180	538	12		Catherino Martin.
Yes.....	Ref.....	2,614					G. C. Coster.
No.....	Ref.....	4,500					S. W. Hunton.
Yes.....	Both.....	2,100	200	100	50		E. W. Connolly.
Yes.....	Both.....	5,000	200	200			Archibald MacMechan.
Free to students.	Ref.....	6,000		100			A. H. R. Fraser.
No.....	Both.....	12,200	8,700	303	180		F. Blake Crofton.
No.....	Both.....	10,000		767			Miss C. J. Warren.
No.....	Ref.....	3,850					A. E. Coldwell, M. A.
		1,849				39	
		1,421				133	
		1,567				209	
		1,100				113	
		1,109				96	
		2,011				159	
		1,316				168	
		2,072				47	
		3,155				154	
		1,058				217	
		3,046				156	
		1,088				207	
		3,382				265	
		3,562					
		1,077				107	
		2,286				161	
		1,348				22	
		2,066				147	
		8,977					
		1,500					A. E. Watts.
		1,367				66	
		3,523				802	
		1,599				82	
		1,609				203	
		2,339				116	
		1,153				229	

Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>				
Chatham	Public Library			
Cheltenham	Mechanics' Institute			
Claude	Mechanics' Institute			
Clinton	Mechanics' Institute			
Cobourg	Mechanics' Institute			
Colborne	Mechanics' Institute			
Collingwood	Mechanics' Institute			
Drayton	Mechanics' Institute			
Dundas	Mechanics' Institute			
Dunnville	Mechanics' Institute			
Durham	Mechanics' Institute			
Elmira	Mechanics' Institute			
Elora	Mechanics' Institute			
Enbro	Mechanics' Institute			
Ennotville	Mechanics' Institute			
Exeter	Mechanics' Institute			
Fenelon Falls	Mechanics' Institute			
Fergus	Mechanics' Institute			
Forhill	Mechanics' Institute			
Forest	Mechanics' Institute			
Galt	Mechanics' Institute			
Garden Island	Mechanics' Institute			
Georgetown	Mechanics' Institute			
Glencoe	Mechanics' Institute			
Goderich	Mechanics' Institute			
Grimsby	Mechanics' Institute			
Guelph	Ontario Agricultural College	1876	College	Government
Guelph	Public Library			
Guelph	Wellington Law Association	1886	Law	Grant and contributions.
Hamilton	Hamilton Ladies' College	1860	College	College
Hamilton	Hamilton Law Association	1879	Law	Grant and fees
Hamilton	Public Library	1889	Public	Grant
Harrison	Mechanics' Institute			
Hespeler	Mechanics' Institute			
Ingersoll	Mechanics' Institute			
Kincardine	Mechanics' Institute			
Kingston	Mechanics' Institute			
Kingston	Queen's College and University	1842	College	Contributions.
Kingston	Royal Military College		College	Grant
Lindsay	Lindsay Law Association	1885	Law	Grant and subscriptions.
Lindsay	Mechanics' Institute			
London	Middlesex Law Association	1879	Law	Grant and subscription.
London	Mechanics' Institute			
London	Western University		College	Grant.
Lucan	Mechanics' Institute			
Markham	Mechanics' Institute			
Meaford	Mechanics' Institute			
Merticville	Mechanics' Institute			
Midland	Mechanics' Institute			
Milton	Mechanics' Institute			
Mitchell	Mechanics' Institute			
Mount Forest	Mechanics' Institute			
Napanee	Mechanics' Institute			
New Hamburg	Mechanics' Institute			
Niagara	Mechanics' Institute			
Niagara Falls	Mechanics' Institute			
Norwich	Mechanics' Institute			
Oakville	Mechanics' Institute			
Orangeville	Mechanics' Institute			
Orillia	Mechanics' Institute			
Oshawa	Mechanics' Institute			
Ottawa	Carleton Law Association	1888	Law	Fees and grant
Ottawa	Archives	1872	Historical	
Ottawa	Dominion Law Library	1880	Law	Grant
Ottawa	Geological Survey Department	1843		Dominion Parliament
Ottawa	Library of Parliament		Parliamentary	Grant

over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91	Name of librarian or secretary.
		3,715					
		1,373				191	
		1,138				6	
		2,297				163	
		1,151				171	
		1,975				135	
		3,799				229	
		1,162				82	
		5,506					
		1,524				116	
		2,179				34	
		1,040				354	
		7,033				147	
		2,596				311	
		1,695				111	
		2,221				229	
		1,627				229	
		3,080				155	
		1,309				248	
		1,507				135	
		4,684				151	
		3,722				249	
		1,229				3	
		1,249				98	
		2,609				142	
		3,589				202	
No.		5,762		125			J. H. Pantou.
		6,563					
Yes	Ref.	1,175		20			A. H. Macdonald.
No.	Both.	1,500	500	150	50		Rev. A. Burns, D. D.
Yes	Ref.	2,562	200	131			Miss G. C. Counsell.
No.	Both.	16,515	1,210	1,038	260		R. T. Lancefield.
		2,560			141		
		1,905				150	
		2,406					
		2,162				180	
		5,626				347	
No.	Both.	20,000		460			Adam Shortt.
No.	Ref.	1,400					
Yes	Ref.	1,000		37			G. H. Hopkins.
		2,025				193	
Yes	Both.	2,050		137			C. G. Jarvis.
		3,857				163	
	Ref.	4,200					
		1,333				131	
		1,231				115	
		1,541				206	
		1,711				35	
		1,277				205	
		3,384				264	
		2,193				95	
		1,713				138	
		2,225					
		1,066					
		3,271					
		3,289					
		2,328					
		1,678					
		1,712					
		2,388					
		1,350					
Yes	Ref.	1,003		120			James M. Baldwin.
No.	Ref.	7,000					Douglas Brynmuer.
No.	Ref.	14,000	1,400	1,400	140		H. H. Bligh.
No.	Ref.	9,000	3,600	250	300		J. Thorburn, LL. D.
No.	Both.	150,000	3,000	5,000	1,500		M. T. Griffin and C. De Celles.

Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>Ontario—Continued.</i>				
Ottawa.....	Literary and Scientific Society.	1853		Grant and fees.....
Ottawa.....	University of Ottawa..	1850	University	
Ottawa.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867		Subscriptions and bequests.
Owen Sound.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Paisley.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Paris.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Peneanguishene.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Perth.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Peterboro.....	Law Association.....	1880	Law	Fees and grants.
Peterboro.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Point Edward.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Port Elgin.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Port Hope.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Prescott.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Preston.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Ranfurrow.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Richmond Hill.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Ridgeway.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
St. Catherine's.....	Public Library.....			
St. Thomas.....	Elgin Law Library Association.			
St. Thomas.....	Public Library.....			
Scarboro.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Seaford.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Simcoe.....	Free Library.....	1868	Free	Grant.
Smiths Falls.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Southampton.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Stouffville.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Stratford.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Strathroy.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Streetsville.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
St. George.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
St. Marys.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Teeswater.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Thamesville.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Thorold.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Toronto.....	Canadian Institute.....	1849		Grant and subscription
Toronto.....	Knox College.....	1844	College	Endowment
Toronto.....	Legislative Library of Ontario.	1867	Law and medical	Appropriation
Toronto.....	Library of the Education Department, Ontario.	1855		Ontario legislature
Toronto.....	Library of Trinity College.	1852	College	Fees
Toronto.....	McMaster University..	1881	University	Funds and contributions.
Toronto.....	Ontario Medical Library	1887	Medical	Stock subscriptions...
Toronto.....	Public Library.....	1883	Public	Municipal taxation
Toronto.....	St. Michael's College...	1860	College	Funds and contributions.
Toronto.....	School of Practical Science.	1885	College	Appropriation
Toronto.....	University of Toronto Library.		College	Endowment
Toronto.....	Wycliffe College Library	1879	College	Grant
Toronto.....	York Law Association.	1885	Law	Grant and fees.
Trenton.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Uxbridge.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Waterloo.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Welland.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Weston.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Whitby.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Whitby.....	Ontario Law Association	1880	Law	Fees
Wingham.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Woodstock.....	Woodstock College....	1860	College	McMaster University.
Woodstock.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
Wroxeter.....	Mechanics' Institute.			
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>				
Charlottetown.....	Law Library.....	1876	Law	Contributions
Charlottetown.....	Legislative Library....	1848	Parliamentary	

over 1,000 volumes—Continued.

Is fee charged?	Circulating or reference.	No. of volumes to end of 1891.	No. of pamphlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pamphlets added in 1891.	Volumes purchased 1890-'91.	Name of librarian or secretary.
Yes.....	Both.....	2,500	300	75			J. Ballantyne.
Yes.....	Ref.....	30,000	14,500	262	103		Henri Lacoste.
Yes.....	Both.....	1,875		800			F. T. Fedarto.
		2,981				489	
		1,908					
		5,392				259	
		2,487				198	
		2,839				158	
Yes.....	Ref.....	1,154	12	38	1		E. B. Edwards.
		5,956				306	
		2,032				188	
		1,747				125	
		2,787				126	
		3,001				163	
		4,481				162	
		2,149				90	
		1,493				181	
		2,500				149	
		6,206					Miss Robertson.
		5,346					
		2,997				137	
		3,936				204	
No.....	Both.....	3,700	450	104	30		Jas. Hobb.
		3,295					
		1,655				165	
		2,053				178	
		4,640				150	
		3,495				215	
		2,244				112	
		2,512				159	
		4,219				166	
		1,487				161	
		1,238				344	
		3,219				3	
Yes.....	Both.....	5,000	3,000	200	2,000		R. W. Young.
No.....	Both.....	12,000	2,000	292	50		W. A. J. Martin.
No.....	Both.....	70,000		500			Wm. Houston.
No.....	Ref.....	5,000	1,000	100	50		J. G. Hodgins.
Yes.....	Both.....	12,000	100	491			Herbert Symond, M. A.
No.....	Both.....	8,500	500				A. H. Newman.
No.....	Both.....	3,000		500			N. A. Powell, M. D.
No.....	Both.....	67,834	2,962	5,121	478		James Bain, jr.
No.....	Both.....	6,800	1,000				J. R. Teefy.
No.....	Ref.....	1,000		150			D. Fingland.
Yes.....	Ref.....	37,272	5,000	12,262			H. H. Langton.
No.....	Both.....	8,000		400			H. J. Cody.
Yes.....	Ref.....	2,070	300	231	40		Ada M. Read.
		1,187				135	
		3,972					
		4,901					
		2,567				104	
		1,190				172	
		1,946				89	
Yes.....	Ref.....	1,150	100	50	30		L. J. Barclay.
		1,217				175	
No.....	Both.....	3,000	1,000	100	150		J. J. Bates.
		4,385				171	
		2,035				228	
Free to the bar ...	Ref.....	2,200		330			A. G. Bremner.
No.....	Both.....	3,000		500			W. H. Crosskill.

Place.	Name.	When founded.	Kind.	How supported.
<i>Quebec.</i>				
1 L'Assomption	L'Assomption College	1833	College	By college and gifts ..
2 Lennoxville	Bishop's College .....	.....	College	By college and gifts ..
3 Montreal	Advocates' Library	at 1828	Law	Subscription
4 Montreal	Congregational College	No data.	College	Contributions
5 Montreal	Diocesan Theological College Library	1881	College	Contributions
6 Montreal	Fraser Institute	1885	Public	Contributions
7 Montreal	Horticultural Society Library	1876	Free .....	.....
8 Montreal	Jacques Cartier Normal School Library	1857	College	By institution
9 Montreal	McGill College	1855	College, law and medical	Contributions
10 Montreal	McGill Medical College .....	.....	University and medical .....	.....
11 Montreal	McGill Normal School Library	1838	College	By institution
12 Montreal	Mechanics' Institute	1839	General	Subscription
13 Montreal	Montreal College Library	1890	College	By institution
14 Montreal	Natural History Society	1857	Scientific	Subscription
15 Montreal	Presbyterian College	1869	College	College funds
16 Montreal	Young Men's Christian Association	1851	.....	Subscriptions
17 Montreal	Wesleyan Theological College Library	1873	College	Contributions
18 Nicolet	Nicolet College Library	1803	College	College and subscription
19 Quebec	Library of Department of Public Instruction	1868	.....	By department
20 Quebec	Laval University Library	1663	College, law and medical	By Quebec Seminary ..
21 Quebec	Literary and Historical Society	1824	.....	Grant and subscription ..
22 Quebec	Legislature of Quebec Library	1867	Parliamentary	Grant
23 Quebec	Bar Library	1840	Law	By the bar
24 Quebec	Bibliothèque des Ouvriers	1890	Free	Grant
25 Quebec	College de Sainte Anne de la Pocatière	1855	College	By college
26 Quebec	College of St. Hyacinthe .....	.....	College	By college
27 Sherbrooke	Library and Art Union	1882	Mechanics' Institute	Subscription
28 Three Rivers	Seminaire de Trois Rivières	1860	College	Subscription

a Refounded 1840.

of over 1000 volumes—Continued.

aries in Canada

w supported.

lege and gifts ..
 lege and gifts ..
 iption ..
 butions ..
 butions ..
 butions ..
 butions ..
 titution ..
 butions ..
 titution ..
 iption ..
 titution ..
 iption ..
 a funds ..
 iptions ..
 butions ..
 e and subscrip-
 partment ..
 ebec Seminary ..
 and subscrip-
 ..
 bar ..
 ..
 ege ..
 ege ..
 iption ..
 iption ..

	Is fee charged?	Circulat- ing or reference.	No. of vol- umes to end of 1891.	No. of pam- phlets to end of 1891.	No. of vols. added in 1891.	No. of pam- phlets added in 1891.	Vol- umes pur- chased 1890-'91.	Name of librarian or sec- retary.
1	Yes.....	Ref.....	10,000	2,000	1,500	250	.....	Ad. Bérard, Ptre.
2	No.....	Ref.....	7,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	Prof. Smith.
3	Yes.....	Ref.....	15,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. D. G. Lisle.
4	No.....	Both.....	4,725	200	95	.....	.....	Edward M. Hill.
5	No.....	Both.....	2,250	350	250	50	.....	C. C. Waller, B. A.
6	No.....	Both.....	30,000	.....	280	.....	.....	E. Malcomson.
7	No.....	Ref.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. J. Maxwell.
8	No.....	Ref.....	11,600	500	160	80	.....	R. A. B. Verreau, Ptre.
9	No.....	Both.....	46,000	.....	2,000	.....	.....	H. Gould.
10	No.....	.....	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. I. Shepherd.
11	.....	Both.....	2,400	.....	200	.....	.....	Miss L. B. Robins, B. A.
12	Yes.....	Both.....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	No.....	Ref.....	46,600	1,000	150	.....	.....	F. Laliberte.
14	No.....	Ref.....	5,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. A. Beaudry.
15	No.....	Both.....	9,056	3,023	451	100	.....	John Scrimger, D. D.
16	Yes.....	Both.....	2,698	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. D. Patton.
17	No.....	Both.....	2,800	500	91	50	.....	W. M. Patton, D. D.
18	No.....	Ref.....	20,000	200	75	.....	.....	J. A. J. Douville.
19	No.....	Both.....	9,500	.....	100	200	.....	George W. Parmelee.
20	Free to students..	Both.....	100,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	Thos. E. Hamel.
21	Yes.....	Both.....	16,000	8,000	204	352	.....	F. C. Wurtele.
22	No.....	Both.....	40,000	10,000	4,000	5,000	.....	N. E. Dionne.
23	Annual subscrip- tion.	Ref.....	11,000	1,000	500	50	.....	O. Marticcotte.
24	No.....	Ref.....	1,500	600	500	400	.....	E. Castel.
25	Yes.....	Both.....	11,000	3,000	600	400	.....	D. Pelletier.
26	Free to students..	Ref.....	20,000	500	200	30	.....	C. P. Choquette.
27	Yes.....	Both.....	3,052	200	292	.....	.....	Mary L. Wilson.
28	No.....	Ref.....	5,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....